Dell EMC OpenManage Enterprise 3.8

RESTful API Guide

November 2021
Rev. 2

DELL Technologies

Notes, cautions, and warnings

NOTE: A NOTE indicates important information that helps you make better use of your product.

CAUTION: A CAUTION indicates either potential damage to hardware or loss of data and tells you how to avoid the problem.

WARNING: A WARNING indicates a potential for property damage, personal injury, or death.

© 2021 Dell Inc. or its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. Dell, EMC, and other trademarks are trademarks of Dell Inc. or its subsidiaries. Other trademarks may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Revision history

The following table shows the revision history of this document:

Revision	Date	Description
1	October 2021	First release of OpenManage Enterprise 3.8 added HTTPS support for enhanced security. The following API was added in this release: ● api/ApplicationService/Actions/ApplicationService/UpdateShareType
2	November 2021	Updated information on the following APIs: ● api/DeviceService/Devices (Updated return limit) ● /api/TemplateService/Baselines(xx)/DeviceConfigComplianceReports(xxxx)/DeviceComplianceDetails (Updated expected behavior) Added a Limitations Section.

Preface

As part of an effort to improve product lines, we periodically release revisions of software. Therefore, some functions described in this document might not be supported by all versions of the software currently in use. The product release notes provide the most up-to-date information on product features.

Contact your technical support professional if a product does not function properly or does not function as described in this document.

NOTE: This document was accurate at publication time. Go to Online Support (https://www.dell.com/support) to ensure that you are using the latest version of this document.

Purpose

This document includes conceptual information on managing OpenManage Enterprise.

Audience

This document is intended for use by administrators, device managers, and viewers who use OpenManage Enterprise for systems management and monitoring.

Related documentation

The following publications provide additional information:

- *OpenManage Enterprise Support Matrix*
- *OpenManage Enterprise Release Notes*
- *OpenManage Enterprise Security Configuration Guide*
- *OpenManage Enterprise User's Guide*
- *OpenManage Enterprise RESTful API Guide*
- *OpenManage Enterprise RESTful API* at https://developer.dell.com/apis.
- *OpenManage Enterprise Modular Edition Release Notes*
- *OpenManage Enterprise Modular Edition RESTful API Guide*

In addition to the core documents, we also provide white papers, plugin documentation and demos on YouTube.

Typographical conventions

This document uses the following style conventions:

Bold	Used for names of interface elements, such as names of windows, dialog boxes, buttons, fields, tab names, key names, and menu paths (what the user specifically selects or clicks)
Italic	Used for full titles of publications referenced in text
`Monospace`	Used for: • System code • System output, such as an error message or script • Path names, filenames, prompts, and syntax • Commands and options
Monospace italic	Used for variables
`Monospace bold`	Used for user input
[ ]	Square brackets enclose optional values

|	Vertical bar indicates alternate selections - the bar means "or"
{ }	Braces enclose content that the user must specify, such as x or y or z
...	Ellipses indicate nonessential information omitted from the example

Product documentation

NOTE: For video demos and tutorials, search for the Dell EMC OpenManage Enterprise playlist on **YouTube**.

- For **OpenManage Enterprise**, go to https://www.dell.com/openmanagemanuals.

  To display the documentation of:

  - *Dell EMC OpenManage Enterprise*, click

    Dell OpenManage Enterprise > **Dell EMC OpenManage Enterprise** > **Documentation**.

  - *Dell EMC OpenManage Mobile*, click

    OpenManage Mobile > **Select the required version** > **Documentation**.

- For **OpenManage Enterprise plugins**, go to https://www.dell.com/openmanagemanuals.

  To display the documentation of:

  - *Dell EMC OpenManage Enterprise Services plugin*, click

    OpenManage Enterprise Connected Services > **OpenManage Enterprise Services** > **Documentation**.

  - *Dell EMC OpenManage Enterprise Power Manager plugin*, click

    OpenManage Enterprise Power Manager > **Dell EMC OpenManage Enterprise Power Manager** > **Documentation**.

  - *Dell EMC OpenManage Enterprise Update Manager plugin*, click

    OpenManage Enterprise Update Manager > **OpenManage Enterprise Update Manager** > **Documentation**.

  - *Dell EMC OpenManage Enterprise CloudIQ plugin*, click

    OpenManage Enterprise Connected Services > **OpenManage Enterprise CloudIQ** > **Documentation**.

- For **OpenManage Enterprise APIs**, go to https://developer.dell.com/products,

  To display the API documentation of:

  - *Dell EMC OpenManage Enterprise*, click **Servers** > **OpenManage Enterprise API**
  - *Dell EMC OpenManage Enterprise Modular Edition*, click **Servers** > **OpenManage Enterprise Modular API**
  - *Dell EMC OpenManage Enterprise Services plugin*, click **Servers** > **OpenManage Enterprise Services API**.
  - *Dell EMC OpenManage Enterprise Update Manager plugin*, click **Servers** > **OpenManage Enterprise Update Manager API**
  - *Dell EMC OpenManage Enterprise Power Manager plugin*, click **Servers** > **OpenManage Enterprise Power Manager API**
  - *Dell EMC OpenManage Enterprise CloudIQ plugin*, click **CloudIQ Public API**

Product information

For documentation, release notes, software updates, or information about products, go to **Online Support** at https://www.dell.com/support.

Where to get help

Go to **Online Support** at www.dell.com/support and click **Contact Support**. To open a service request, you must have a valid support agreement. Contact your sales representative for details about obtaining a valid support agreement or with questions about your account.

Where to find the support matrix

Consult the **Support Matrix** on **Dell OpenManage Enterprise** at https://www.dell.com/openmanagemanuals and click **Documentation**.

Your comments

Your suggestions will help us continue to improve the accuracy, organization, and overall quality of the user publications. Send your opinions of this document to https://contentfeedback.dell.com/s.

Contents

Revision history....3
Preface....4

Chapter 1: Overview....21
RESTful application programming interface....21
OData....21
JSON data....21
HTTPS communication....21
OpenManage Enterprise....21

Chapter 2: Key integration concepts....23
Base URI....23
OEM scheme....23
Redfish scheme....24
Security....25
Authentication....25
Authorization....26
Resource addressing....29
Resource operations....29
Security considerations....30
Performance considerations....30
Limitations....30
Data filtering....31
Data sorting....31
Data pagination....31
Request headers....32
Response codes....32
Response headers....33

Chapter 3: Application settings....34
Network....34
/api/ApplicationService/Network....34
/api/ApplicationService/Network/WebServerConfiguration....35
/api/ApplicationService/Network/TimeConfiguration....36
/api/ApplicationService/Network/TimeZones....37
/api/ApplicationService/Network/ProxyConfiguration....38
Security and user management....39
/api/AccountService....39
/api/AccountService/Accounts....42
/api/AccountService/Accounts(Id)....46
/api/AccountService/Accounts(userId)/Permissions....49
/api/AccountService/Actions/AccountService.GetPrivileges....49
/api/AccountService/Actions/AccountService.GetPrivilegesForUser....50
/api/AccountService/Actions/AccountService.GetUserDetail....50
/api/AccountService/Actions/AccountService.Enable....51

/api/AccountService/Actions/AccountService.Disable ... 51
/api/AccountService/Actions/AccountService.Delete ... 52
/api/AccountService/Roles ... 52
/api/AccountService/Roles(Id) ... 54
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider ... 55
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/DirectoryServiceType ... 56
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/ADAccountProvider ... 56
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/ADAccountProvider(Id) ... 58
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.TestADConnection ... 60
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/LDAPAccountProvider ... 62
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/LDAPAccountProvider(Id) ... 64
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.TestLDAPConnection ... 66
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.SearchGroups ... 68
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.DeleteExternalAccountProvider ... 69
/api/AccountService/Actions/AccountService.ImportExternalAccountProvider ... 69
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/OpenIDConnectProvider ... 71
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/OpenIDConnectProvider('OIDCProviderID') ... 71
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.EnableOIDCProviders ... 72
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.DisableOIDCProviders ... 73
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.DeleteOIDCProviders ... 73
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.TestOIDCProvider ... 74
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.TestOIDCProviderRegistrationStatus ... 74
Security and certificate management ... 75
/api/ApplicationService/Security ... 75
/api/ApplicationService/Security/SecurityConfiguration ... 75
/api/ApplicationService/Certificate ... 76
/api/ApplicationService/Actions/ApplicationService.GenerateCSR ... 77
/api/ApplicationService/Actions/ApplicationService.UploadCertificate ... 78
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.DSCertificate ... 78
Monitoring and alert notifications ... 79
api/AlertService/AlertDestinations/SNMPConfiguration ... 79
api/AlertService/AlertDestinations/Actions/AlertDestinations.ApplySNMPConfig ... 80
/api/AlertService/AlertDestinations/SyslogConfiguration ... 81
api/AlertService/AlertDestinations/Actions/AlertDestinations.ApplySyslogConfig ... 82
/api/AlertService/AlertDestinations/SMTPConfiguration ... 84
/api/AlertService/AlertDestinations/Actions/AlertDestinations.SendTestTrap ... 85
api/ApplicationService/SystemResourceUsage ... 86
/api/ApplicationService/Actions/ApplicationService.UpdateShareTypeSettings ... 86

Chapter 4: Alerts ... 87
Alert logs ... 87
/api/AlertService/Alerts ... 87
/api/AlertService/Alerts?$filter=contains(UserName,'admin') ... 90

/api/AlertService/Alerts?$filter=StatusType eq 2000....90
/api/AlertService/Alerts?$filter=StatusType eq 1000....94
/api/AlertService/Alerts?$filter=StatusType eq 1....98
/api/AlertService/Alerts(Id)....99
/api/AlertService/AlertCategories....100
/api/AlertService/AlertCategories('Name')....128
/api/AlertService/AlertSeverities....129
/api/AlertService/AlertSeverities(Id)....130
/api/AlertService/AlertStatuses....130
/api/AlertService/AlertStatuses(Id)....131
/api/AlertService/AlertCatalogs....131
/api/AlertService/AlertCatalogs(Id)....133
/api/AlertService/Events....133
/api/AlertService/Actions/AlertService.Acknowledge....134
/api/AlertService/Actions/AlertService.Unacknowledge....135
/api/AlertService/Actions/AlertService.RemoveAlerts....136
Alert policies....137
/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies....137
/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies(Id)....146
/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies(Arg1)/PolicyCriteria....152
/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies(Arg1)/PolicyCriteria(Arg2)....153
/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies(Arg1)/PolicyActions....154
/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies(Arg1)/PolicyActions(Arg2)....155
/api/AlertService/AlertActionTemplates....156
/api/AlertService/AlertActionTemplates(Id)....157
/api/AlertService/Actions/AlertService.EnableAlertPolicies....158
/api/AlertService/Actions/AlertService.DisableAlertPolicies....158
/api/AlertService/Actions/AlertService.RemoveAlertPolicies....158
Alert definitions....159
/api/AlertService/AlertMessageDefinitions....159
/api/AlertService/AlertMessageDefinitions(Id)....160
/api/AlertService/AlertMessageDefinitionsCategories....161
/api/AlertService/AlertMessageDefinitionsCategories('Name')....162

Chapter 5: Data Forwarding Service....165
api/DataForwardingService....165
GET method for Data Forwarding Service....165
api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders....166
Get method for Forwarders....166
api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({id})....166
GET method for a specific forwarder....166
api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({id})/GroupSummary....167
GET method for forwarders group summary....167
api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({id})/GroupSummary....167
POST method for forwarder settings....167
api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({id})/DataSyncHistory....168
GET method for DataSyncHistory of forwarder....168
api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({id})/DataSyncHistory({historyId})....168
GET method for specific DataSyncHistory....168
api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({id})/DataSyncConfigurations....169

GET method for Data Sync Configurations of forwarders....169
api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({id})/DataSyncConfigurations({sid})....169
GET method for specific DataSync Configurations....169
api/DataForwardingService/CategoryTypes....170
GET method for Category Types....170
api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({forwarderId})/ManagedDevicesSummary....170
Get method for Managed Devices Summary....170

Chapter 6: Configure....173
Firmware....173
/api/UpdateService/Catalogs....173
/api/UpdateService/Catalogs(Id)....178
/api/UpdateService/Baselines....180
api/UpdateService/Baselines(Id)....185
/api/UpdateService/Actions/UpdateService.GetBaselinesForDevices....187
api/UpdateService/FirmwareBaselineSummary....187
/api/UpdateService/Actions/UpdateService.CheckBaselinesAssociation....188
/api/UpdateService/ComplianceStatuses....188
/api/UpdateService/Baselines(Id)/DeviceComplianceReports....189
/api/UpdateService/Baselines(Id)/DeviceComplianceReports(Id)....191
/api/UpdateService/Baselines(Id)/DeviceComplianceReports(Id)/ComponentComplianceReports..193
/api/UpdateService/Baselines(Id)/DeviceComplianceReports(Id)/ComponentComplianceReports(Id)....194
/api/UpdateService/Actions/UpdateService.UploadFile....194
/api/UpdateService/Actions/UpdateService.RemoveFile....195
/api/UpdateService/Actions/UpdateService.RefreshCatalogs....195
/api/UpdateService/Actions/UpdateService.RemoveCatalogs....196
/api/UpdateService/Actions/UpdateService.RemoveBaselines....196
/api/UpdateService/RollbackSoftwares....196
/api/UpdateService/Actions/UpdateService.GetSingleDupDetails....197
/api/UpdateService/Actions/UpdateService.GetSingleDupReport....198
/api/UpdateService/Actions/UpdateService.GetBaselinesReportByDeviceids....199
/api/UpdateService/Actions/UpdateService.GetCertDetails....202
Template Service....202
/api/TemplateService/TemplateTypes....202
/api/TemplateService/TemplateViewTypes....203
/api/TemplateService/Templates....204
/api/TemplateService/Templates(Id)....209
api/TemplateService/Templates(26)....211
/api/TemplateService/Templates(Id)/Views....214
/api/TemplateService/Templates(Id)/Views(Id)....215
/api/TemplateService/Templates(Id)/Views(Id)/AttributeViewDetails....215
/api/TemplateService/Templates(Id)/Views(Id)/AttributeViewDetails/TemplateEditInfoDetails....218
/api/TemplateService/Templates(Id)/Views(Id)/DeviceAttributeViewDetails(Id)....220
/api/TemplateService/Templates(26)/Views(9)/DeviceAttributeViewDetails(10176)....225
/api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.AssignIdentities....226
/api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.GetAssignedIdentities....227
/api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.FreeReservedIdentities....229
/api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.Clone....229
/api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.Export....229

/api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.Import....230
/api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.Deploy....232
/api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.UpdateNetworkConfig....235
/api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.RemoveBaseline....236
/api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.Remediate....236
api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.IsSocRunning....236
api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.RefreshSummary....237
Identity pools....237
/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools....237
/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(Id)....240
/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(Id)/UsageCounts....243
/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(Id)/UsageIdentitySets....244
/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPoolsI(Id)/UsageIdentitySets(Id)....245
/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(Id)/UsageIdentitySets(Id)/Details....245
/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityStates....246
/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityStates(Id)....247
/api/IdentityPoolService/Actions/IdentityPoolService.DeleteIdentityPools....247
Network Configuration Service....248
/api/NetworkConfigurationService/Networks....248
/api/NetworkConfigurationService/Networks(Id)....250
/api/NetworkConfigurationService/NetworkTypes....252
/api/NetworkConfigurationService/NetworkTypes(Id)....253
/api/NetworkConfigurationService/QosTypes....253
/api/NetworkConfigurationService/QosTypes(Id)....254
/api/NetworkConfigurationService/Actions/NetworkConfigurationService.RemoveNetworks....254
api/NetworkConfigurationService/Actions/NetworkConfigurationService.ExportVLANDefinitions....255
api/NetworkConfigurationService/Actions/NetworkConfigurationService.ValidateNetworkDefinitionFile....255
/api/NetworkConfigurationService/ReplicableChassisSettings....256

Chapter 7: Dell Connectivity Service....257
api/DellConnectivityService....257
GET method for Connectivity Service....257
api/DellConnectivityService/Actions/DellConnectivityService.TestConnectivity....257
POST method for Testing Connectivity....257
....258
POST method for Registration....258
api/DellConnectivityService/Actions/DellConnectivityService.Deregistration....258
POST method for Deregistration....258
api/DellConnectivityService/ConnectivityStatus....258
GET method for Connectivity Status....258

Chapter 8: Devices....260
/api/DeviceService....261
GET method for DeviceService....261
/api/DeviceService/Devices....261
GET method for Devices....261
/api/DeviceService/Devices?$filter=Type eq 1000....306
GET method for device filter....306
/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)....312

GET method for Devices(Id)....312
/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/InventoryDetails....314
GET method for InventoryDetails....314
/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/InventoryDetails(InventoryType)....343
GET method for inventory details by inventory type....343
/api/DeviceService/Devices(Device_ID)/InventoryDetails('deviceManagement')....348
GET method for device inventory details....348
/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/Settings('ReplicableChassisConfigurations')....348
PUT method to retrieve chassis time and alert destination settings....348
/api/DeviceService/Devices(DEVICE_ID)/Settings('NetworkServices')....349
PUT method for network services settings....349
/api/DeviceService/Devices(Device_ID)/Settings('LocalAccessConfiguration')....350
GET method for local access configuration....350
PUT method for local access configuration....351
/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/HardwareLogs....353
GET method for HardwareLogs....353
/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/SubSystemHealth....354
GET method for sub system health information....354
/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/RecentActivity....355
GET method for RecentActivity....355
/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/InventoryTypes....356
GET method for InventoryTypes....356
/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/LogSeverities....356
GET method for LogSeverities....356
/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/Settings....357
GET method for Settings....357
/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/Settings('Type')....357
GET method for device settings by type....358
PUT method for device settings by type....359
/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/Temperature....361
GET method for Temperature....361
/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/BlinkStatus....362
GET method for LED blink status....362
/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/PowerUsageByDevice....362
GET method for power usage by devices....362
/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/DeviceBladeSlots....363
GET method for device blade slots....363
/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/GraphicInfo....364
GET method for GraphicInfo....364
/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/DeployRequired....365
GET method for deployment by device IDs....365
/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/SystemUpTime....365
GET method for /api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/SystemUpTime....365
/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService/Devices(Id)Actions/DeviceService.UploadFSDCertificate366
POST method for uploading FSD certificate....366
/api/DeviceService/PowerStates....366
GET method for PowerStates....366
/api/DeviceService/DeviceStatuses....367
GET method for DeviceStatuses....367
/api/DeviceService/DeviceType....367

GET method for DeviceType....367
/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService/Devices(Id)Actions/DeviceService.SetTermState....368
POST method for setting term state....368
/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService/Devices(Id)Actions/DeviceService.GetTermState....369
POST method for getting term state....369
/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService/Devices(Id)Actions/DeviceService.GetComputeIPs....369
POST method for /api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService/Devices(Id)Actions/DeviceService.GetComputeIPs....369
/api/DeviceService/DeviceSummary....370
GET method for DeviceSummary....370
/api/DeviceService/DeviceSummary(Type)....372
GET method for /api/DeviceService/DeviceSummary(Type)....372
api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.DevicesPrivilegesAction....373
POST method for api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.DevicesPrivilegesAction....373
/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.DevicesByPrivilegesAction....374
POST method for device privileges action....374
/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.ExecuteAction....374
POST method /api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.ExecuteAction....374
/api/DeviceService/DeviceSlotType....375
GET method for DeviceSlotType....375
/api/DeviceService/DeviceSettingsMetadata....376
GET method for DeviceSettingsMetadata....376
/api/DeviceService/GlobalExcludes....379
GET method for GlobalExcludes....379
POST method for GlobalExcludes....380
/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.AddNetworkRange....380
POST method for DeviceService.AddNetworkRange....380
/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.EditNetworkRange....381
POST method for DeviceService.EditNetworkRange....381
/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.RemoveFromExclusion....381
POST method for DeviceService.RemoveFromExclusion....381
/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.ValidateExcludes....382
POST method for DeviceService.ValidateExcludes....382
/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.RemoveDevices....382
POST method for DeviceService.RemoveDevices....382
DeviceService_/api/ConnectionStateReasons....383
GET method for ConnectionStateReasons....383
DeviceService_/api/ConnectionStateReasons(arg1) 383
GET method for ConnectionStateReasons(arg1) 383

Chapter 9: Troubleshooting....385
api/TroubleshootService....385
GET method for Troubleshoot Service....385
api /TroubleshootService/Files....385
GET method for Troubleshooting Files....385
api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.DeleteArchivedConsoleLogs....386
POST method to delete archived console logs....386
api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.DownloadFSDDatFile....386
POST method to download an FSD DAT file 386
api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.GetArchivedConsoleLogs....386

POST method for Service logs....386
api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.GetTroubleshootDocument....387
POST method for Troubleshooting Document....387
api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.GrantFSDFiles....387
POST method for Granting signed FSD files....387
api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.UploadFSDDatFile....388
POST method to upload FSD DAT file....388
api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.UploadSSHPublicKey....388
POST method for SSH public key....388

Chapter 10: Diagnostic....389
/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/Actions/DeviceService.Diagnostic....389
POST method for DeviceService.Diagnostic....389

Chapter 11: Groups....390
/api/GroupService/Groups....390
GET method for Groups....390
/api/GroupService/Groups(Id)....392
GET method for Groups(Id)....392
PUT method for Groups(Id)....394
DELETE method for Groups(Id)....395
/api/GroupService/Groups(Id)/Devices....395
GET method for Devices....395
/api/GroupService/Groups(Id)/GroupDevicesSummary....397
GET method for GroupDevicesSummary....397
/api/GroupService/Groups(Id)/SubGroups....398
GET method for SubGroups....398
/api/GroupService/Groups(Id)/GroupHierarchy....400
GET method for GroupHierarchy....400
/api/GroupService/GroupTypes....401
GET method for GroupTypes....401
/api/GroupService/GroupTypes(Id)....402
GET method for GroupTypes(Id)....402
/api/GroupService/MembershipTypes....402
GET method for MembershipTypes....402
/api/GroupService/MembershipTypes(Id)....403
GET method for MembershipTypes(Id)....403
/api/GroupService/AllGroupsHierarchy....404
GET method for AllGroupsHierarchy....404
/api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.AddMemberDevices....404
POST method for GroupService.AddMemberDevices....404
/api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.GroupsPrivilegesAction....405
POST method for GroupService.GroupsPrivilegesAction....405
/api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.GroupsByPrivilegesAction....405
POST method for GroupService.GroupsByPrivilegesAction....405
GroupService_/api/Groups/Devices(arg1)....406
GET method for GroupService/Groups/Devices(arg1)....406
GroupService_/api/Groups/AllLeaveDevices(arg1)....408
GET method for AllLeafDevice(arg1)....408

GroupService_/api/Groups/AllLeafDevicesSummary(arg1) 411
GET method for AllLeafDevicesSummary..... 411
api/ /GroupService/Actions/GroupService.DeleteGroupAttributes..... 412
POST method for GroupService.DeleteGroupAttributes..... 412
api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.DeleteUserToGroups..... 413
POST method for GroupService.DeleteUserToGroups..... 413
api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.GroupsByPrivilegesAction..... 413
POST method for GroupService.GroupsByPrivilegeAction..... 413
api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.LoadValidationContext..... 414
POST method for GroupService.LoadValidationContext..... 414

Chapter 12: Monitor..... 415
Audit logs..... 415
/api/ApplicationService/AuditLogs..... 415
/api/ApplicationService/AuditLogs(Id)..... 416
Jobs..... 417
/api/JobService/Jobs..... 417
/api/JobService/Jobs(Id)..... 445
/api/JobService/JobStatuses..... 449
/api/JobService/JobStatuses(Id)..... 450
/api/JobService/JobTypes..... 451
/api/JobService/JobTypes(Id)..... 453
/api/JobService/Jobs(Id)/ExecutionHistories..... 453
/api/JobService/Jobs(Id)/ExecutionHistories(Id)..... 456
/api/JobService/Actions/JobService.EnableJobs..... 457
/api/JobService/Actions/JobService.DisableJobs..... 458
/api/JobService/Actions/JobService.RemoveJobs..... 458
/api/JobService/Actions/JobService.Schedule..... 459
/api/JobService/Actions/JobService.RunJobs..... 459
/api/JobService/Actions/JobService.StopJobs..... 460
/api/JobService/Actions/JobService.Resume..... 463
/api/JobService/Actions/JobService.ExecuteAction..... 463

Chapter 13: Reset application..... 465
/api/ApplicationService/Actions/ApplicationService.ResetApplication..... 465
POST method for ResetApplication..... 465
ApplicationService/_api/Actions/ApplicationService.SetSecurityPolicyMessage 466
POST method for SetSecurityPolicyMessage..... 466
ApplicationService/_api/Actions/ApplicationService.GetSecurityPolicyMessage..... 466
POST method for GetSecurityPolicyMessage 466

Chapter 14: Console version..... 467
/api/ApplicationService/Info..... 467
GET method for Info..... 467

Chapter 15: Console capabilities..... 468
/api/ApplicationService/Capabilities..... 468
GET method for Capabilities..... 468

Chapter 16: Search **470**
/api/SearchService/Actions/SearchService.Search 470
POST method for SearchService.Search 470

Chapter 17: Session **472**
/api/SessionService 472
GET method for SessionService 472
/api/SessionService/Sessions 473
GET method for Sessions 473
POST method for Sessions 474
/api/SessionService/Sessions(Id) 475
GET method for Sessions(Id) 475
DELETE method for Sessions(Id) 475
/api/SessionService/CurrentUser 476
GET method for session details of current user 476
/api/SessionService/SessionConfiguration 476
GET method for SessionConfiguration 476
/api/SessionService/Actions/SessionService.SessionConfigurationUpdate 478
POST method for SessionService.SessionConfigurationUpdate 478
/api/SessionService/Actions/SessionService.Logoff 478
POST method for session service log off 478

Chapter 18: Application settings **480**
Console update 480
/api/JobService/Jobs 480
/api/ConsoleUpdateService/Updates?$filter= Auto eq true 481
/api/ConsoleUpdateService/UpdateBundleInfo 481
/api/ConsoleUpdateService/Actions/ConsoleUpdateService.DeleteUpgradeBundle 482
/api/ConsoleUpdateService/Actions/ConsoleUpdateService.DownloadBundle 482
/api/ConsoleUpdateService/LastUpdateResult 483
Mobile 483
/api/AlertService/MobileSubscriptions 483
/api/AlertService/SubscriptionNotificationService 484
/api/AlertService/Actions/AlertService.CreateEditMobileSubscription 485
/api/AlertService/Actions/AlertService.DeleteMobileSubscription 485
/api/AlertService/Actions/AlertService.EnableSubscriptionNotificationService 485
/api/AlertService/Actions/AlertService.FilterAlertsByPolicy 486
Console Preferences 487
/api/ApplicationService/Settings 487
/api/JobService/Jobs(10011) 488
/api/ApplicationService/Settings 489
/api/Console/UpdateConsoleSettings 490
Alerts 491
https://<IP>/api/ApplicationService/Settings 491
https://<IP>/api/AlertService/AlertDestinations/SMTPConfiguration 491
https://<IP>/api/AlertService/AlertDestinations/Actions/AlertDestinations.ApplySNMPConfig 492
https://<IP>/api/AlertService/AlertDestinations/Actions/AlertDestinations.ApplySyslogConfig 492
Incoming Alerts 493

https://<IP>/api/ApplicationService/Settings....493
Warranty....494
https://<IP>/api/ApplicationService/Settings....494
Network Configuration....495
/api/ApplicationService/Network/AdapterConfigurations....495
/api/ApplicationService/Network/AdapterConfigurations('ens33')....497
/api/ApplicationService/Actions/Network.ConfigureNetworkAdapter....499
/api/NetworkConfigurationService/Actions/NetworkConfigurationService.ImportVLANFromTarget....502
Configuration compliance....502
/api/TemplateService/Baselines....502
/api/TemplateService/Baselines(ID)....503
/ api/TemplateService/Baselines(ID)/DeviceConfigComplianceReports....503
/api/TemplateService/Baselines(ID)/DeviceConfigComplianceReports(ID)/DeviceComplianceDetails....504
Troubleshoot service....504
/api/JobService/Jobs....504
/api/TroubleshootService/Files....506
/api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.GetTroubleshootDocument....507
/api/TroubleShootService/Actions/TroubleShootService.GetArchivedConsoleLogs....508
/api/TroubleShootService/Actions/TroubleShootService.DeleteArchivedConsoleLogs....508
Query support service....508
/api/QuerySupportService/Queries....508
/api/QuerySupportService/Queries(Id)....509
/api/QuerySupportService/QueryContextSummaries....510
/api/QuerySupportService/QueryContextSummary(Id)....511
/api/QuerySupportService/QueryContexts(Id)....511
/api/QuerySupportService/QueryContexts(Id)/QuerySupportService.GetFiltersForContext....514
/api/QuerySupportService/OperatorInfo....517
/api/QuerySupportService/Filters....519
/api/QuerySupportService/Filters(Id)....520
Groups service....521
/api/GroupService/Groups....521
/api/GroupService/Groups(Id)/SubGroups(Id)....522
/api/GroupService/Groups(Id)/DeviceStatusSummary....522
/api/GroupService/Groups(Id)/EventStatusSummary....523
/api/GroupService/Groups(group id)/EventSeveritySummary?$filter=StatusType eq 2000....524
/api/GroupService/Groups(group id)/EventSeveritySummary?$filter=StatusType eq 1000....524
/api/GroupService/Groups(group id)/EventSeveritySummary$filter=StatusType eq 1....524
/api/GroupService/GroupAudits....524
/api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.CreateGroup....525
/api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.UpdateGroup....525
/api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.Clone....526
/api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.DeleteGroup....526
/api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.AddMemberDevices....527
/api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.RemoveMemberDevices....527
/api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.AddUserToGroups....527
Profiles....528
/api/ProfileService/Profiles....528
/api/ProfileService/Profiles(arg)....529

/api/ProfileService/ProfileUsage....529
/api/ProfileService/Profiles(arg1)/AttributeDetails....530
/api/ProfileService/Actions/ProfileService.Rename 530
/api/ProfileService/Actions/ProfileService.GetTargetSpecificAttributes....530
/api/ProfileService/Actions/ProfileService.GetIdentityAttributes....531
/api/ProfileService/Actions/ProfileService.AssignProfile....531
/api/ProfileService/Actions/ProfileService.AssignProfileForAutoDeploy....532
/api/ProfileService/Actions/ProfileService.SyncProfiles....532
/api/ProfileService/Actions/ProfileService.MigrateProfile....533
/api/ProfileService/Actions/ProfileService.UnassignProfiles....533
/api/ProfileService/ProfileStates....534
/api/ProfileService/Actions/ProfileService.Delete....534
/api/ProfileService/Profiles(arg1)....535
/api/ProfileService/Actions/ProfileService.GetInvalidTargetsForDeployTemplate....535
/api/ProfileService/Actions/ProfileService.GetInvalidTargetsForAssignProfile....535
Devices....536
/api/DeviceService/HostKeys....536
/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.AddKeys....536
/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.ScanAndAddKeys....537
/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.RemoveKeys....537
/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.AddCredentialToDevice....538
Auto deploy....538
/api/AutoDeployService/Targets....538
/api/AutoDeployService/Actions/AutoDeployService.Verify....539
/api/AutoDeployService/Actions/AutoDeployService.Delete....540
/api/AutoDeployService/AutoDeploy....541
/api/AutoDeployService/AutoDeploy(AutoDeployId)....541
Monitor....542
Discovery service....542
Server-initiated discovery....551
Warranty service....554
Report service....555
MIB import service....563
Plugin Manager....567
/api/PluginService/Plugins....567
/api/PluginService/Plugins('<PluginId>')....568
/api/PluginService/Plugins('<PluginId>')/AvailableVersionDetails....569
/api/PluginService/Actions/PluginService.CheckPluginCompatibility....570
/api/PluginService/Actions/PluginService.UpdateConsolePlugins....571
Power Metrics....572
/api/MetricService/Metrics....572
/api/MetricService/TopEnergyConsumption....574
/api/MetricService/EnergyConsumption....576
/api/MetricService/MetricTypes....577
/api/MetricService/MetricsConsumption....579
/api/MetricService/Threshold....580
/api/MetricService/TopOffenders....581
/api/MetricService/Actions/MetricService.SaveThreshold....582

Chapter 19: Redfish resource model....584

Redfish—ServiceRoot....584
redfish/v1....584
redfish/v1/$metadata....585
redfish/v1/odata....593
Redfish—SessionService....594
/redfish/v1/SessionService....594
/redfish/v1/SessionService/Sessions/Members....595
/redfish/v1/SessionService/Sessions/Members(Id)....596
Redfish—Account Service....597
/redfish/v1/AccountService....597
/redfish/v1/AccountService/Accounts/Members....600
/redfish/v1/AccountService/Accounts/Members(Id)....604
redfish/v1/AccountService/Roles/Members....607
Redfish—Message Registry....608
/redfish/v1/Registries....608
GET method for Registry instance....609
redfish/v1/MessageRegistryCollection/Members(<InstanceId>)....610
Redfish—Chassis....610
/redfish/v1/Chassis....611
Redfish—Systems....618
/redfish/v1/Systems....618
redfish/v1/Systems/Members(id)....619
redfish/v1/Systems/Members(id)/Processors....621
redfish/v1/Systems/Members(id)/Processors/Members(id)....621
redfish/v1/Systems/Members(id)/EthernetInterfaces....622
redfish/v1/Systems/Members(id)/EthernetInterfaces/Members(id)....623
redfish/v1/Systems/Members(id)/SimpleStorage....623
redfish/v1/Systems/Members(id)/SimpleStorage/Members....624
redfish/v1/Systems/Members(id)/SimpleStorage/Members(id)....625
redfish/v1/Systems/Members(id)/Actions/ComputerSystem.Reset....625
Redfish—CompositionService....626
redfish/v1/CompositionService....626
redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks....626
redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/Members(<InstanceId>)....628
redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceZones....629
redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceZones/Members(<InstanceId>)....630
/redfish/v1/Systems/Members(<SystemId>)/Actions/ComputerSystem.AddResourceBlock....631
/redfish/v1/Systems/Members(<SystemId>)/Actions/ComputerSystem.RemoveResourceBlock....631
Redfish—EventService....632
/redfish/v1/EventService....632
/redfish/v1/EventService/Actions/EventService.SubmitTestEvent....633
/redfish/v1/EventService/SSE....634
/redfish/v1/EventService/Subscriptions....635
/redfish/v1/EventService/Subscriptions/<ID>....637
Redfish—OpenManage Enterprise License Manager....637
/redfish/v1/Oem/Dell/LicenseManager....637
/redfish/v1/Oem/Dell/LicenseManager/LicenseCollection....638
/redfish/v1/Oem/Dell/LicenseManager/LicenseCollection/<EntitlementID>....639
/redfish/v1/Oem/Dell/LicenseManager/Actions/DellLicenseManagementService.ExportLicense....640
Redfish—Telemetry....641

/redfish/v1/TelemetryService....641
/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions....644
/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/ID....646
/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricReports....647
/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricReports/ID....648
/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricReportDefinitions....648
/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/Triggers....654
/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/Triggers/ID....656
Redfish—Managers....657
/redfish/v1/CertificateService....657
/redfish/v1/CertificateService/CertificateLocations....657
/redfish/v1/Managers/Members('ChassisManager')/Oem/Dell/HWCertificate....658
/redfish/v1/Managers/Members('ChassisManager')/Actions/Oem/DellManager.VerifyHWCertificate....659
Redfish—OpenID Connect Provider....660
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/OpenIDConnectProvider....660
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/OpenIDConnectProvider('OIDCProviderID')....660
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider /OpenIDConnectProvider('ID')....661
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/OpenIDConnectProviders....661
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.EnableOIDCProviders....661
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.TestOIDCProvider....662
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.DisableOIDCProviders....662
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.DeleteOIDCProviders....663
/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.TestOIDCProviderRegistrationStatus....663

1

Overview

OpenManage Enterprise supports RESTful APIs to enhance systems management capabilities. The RESTful API interface is provided over HTTPS in JSON format based on ODATA v4 usable by clients, scripts, and browser-based GUIs. The OpenManage Enterprise APIs enable you to build console management tools based on common programming and scripting languages such as Python, Java, and C.

Topics:

- RESTful application programming interface
- OData
- JSON data
- HTTPS communication
- OpenManage Enterprise

RESTful application programming interface

Representational State Transfer or REST is a software architectural style used within the World Wide Web. REST architectures are commonly used for many IT solutions, including the definition of web-based APIs. Systems that adhere to REST practices are often referred to as RESTful interfaces. RESTful interfaces use the HTTP methods—GET, POST, DELETE, and so on—that web browsers use to access web pages.

OData

OData is an open protocol standard for the definition and exchange of information using RESTful APIs. When implementing a common interface across multiple vendors, it is important to standardize the data formats. Standardizing the data formats ensure that the data structures remain interchangeable between different manufacturers.

JSON data

Console API represents data using JSON. JSON is a lightweight data-interchange format that is readable and can also be easily parsed by machines. JSON is based on a subset of the JavaScript Programming Language. JSON uses a text format that is language independent but uses conventions familiar to programmers of the C-family of languages such as C, C++, C#, Java, JavaScript, PERL, and Python. These properties make JSON an ideal data-interchange language.

HTTPS communication

The Hypertext Transfer Protocol or HTTP is an application protocol for distributed, collaborative, hypermedia information systems. HTTP forms the foundation of data communication for the World Wide Web. Secure HTTP (HTTPS) is a secure version of HTTP where it operates within a network connection encrypted by TLS or SSL. By enforcing HTTPS, the security of console management is significantly enhanced.

OpenManage Enterprise

OpenManage Enterprise is a hardware management and monitoring console that provides a comprehensive view of devices. These devices include servers, chassis, network switches, and other third-party devices on the enterprise network. OpenManage Enterprise is designed with a focus on simplicity, automation, and unification of data center management.

Some of the key features of OpenManage Enterprise include:

- Architecture is delivered as a virtual appliance—ESXi, Hyper-V, and KVM
- Engineered on CentOS with PostgreSQL database
- No operating system and database licenses are required
- End-to-end server life cycle management that includes inventory, monitoring, reporting, configuration, and deployment
- Northbound API that helps you automate and integrate with existing solutions
- Simplified discovery processes that enable devices to automatically register themselves with the console
- Intuitive interface that minimizes management steps
- Access to warranty status
- Customized reporting capabilities

2

Key integration concepts

This section describes the key integration concepts that are applicable to the use cases and resource model.

Topics:

- Base URI
- Security
- Authentication
- Authorization
- Resource addressing
- Resource operations
- Security considerations
- Performance considerations
- Limitations
- Data filtering
- Data sorting
- Data pagination
- Request headers
- Response codes
- Response headers

Base URI

REST API tree structure

The console software provides a web-based hypermedia driven API using a simple folder structure. The client that is provided with the Service Root URI navigates through the entire resource tree through the links in the response payload on the individual URIs. The following schemes are provided for the Service Root URI:

- OEM Scheme
- Redfish Scheme

OEM scheme

```
https://[IP or DNS name]/api
```

Resource tree for OpenManage Enterprise OEM scheme

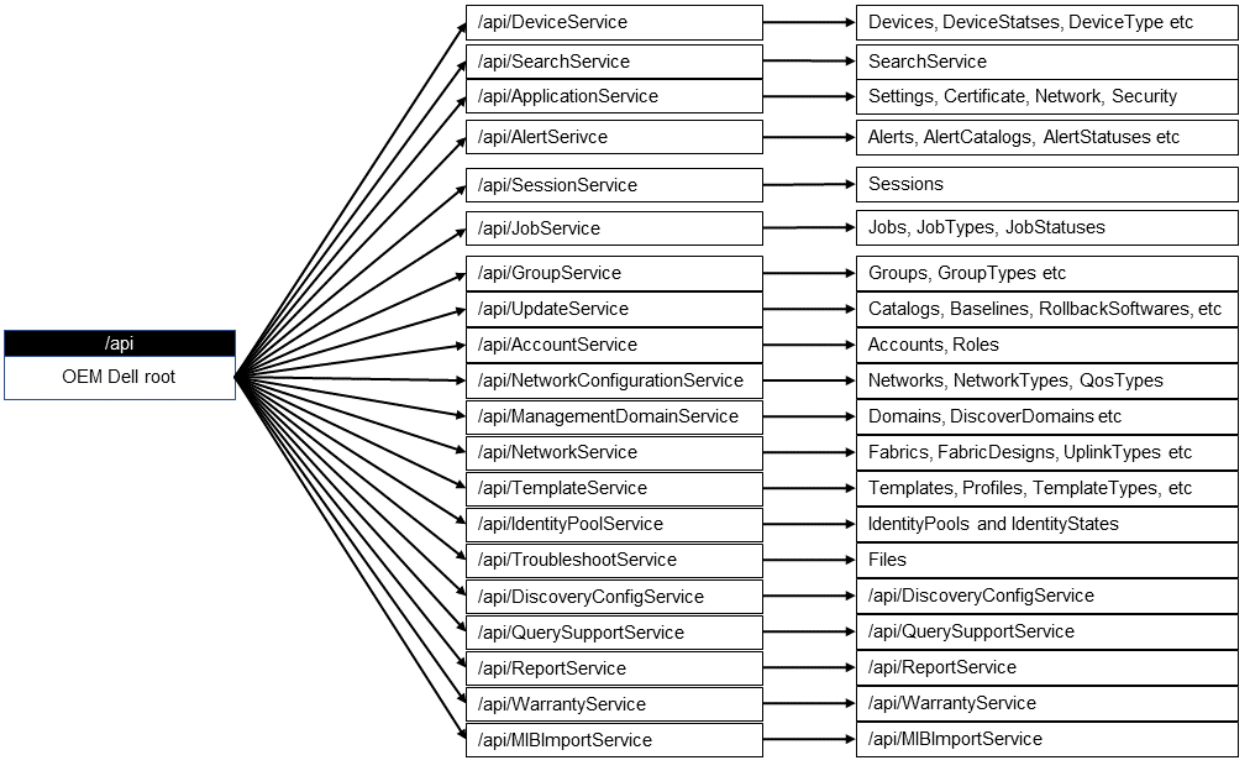

Figure 1. Resource tree for OpenManage Enterprise OEM scheme

Resource model

```
https://[IP or DNS name]/api/$metadata
```

Redfish scheme

```
https://[IP or DNS name]/redfish/v1
```

Resource tree for Redfish scheme

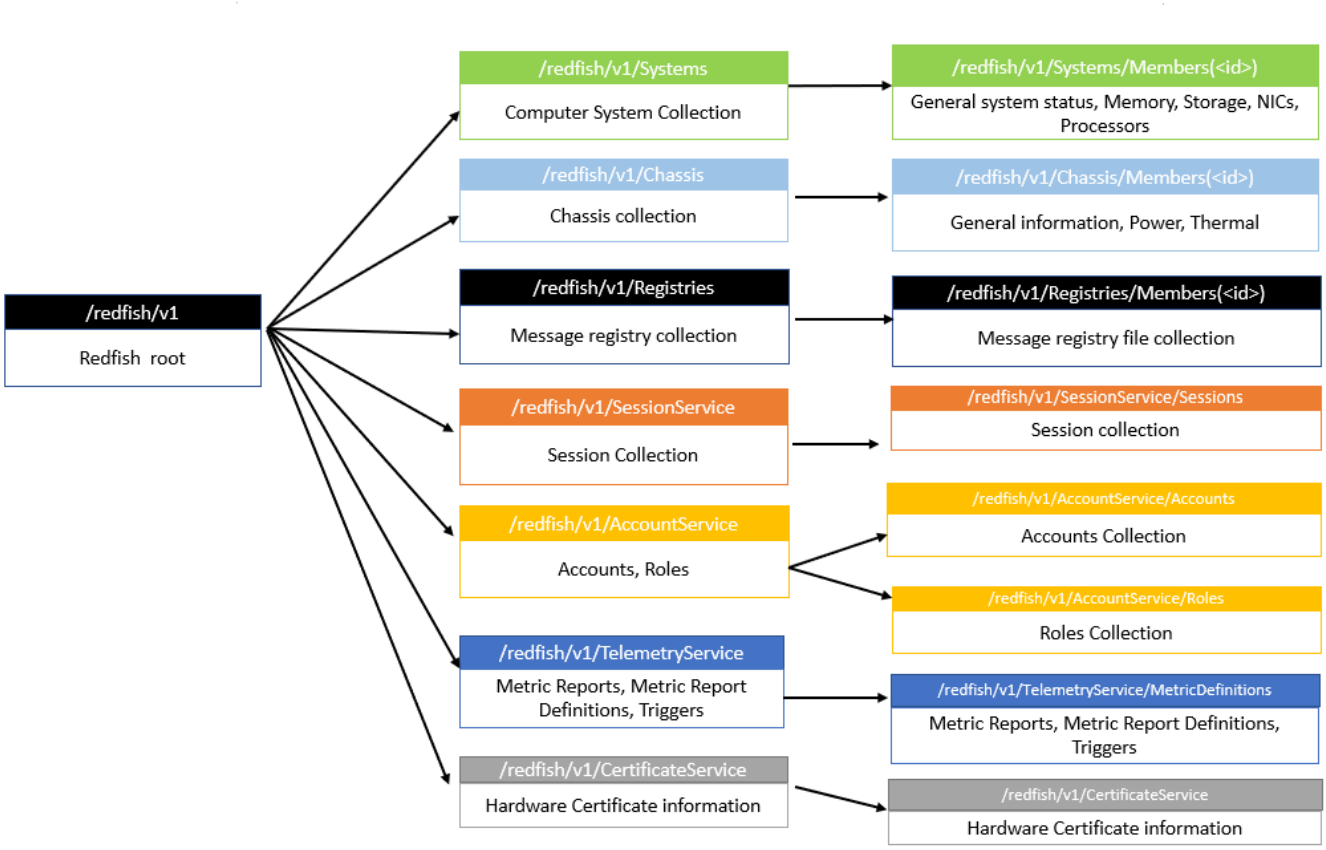

Figure 2. Resource tree for Redfish scheme

NOTE: Current version of the console supports the DMTF-defined schema for a selected set of resources in the hierarchy that is outlined in this image.

Resource model

```
https://[IP or DNS name]/redfish/v1/$metadata
```

Security

To improve security, only HTTPS is supported. You can also update the SSL self-signed certificate with a custom certificate. For example, you can upload a PKCS-12 certificate or sign an application-generated Certificate Signing Request (CSR).

Authentication

Several common schemes are available for enabling authentication of REST requests. Basic Authentication and X-Auth-Token Authentication are some of the common schemes.

Basic authentication

The authorization header in the request has the base-64 encoding of the credentials—username and password. If you do not provide the credentials, a 401—Authorization Failure error is returned. Basic Authentication is supported only when SSL/TLS is used for the transport.

X-Auth-Token authentication

X-Auth-Token Authentication provides a more secure implementation. To establish a session, perform a POST operation on the `SessionService` REST API.

```
POST https://[ IP Address ]/api/SessionService/Sessions
Input
{
    "UserName":"root",
    "Password":"linux",
    "SessionType":"API"
}
```

The X-Auth-Token is available in the header that is returned.

```
connection →Keep-Alive
content-length →268
content-type →application/json; odata.metadata=minimal
date →Tue, 05 Sep 2017 11:55:29 GMT
keep-alive →timeout=5, max=150
location →/api/SessionService/Sessions('e1817fe6-97e5-4ea0-88a9-d865c7302152')
odata-version →4.0
server →Apache
x-auth-token →13bc3f63-9376-44dc-a09f-3a94591a7c5d
x-frame-options →DENY
```

This X-Auth-Token is used in the header for subsequent REST operations and to authenticate the user.

Authorization

Table 1. Authentication and authorization requirements

Actions	Authentication required	Authorization required
Read operation on any instrumentation data	Y	Y
Modify instrumentation data	Y	Y
Invoke actions	Y	Y
View service root	N	N
View metadata document	N	N
View OData service document	N	N
View message registry	Y	N
View Redfish version URI	N	N
View JSONSchemaFile resource URI	N/A	N/A
View JSON schemas URI	N/A	N/A

OME - Modular

Table 2. Privilege descriptions OME-Modular

Privilege	Description
VIEW	View all data, report execution and management, and so on.
APPLIANCE_SETUP	Global appliance/OME - Modular settings that involve setup of the appliance.
SECURITY_SETUP	User management, security policies, proxy, and firewall setup.
MONITORING_SETUP	Alerting policies, forwarding, SupportAssist, and so on.
POWER_CONTROL	Reboot or power-cycle device.
DEVICE_CONFIGURATION	Device configuration, application of templates, manage or migrate IO identity, storage mapping, and so on.
OPERATING_SYSTEM_DEPLOYMENT	Deploy operating system, map to LUN, and so on.
DEVICE_UPDATE	Device firmware update, application of update baselines, and so on.
TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT	Create and manage templates.
BASELINE_MANAGEMENT	Create and manage baselines for firmware and configuration policies.
POWER_MANAGEMENT	Set power budgets.
JOB_MANAGEMENT	Run and manage jobs.
ALERT_MANAGEMENT	Manage alerts and perform alert-related actions.
FABRIC_MANAGEMENT	Manage fabrics and perform fabric-related actions.
NETWORK_MANAGEMENT	Manage networks and perform network-related actions.

Table 3. Roles and associated privileges for OME - Modular

Privilege	Roles				
	CHASSIS_ADMINISTRATOR	COMPUTE_MANAGER	STORAGE_MANAGER	FABRIC_MANAGER	VIEWER
VIEW	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
APPLIANCE_SETUP	Y				
SECURITY_SETUP	Y				
MONITORING_SETUP	Y				
POWER_CONTROL	Y	Y	Y	Y	
DEVICE_CONFIGURATION	Y	Y	Y	Y	
OPERATING_SYSTEM_DEPLOYMENT	Y	Y			
DEVICE_UPDATE	Y	Y	Y	Y	
TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT	Y	Y			
BASELINE_MANAGEMENT	Y	Y	Y	Y	

Table 3. Roles and associated privileges for OME - Modular (continued)

Privilege	Roles				
	CHASSIS_ADMINISTRATOR	COMPUTE_MANAGER	STORAGE_MANAGER	FABRIC_MANAGER	VIEWER
POWER_MANAGEMENT	Y	Y			
JOB_MANAGEMENT	Y	Y	Y	Y	
ALERT_MANAGEMENT	Y				
FABRIC_MANAGEMENT	Y			Y	
NETWORK_MANAGEMENT	Y	Y		Y	

OME - Modular

Table 4. Roles and associated privileges for OME - Modular

Privilege	Roles		
	ADMINISTRATOR	DEVICE_MANAGER	VIEWER
APPLIANCE_SETUP	Y	N	N
BASELINE_MANAGEMENT	Y	N	N
DEVICE_CONFIGURATION	Y	Y	N
DEVICE_UPDATE	Y	Y	N
DISCOVERY_MANAGEMENT	Y	N	N
INVENTORY_MANAGEMENT	Y	N	N
JOB_MANAGEMENT	Y	Y	N
MONITORING_SETUP	Y	Y	N
OPERATING_SYSTEM_DEPLOYMENT	Y	Y	N
POWER_CONTROL	Y	Y	N
POWER_MANAGEMENT	Y	Y	N
REPORT_MANAGEMENT	Y	Y	N
REPORT_RUN	Y	Y	Y
SECURITY_SETUP	Y	N	N
TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT	Y	Y	N
TRAP_MANAGEMENT	Y	N	N
VIEW	Y	Y	Y
ALERT_MANAGEMENT	Y	N	N
AUTO_DEPLOY_MANAGEMENT	Y	N	N
FABRIC_MANAGEMENT	Y	N	N
NETWORK_MANAGEMENT	Y	N	N

Resource addressing

Each managed resource must be uniquely addressable using a distinct URI. The URI syntax must be intuitive and should indicate the relationships with a parent resource.

There are several ways to address specific resources either as instances of specific resource classes or within an associated parent context.

Following is the format of a resource URI:

```
<BASE_URI>/<resource class identifier>/<resource instance identifier>
```

Following is an example of a resource URI, where 1234 is the unique identifier for the device:

```
<BASE_URI>/DeviceService/Devices(1234)
```

Resource operations

Standard HTTP methods are used for creating, retrieving, updating, and deleting resources. The mapping of the HTTP methods to operational semantics is described in the following table:

Table 5. HTTP methods

HTTP method	Description	Example
GET	Used for retrieving the resource representation. This method does not modify the resource across repeated invocations. The query parameters are appended to the URI to appropriately filter the resource instances.	Retrieve logs with dates only after 2016-11-15 16:35:39.820. `GET <BASE_URI>/ApplicationService/AuditLogs?$filter=CreatedDate gt '2016-11-15 16:35:39.820'`
POST	Used for creating resources or performing actions.	Create a user session. Payload is not displayed. `POST <BASE_URI>/SessionService/Sessions`
PUT	Used for updating a specific instance or create a specific resource instance with a specific identifier.	Update the user account details. Payload is not displayed. `PUT <BASE_URI>/AccountService/Accounts('1414')`
DELETE	Used for removing a specific resource. If the resource does not exist, a Success response is returned.	Delete a specific user account. `DELETE <BASE_URI>/AccountService/Accounts('1414')`

When you perform tasks using these methods, they return an HTTP response code. For more information about the response codes, see Status Code Definitions on the W3.org website. If a method fails, you may also see an Error and Event Message code. You can search for more details about this code using the Dell QRL app on your mobile device.

Security considerations

For performing update and delete operations, you must be authorized to perform the operations on the resource. If you do not have the required permission, an *Unauthorized* error is returned.

Performance considerations

The expected time taken to run individual APIs for retrieving data from a database is a few seconds for normal API calls and paginated data. When data is retrieved from multiple servers by enumeration for generating reports, it may take ample time to run multiple iterations with multiple queries per server. The time taken and the utilization of resources is more and may impact the performance of the OpenManage Enterprise appliance. For generating reports, it is recommended to use integrated or custom reports for retrieving information from a large number of servers that are required on a regular basis.

Best practices

1. It is not recommended to call APIs in a loop. Doing so will incur significant additional overhead and network delays. Instead, either use `$top` to retrieve all records at once or create a custom report to provide the data and query the report instead.
2. If `$top` is used to retrieve large volumes of data, particularly all data on a scale configuration, response times will be longer. In such cases, the response size may also be large (> 100 MB) enough to incur additional network delay.
3. It is not recommended to simultaneously bombard the appliance through API calls from multiple clients for large amounts of data. This will incur additional CPU, memory, and disk impact and will need throttling based on the scale of the appliance.
4. Certain APIs have performance limitations. While these APIs have been maintained for backward compatibility, it is recommended to instead use the more recent and efficient version. Instead of using `DeviceService/Devices` or `GroupService/Groups(id)/AllLeafDevices`, please use `GroupService/Groups(id)/AllLeafDeviceSummaries`.

Limitations

- When the internal share uses HTTPS, template creation, template deployment, Boot to Network ISO, and firmware updation are not supported on the FX2, VRTX, and M1000e chassis. [207538].
- When the internal share uses HTTPS, template creation and deployment, and firmware updates are not supported on the CCD-discovered MX7000 sleds. [207382]
- Only a maximum of 40 API sessions is supported by the appliance despite the UI allowing up to 100 entries under `Application Settings>Application Setting Session Inactivity Timeout Configuration`.
- In a pure IPv6 network (without IPv4), the availability of any new upgrade version from dell.com, using the online method, is not displayed on the **Console and Plugins** page. [209078]
- Only OpenSSH is supported for the discovery and inventory collection of Windows-based servers and Hyper-Vs. Other SSH protocol implementations, like Cygwin SSH, are not supported. [157991]
- OpenManage Enterprise version 3.6.x is unable to fetch the offline upgrade availability on NFS share. [203403]
- Filtering does not work as expected when the following special characters are used in the naming of groups, alert policies, profiles, templates, and other instances: **,**, ****, **_**, **%**, **#**, **'**, **+**, **)**, and **&**. The permissible special characters are : **/**, **?**, **.**, **>**, **<**, **"**, **:**, **;**, **|**, **]**, **}**, **{**, **[**, **-**, **=**, **~**, **`**, **(**, **^**, *, **$**, **@**, **!** [162539]
- For the Japanese locale of OpenManage Enterprise, the date format displayed is in US 'short' date format instead of the Japanese format. [163343]
- The naming of reports only allows the following special characters: '**_**' and '**-**'. A report's name cannot have special characters such as **,**, ****, **%**, **#**, **'**, **+**, **)**, and **&**. For example, a report with the name "OME3.4**@**NIC**^**Report" is not allowed. [164776]
- You can select a maximum of 25 devices per page to perform operations such as refresh inventory, refresh status, and add devices to groups on the All Devices page. [98194]
- The appliance fails to identify locally shared folders if the folder names have spaces in them. For example, the appliance fails to retrieve files from an offline NFS source folder named D____K (with 4 spaces between 'D' and 'K'). This happens as the appliance ignores the spaces and interprets the name as DK. [115310]
- Export of large firmware compliance reports (containing more than 200,000 elements) fails and the appliance displays an **Application timeout** error.
- After installing or upgrading to OpenManage Enterprise version 3.3.1 on Hyper-V, power off the appliance, remove the standard network adapter and add a legacy network adapter, and then power on the appliance. [152723]

- Firmware catalog management using Dell.com or a local network path is limited to only the Enterprise Server catalog. Other catalogs such as ESXi_Catalog.xml.gz are not supported.[159958]
- RAID secure attributes are not supported on target devices during template or profile deployment. [157218]

Data filtering

The console software provides filtering options on certain URIs that return a collection of entities. Using this feature, the clients can extract a selected set of records using comparison operators on attributes of the model entity behind the collection. The relevant URI sections contain the information about the attributes and the operators that support filtering.

```
<Collection API>?$filter=<attribute> <operator> <value>&<attribute> <operator> <value>
```

Examples:

Filter devices by system ID	`/api/DeviceService/Devices?$filter=SystemId eq 123`
Filter devices by model	`/api/DeviceService/Devices?$filter=Model eq 'PowerEdge MX740c'`
Filter devices by device type	`/api/DeviceService/Devices?$filter=Type eq 3000 or Type eq 5000` **NOTE:** For enumeration of Type, see `/api/DeviceService/DeviceType`.

For more information about `$filter`, see OData Version 4.0 Part 1: Protocol at docs.oasis-open.org.

Data sorting

The console software provides sorting options on certain URIs that return a collection of entities. The sorting options enable the clients to get sorted results using the Sort operators on certain attributes of the model entity behind the collection. The relevant URI section contain information about the attributes that support sorting.

```
<Collection API>?$orderby=<attribute> <asc/desc>
```

Examples: Get devices sorted in ascending order by Status

```
/api/DeviceService/Devices?$orderby=Status asc
```

NOTE: For enumeration of Status, see `/api/DeviceService/DeviceStatuses`.

NOTE: For more information about `$orderby`, see OData Version 4.0 Part 1: Protocol at docs.oasis-open.org.

Data pagination

The console software provides pagination options on certain URIs that return a collection of entities. The pagination options enable the clients to get paginated results. If a URI supports pagination, the relevant URI sections indicate it.

```
<Collection API>?$top=<required number of records>&$skip=<number of records to skip>
```

Examples:

Get 5th to 8th devices from the Device collection	`/api/DeviceService/Devices?$skip=4&$top=4`
Get first four devices from the Device collection	`/api/DeviceService/Devices?$top=4`

NOTE: For more information about `$skip` and `$top`, see OData Version 4.0 Part 1: Protocol at docs.oasis-open.org.

Request headers

The request header represents headers in the client HTTPS request that are used to communicate client-preferences to the service end point. The service provides the supported preference in the response header.

The following table lists a few examples of request headers:

Table 6. Examples of request headers

Request Header	Description	Example
x-auth-token	Authentication token taken from the return header of the `SessionService/Sessions` POST operation to create a session.	x-auth-token: d6399a19-38c8-467b-a1ec-75ffa03efb7c
Accept-Language	Choice of language that the client can request—Optional.	Accept-Language: en

Response codes

For synchronous operations, the server returns HTTP response codes 200 or 204. For operations that take a long time, the server returns a status code of 202 along with an HTTP response header (Location). This response corresponds to the URI of the temporary resource that can be used to monitor the operation.

The following table lists some of the response codes:

Table 7. HTTP response codes

Request	Response code
Success codes	
GET	• 200 – OK with message body • 204 – OK with no message body • 206 – OK with partial message body
POST	• 201 – Resource created (operation complete) • 202 – Resource accepted (operation pending)
PUT	• 202 – Accepted (operation pending) • 204 – Success (operation complete)
DELETE	• 202 – Accepted (operation pending) • 204 – Success (operation complete)
Failure codes	
Invalid parameter	400 - Invalid parameter
Authorization	401 - Authorization failure
Permission denied	403 - Permission denied
Not found	404 - Resource not found
Invalid request method	405 - Invalid request method
Internal server error	500 - Internal server error
Service unavailable	503 - Service unavailable

For more information about response codes, see Status Code Definitions on the W3.org website.

Response headers

The following table lists a few examples of response headers:

Table 8. Examples of response headers

Response Header	Description	Example
Connection	Control options for the current connection and list of hop-by-hop request fields.	Connection: Keep-Alive
Content-Type	Specifies the format of the content that the server returns. If there are multiple formats that can be accepted in the client request (using the Accept header), the server chooses the appropriate supported format.	Content-Type: application/json; odata.metadata=minimal
Keep-alive	• *Timeout* header parameter indicates the time that a connection is allowed to remain idle before it is closed. • *Max* header parameter indicates the maximum number of requests that are permitted before the connection is closed.	Timeout=5; max=150
Content-length	The length of the request body in 8-bit bytes or octets.	Content-Length: 348
date	The date and time that the message originated, in HTTP-date format as defined by RFC 7231 Date/Time Formats.	date: Thu, 02 Apr 2009 11:11:28 GMT
Odata-version	The version of Odata that is used.	Odata: 4.0
Location	Used in redirection or when a new resource is created.	Location: <BASE_URI>/SessionService/Sessions('3204bb9d-409d-4bd9-8a5f-d44005c81a2c')
Server	A name for the server.	Server: Apache
x-frame-options	Clickjacking protection: • deny – no rendering within a frame • sameorigin – no rendering if origin mismatch • allow-from – allow from specified location • allowall – non-standard, allow from any location	DENY

3

Application settings

Topics:

- Network
- Security and user management
- Security and certificate management
- Monitoring and alert notifications

Network

/api/ApplicationService/Network

This URI represents the collection of network application services.

GET method for Network

This method returns the network configuration details.

Description	Returns the network configuration details.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "$metadata#Network.Network/$entity",
    "@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService/Network",
    "Actions": null,
    "ProxyConfiguration": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService/Network/ProxyConfiguration"
    },
    "TimeZones": [
        {
            "@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService/Network/TimeZones"
        }
    ],
    "TimeConfiguration": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService/Network/TimeConfiguration"
    },
    "AddressConfiguration": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService/Network/
AddressConfiguration"
    },
    "CurrentAddressConfiguration": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService/Network/
CurrentAddressConfiguration"
    },
    "WebServerConfiguration": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService/Network/
WebServerConfiguration"
    }
}
```

/api/ApplicationService/Network/WebServerConfiguration

This URI represents the web-server configuration.

GET method for WebServerConfiguration

This method returns the web server configuration, including the status, port number, and session timeout duration.

Description	Returns the web-server configuration, including the status of the web server, port number, and session timeout duration.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Network.WebServerConfiguration/$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService/Network/WebServerConfiguration",
  "TimeOut": 30,
  "PortNumber": 443,
  "EnableWebServer": true
}
```

PUT method for WebServerConfiguration

This method updates the web-server configuration.

Description	Updates the web-server configuration. To apply the changes, the web services restart.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
  "TimeOut": 4,
  "PortNumber": 8778,
  "EnableWebServer": true
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Network.WebServerConfiguration/$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService/Network/WebServerConfiguration",
  "TimeOut": 30,
  "PortNumber": 443,
  "EnableWebServer": true
}
```

Table 9. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
TimeOut	Session time Duration
PortNumber	Port number of the web server configurations
EnableWebServer	Status of web server

/api/ApplicationService/Network/TimeConfiguration

This URI represents the time-configuration-related application services.

GET method for TimeConfiguration

This method returns the current time-related configuration.

Description	Returns the time-related configuration.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#Network.TimeConfiguration",
    "@odata.type": "#Network.TimeConfiguration",
    "@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService/Network/TimeConfiguration",
    "TimeZone": "TZ_ID_2",
    "TimeZoneIdLinux": "Pacific/Samoa",
    "TimeZoneIdWindows": "Samoa Standard Time",
    "EnableNTP": true,
    "PrimaryNTPAddress": "100.97.203.80",
    "SecondaryNTPAddress1": "100.97.203.67",
    "SecondaryNTPAddress2": "100.97.129.125",
    "SystemTime": "2020-04-27 19:57:55.948",
    "TimeSource": "100.97.203.80",
    "UtcTime": "2020-04-28 06:57:55.948"
}
```

PUT method for TimeConfiguration

This method updates the time-related configuration.

Description	Updates the time-related configuration.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
    "TimeZone": "TZ_ID_11",
    "EnableNTP": false,
    "PrimaryNTPAddress": null,
    "SecondaryNTPAddress1": null,
    "SecondaryNTPAddress2": null,
    "SystemTime": "2017-35-23 21:35:18"
}
```

Example response body

```
{
    "TimeZone": "TZ_ID_11",
    "EnableNTP": false,
    "PrimaryNTPAddress": null,
    "SecondaryNTPAddress1": null,
    "SecondaryNTPAddress2": null,
    "SystemTime": "2017-35-23 21:35:18"
}
```

Table 10. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
TimeZone	The timezone to use.
EnableNTP	Specify whether to enable or disable NTP.
PrimaryNTPAddress	The primary NTP address.
SecondaryNTPAddress1	The first secondary NTP address.
SecondaryNTPAddress2	The second secondary NTP address.
SystemTime	The system time. If EnableNTP is False, SystemTime cannot be null or empty.

/api/ApplicationService/Network/TimeZones

This URI represents the time-zone application services.

GET method for TimeZone

This method returns the time-zone configuration.

Description Returns the time-zone configuration.

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example response body

```
{
    "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(Network.TimeZone)",
    "@odata.count": 95,
    "value": [
        {
            "Utcoffsetminutes": 60,
            "Id": "TZ_ID_38",
            "Name": "(GMT+01:00) Brussels, Copenhagen, Madrid, Paris"
        },
        …
        {
            "Utcoffsetminutes": 330,
            "Id": "TZ_ID_66",
            "Name": "(GMT+05:30) Sri Jayawardenepura"
        }
    ]
}
```

Table 11. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Utcoffsetminutes	The number of minutes this time zone is offset from UTC.
Id	The ID of the time zone.
Name	The name or location of the time zone.

/api/ApplicationService/Network/ProxyConfiguration

This URI represents the proxy configuration.

GET method for ProxyConfiguration

This method returns the current proxy configuration.

Description	Returns the current proxy configuration.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body

```
{
    "@odata.context": "$metadata#Network.ProxyConfiguration/$entity",
    "@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService/Network/ProxyConfiguration",
    "IpAddress": null,
    "PortNumber": 0,
    "EnableAuthentication": false,
    "EnableProxy": false,
    "Username": null,
    "Password": null
}
```

PUT method for ProxyConfiguration

This method updates the proxy configuration.

Description	Updates the proxy configuration.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
    "IpAddress": null,
    "PortNumber": 0,
    "EnableAuthentication": false,
    "EnableProxy": false,
    "Username": null,
    "Password": null
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "IpAddress": null,
  "PortNumber": 0,
  "Username": null,
  "Password": null,
  "EnableAuthentication": false,
  "EnableProxy": false
}
```

Table 12. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
IpAddress	Proxy Address, if HTTP Proxy Settings is enabled.

Table 12. Attributes (continued)

Attribute name	Description
PortNumber	Port number, if HTTP Proxy Settings is enabled.
EnableAuthentication	Enable or disable Proxy Authentication.
EnableProxy	Enable or disable HTTP Proxy Settings.
Username	Username, if Proxy Authentication is enabled.
Password	Password, if Proxy Authentication is enabled.

Security and user management

/api/AccountService

This URI represents the configuration of the user accounts.

GET method for AccountService

This method returns the account level configuration for the user accounts.

Description Returns account level configurations for the accounts.

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example response body


```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#AccountService.AccountService",
    "@odata.type": "#AccountService.AccountService",
    "@odata.id": "/api/AccountService",
    "Id": "10",
    "Description": null,
    "Name": "Account Service",
    "Status": {
        "State": "Enabled",
        "HealthRollup": "OK",
        "Health": "OK"
    },
    "ServiceEnabled": false,
    "AuthFailureLoggingThreshold": 0,
    "MinPasswordLength": 8,
    "MaxPasswordLength": 32,
    "AccountLockoutThreshold": 10,
    "AccountLockoutDuration": 100,
    "AccountLockoutCounterResetAfter": 1000,
    "EnableIpRangeAddress": false,
    "IpRangeAddress": null,
    "ByUserName": false,
    "ByIPAddress": false,
    "Actions": null,
    "Accounts@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AccountService/Accounts",
    "Roles@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AccountService/Roles",
    "ExternalAccountProvider": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider"
    }
}
```

Table 13. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Description	Description for the Account service.
Name	Name given for Account service.
State	Indicates the known state of the resource.
HealthRollup	Health rollup status.
Health	Health of the resource.
ServiceEnabled	Indicates if the service is enabled or disabled.
AuthFailureLoggingThreshold	Number of authorization failures that must occur before the failure attempt is logged to the manager log.
MinPasswordLength	Minimum password length.
MaxPasswordLength	Maximum password length.
AccountLockoutThreshold	The number of failed login attempts before a user account is locked for a specified duration. 0 indicates that the account is never locked.
AccountLockoutDuration	The time in seconds an account is locked after the account lockout threshold is met. This value must be equal or greater than the *AccountLockoutResetAfter* value. 0 indicates that the account is never locked.
AccountLockoutCounterResetAfter	The interval of time in seconds since the last failed login attempt at which point the lockout threshold counter for the account is reset to zero. Must be less than or equal to *AccountLockoutDuration*.
EnableIpRangeAddress	Enable or disable IP range address.
IpRangeAddress	IP rage address to be used.
ByUserName	Configure this service by username.
ByIPAddress	Configure this service by IP address.

PUT method for AccountService

This method updates the user account configurations.

Description Updates account-level configurations for the accounts.

Privilege SECURITY_SETUP

HTTP response codes 200

Example request body

```
{
  "Id": "10",
  "Description": "OME-Modular User Accounts",
  "Name": "Account Service",
  "Status": {
    "State": "Enabled",
    "HealthRollup": "OK",
    "Health": "OK"
  },
  "ServiceEnabled": false,
  "AuthFailureLoggingThreshold": 3,
  "MinPasswordLength": 8,
  "MaxPasswordLength": 20,
  "AccountLockoutThreshold": 3,
```

```
  "AccountLockoutDuration": 30,
  "AccountLockoutCounterResetAfter": 900,
  "EnableIpRangeAddress": false,
  "IpRangeAddress": null,
  "ByUserName": false,
  "ByIPAddress": false
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "Id": "10",
  "Description": "OME-Modular User Accounts",
  "Name": "Account Service",
  "Status": {
    "State": "Enabled",
    "HealthRollup": "OK",
    "Health": "OK",
    "Oem": null
  },
  "Oem": null,
  "AuthFailureLoggingThreshold": 3,
  "MinPasswordLength": 8,
  "MaxPasswordLength": 20,
  "AccountLockoutThreshold": 3,
  "AccountLockoutDuration": 30,
  "AccountLockoutCounterResetAfter": 900,
  "IpRangeAddress": null,
  "ServiceEnabled": false,
  "ByUserName": false,
  "ByIPAddress": false,
  "EnableIpRangeAddress": false
}
```

Table 14. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Uniquely identifies the resource within the collection of like resources.
Description	Description for the Account service.
Name	Name given for Account service.
State	Indicates the known state of the resource.
HealthRollup	Health rollup status.
Health	Health of the resource.
ServiceEnabled	Indicates whether this service is enabled or disabled.
AuthFailureLoggingThreshold	Number of authorization failures that need to occur before the failure attempt is logged to the manager log.
MinPasswordLength	Minimum password length.
MaxPasswordLength	Maximum password length.
AccountLockoutThreshold	The number of failed login attempts before a user account is locked for a specified duration. 0 indicates that the account is never locked.
AccountLockoutDuration	The time in seconds an account is locked for after the account lockout threshold is met. This value must equal to or higher than the AccountLockoutResetAfter value. 0 indicates that the account is never locked.
AccountLockoutCounterResetAfter	The interval of time in seconds since the last failed login attempt at which point the lockout threshold counter for

Table 14. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
	the account is reset to zero. Must be less than or equal to AccountLockoutDuration.
EnableIpRangeAddress	Enable or disable IP range address.
IpRangeAddress	IP rage address to be used.
ByUserName	Configure the service by user name.
ByIPAddress	Configure the service by IP address.

/api/AccountService/Accounts

This URI represents the collection of accounts.

GET method for Accounts

This method returns a collection of accounts.

Description Returns the collection of accounts.

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example response body


```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(AccountService.Account)",
    "@odata.count": 6,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AccountService.Account",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AccountService/Accounts('10061')",
            "Id": "10061",
            "UserTypeId": 1,
            "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
            "Description": "root",
            "Name": "root",
            "Password": null,
            "UserName": "root",
            "RoleId": "10",
            "Roles": [
                {
                    "Id": "10",
                    "Name": "CHASSIS_ADMINISTRATOR"
                }
            ],
            "Locked": false,
            "IsBuiltin": true,
            "Enabled": true,
            "IsVisible": true,
            "Permissions@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AccountService/
Accounts('10061')/Permissions",
            "Scope@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AccountService/
Accounts('10061')/Scope"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AccountService.Account",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AccountService/Accounts('17383')",
            "Id": "17383",
            "UserTypeId": 1,
            "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
```

```
            "Description": null,
            "Name": "admin",
            "Password": null,
            "UserName": "admin",
            "RoleId": "10",
            "Roles": [
                {
                    "Id": "10",
                    "Name": "CHASSIS_ADMINISTRATOR"
                }
            ],
            "Locked": false,
            "IsBuiltin": false,
            "Enabled": true,
            "IsVisible": true,
            "Permissions@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AccountService/
Accounts('17383')/Permissions",
            "Scope@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AccountService/
Accounts('17383')/Scope"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AccountService.Account",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AccountService/Accounts('17385')",
            "Id": "17385",
            "UserTypeId": 1,
            "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
            "Description": null,
            "Name": "com",
            "Password": null,
            "UserName": "com",
            "RoleId": "11",
            "Roles": [
                {
                    "Id": "11",
                    "Name": "COMPUTE_MANAGER"
                }
            ],
            "Locked": false,
            "IsBuiltin": false,
            "Enabled": true,
            "IsVisible": true,
            "Permissions@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AccountService/
Accounts('17385')/Permissions",
            "Scope@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AccountService/
Accounts('17385')/Scope"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AccountService.Account",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AccountService/Accounts('17387')",
            "Id": "17387",
            "UserTypeId": 1,
            "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
            "Description": null,
            "Name": "fab",
            "Password": null,
            "UserName": "fab",
            "RoleId": "15",
            "Roles": [
                {
                    "Id": "15",
                    "Name": "FABRIC_MANAGER"
                }
            ],
            "Locked": false,
            "IsBuiltin": false,
            "Enabled": true,
            "IsVisible": true,
            "Permissions@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AccountService/
Accounts('17387')/Permissions",
            "Scope@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AccountService/
Accounts('17387')/Scope"
        },
```

```
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AccountService.Account",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AccountService/Accounts('17389')",
            "Id": "17389",
            "UserTypeId": 1,
            "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
            "Description": null,
            "Name": "stor",
            "Password": null,
            "UserName": "stor",
            "RoleId": "12",
            "Roles": [
                {
                    "Id": "12",
                    "Name": "STORAGE_MANAGER"
                }
            ],
            "Locked": false,
            "IsBuiltin": false,
            "Enabled": true,
            "IsVisible": true,
            "Permissions@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AccountService/
Accounts('17389')/Permissions",
            "Scope@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AccountService/
Accounts('17389')/Scope"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AccountService.Account",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AccountService/Accounts('17391')",
            "Id": "17391",
            "UserTypeId": 1,
            "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
            "Description": null,
            "Name": "view",
            "Password": null,
            "UserName": "view",
            "RoleId": "16",
            "Roles": [
                {
                    "Id": "16",
                    "Name": "VIEWER"
                }
            ],
            "Locked": false,
            "IsBuiltin": false,
            "Enabled": true,
            "IsVisible": true,
            "Permissions@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AccountService/
Accounts('17391')/Permissions",
            "Scope@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AccountService/
Accounts('17391')/Scope"
```


Table 15. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Uniquely identifies the resource within the collection.
UserTypeId	Type of user.
DirectoryServiceId	Directory service ID.
Description	Description for the user.
Name	Name of the user. This name is the same as username.
Password	Password for the user. When retrieving the details, *Password* is displayed as blank.
UserName	Username of the account.
RoleId	Role for the account.

Table 15. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
Roles	Determines the operations that a user is authorized to use. Possible roles are: Viewer, Device Manager, and Administrator.
Locked	Indicates if the account is locked or unlocked.
IsBuiltin	Indicates if the account is an in-built account.
Enabled	Indicates if the account enabled or disabled.
Permissions	Permissions for this account.
Scope	Scope of the account.

POST method for Accounts

This method creates an account.

Description Creates an account.

Privilege SECURITY_SETUP

HTTP response codes 201

Example request body

```
{
  "UserTypeId": 1,
  "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
  "Description": "user1 description",
  "Name": "user1",
  "Password": "Dell123$",
  "UserName": "user1",
  "RoleId": "10",
  "Locked": false,
  "Enabled": true
}
```

Example response body

```
{

  "Id": "2964",
  "UserTypeId": 1,
  "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
  "Name": "user1",
  "Password": null,
  "UserName": "user1",
  "Description": "user1 description",
  "Oem": null,
  "RoleId": "10",
  "Locked": false,
  "IsBuiltin": false,
  "Enabled": true
}
```

Table 16. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Uniquely identifies the resource within the collection.
UserTypeId	Type of user.
DirectoryServiceId	Directory service ID.
Description	Description for the user.

Table 16. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
Name	Name of the user. This name is the same as user name.
Password	Password for the user. When retrieving the details, *Password* is displayed as blank.
UserName	User name of the account.
RoleId	Role for the account.
Locked	Indicates if the account is locked or unlocked.
IsBuiltin	Indicates if the account is an in-built account.
Enabled	Indicates if the account enabled or disabled.

/api/AccountService/Accounts(Id)

This URI represents a specific account within the collection.

GET method for Accounts(ID)

This method returns the details of a specific account within the collection.

Description	Returns the details of a specific account.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#AccountService.Account",
    "@odata.type": "#AccountService.Account",
    "@odata.id": "/api/AccountService/Accounts('10061')",
    "Id": "10061",
    "UserTypeId": 1,
    "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
    "Description": "root",
    "Name": "root",
    "Password": null,
    "UserName": "root",
    "RoleId": "10",
    "Roles": [
        {
            "Id": "10",
            "Name": "CHASSIS_ADMINISTRATOR"
        }
    ],
    "Locked": false,
    "IsBuiltin": true,
    "Enabled": true,
    "IsVisible": true,
    "Permissions@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AccountService/
Accounts('10061')/Permissions",
    "Scope@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AccountService/Accounts('10061')/
Scope"
}
```

Table 17. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Uniquely identifies the resource within the collection.

Table 17. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
UserTypeId	Type of user.
DirectoryServiceId	Directory service ID.
Description	Description for the user.
Name	Name of the user. This name is the same as username.
Password	Password for the user. When retrieving the details, *Password* is displayed as blank.
UserName	User name of the account.
RoleId	Role for the account.
Locked	Indicates if the account is locked or unlocked.
IsBuiltin	Indicates if the account is an in-built account.
Enabled	Indicates if the account enabled or disabled.
Permissions	Permissions for the account.
Scope	Scope of the account.

PUT method for Accounts(ID)

This method updates the settings for an account.

Description Updates the settings for an account.

Privilege SECURITY_SETUP

HTTP response codes 200

Example request body

```
{
  "Id": "2964",
  "UserTypeId": 1,
  "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
  "Name": "user1",
  "Password": "Dell123$",
  "UserName": "user1",
  "Description": "user1 description",
  "RoleId": "10",
  "Locked": false,
  "Enabled": true
}
```

Example response body

```
{
    "Id": "10596",
    "UserTypeId": 1,
    "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
    "Name": "user1",
    "Password": null,
    "UserName": "user1",
    "Description": "user1 description",
    "Oem": null,
    "RoleId": "10",
    "Roles": [
        {
            "Id": "10",
            "Name": "CHASSIS_ADMINISTRATOR",
            "Description": null,
            "IsPredefined": false,
```

```
            "IsScopeSupported": false,
            "AssignedPrivileges": [],
            "OemPrivileges": [],
            "Oem": null,
            "RoleId": null,
            "Actions": null
        }
    ],
    "Locked": false,
    "IsBuiltin": false,
    "Enabled": true,
    "IsVisible": true,
    "ObjectGuid": null,
    "ObjectSid": null,
    "PlainTextPassword": null
}
```


Table 18. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Uniquely identifies the resource within the collection.
UserTypeId	Type of user.
DirectoryServiceId	Directory service ID.
Description	Description for the user.
Name	Name of the user. This name is the same as username.
Password	Password for the user. When retrieving the details, *Password* is displayed as blank.
UserName	Username of the account.
RoleId	Role for the account.
Locked	Indicates if the account is locked or unlocked.
IsBuiltin	Indicates if the account is an in-built account.
Enabled	Indicates if the account enabled or disabled.

DELETE method for Accounts(Id)

This method deletes an account.

Description	Deletes an account.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	204

Table 19. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Uniquely identifies the resource within the collection.

/api/AccountService/Accounts(userId)/Permissions

This URI represents the permissions for an account.

GET method for Permissions

This method lists the permissions for an account.

Description	Lists the permissions for an account.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(AccountService.Permission)",
  "@odata.count": 1,
  "value": [
    {
      "Id": 3214,
      "UserId": 3164,
      "RoleId": 10,
      "Entities": [
        64
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

Table 20. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Permission record ID.
UserId	Account ID for which permissions are retrieved.
RoleId	Role ID of the account.
Entities	List of entities that the account has access to.

/api/AccountService/Actions/AccountService.GetPrivileges

This URI represents the list of privileges for a user for a device.

POST method for /api/AccountService/Actions/ AccountService.GetPrivileges

This method returns the list of privileges for a user for a particular device.

Description	Returns the current network IP configuration.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	201

Example Response Body	`payload {  "Type":"Fan Slot",  "Location":"slot301"}` `Returns mapped privileges`

/api/AccountService/Actions/AccountService.GetPrivilegesForUser

This API represents user privileges and MAC address information for a particular user.

POST method for /api/AccountService/Actions/AccountService.GetPrivilegesForUser

This method provides a list of user privileges for the user id and device mac address that is provided in the payload.

Description	Returns user privilege and MAC address information for a particular user.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	202

Example request body	`{ "UserId":"100",`
	`"MacAddress":"d0:94:66:34:b7:de"`
	`}`

/api/AccountService/Actions/AccountService.GetUserDetail

This API returns details of the user who has logged in.

POST method for /api/AccountService/Actions/AccountService.GetUserDetail

This method returns details of the user who has logged in. The details include user name, user ID, and role details.

Description	Returns details the user who has logged in.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	202

Example response body	`{`
	`"UserName": "root",`
	`"UserDetails": [`
	`{`
	`"Id": "10042",`
	`"UserName": "root",`
	`"RoleId": "10",`
	`"RoleName": "CHASSIS_ADMINISTRATOR"`
	`}`
	`]`
	`}`

/api/AccountService/Actions/AccountService.Enable

This URI enables you to enable multiple accounts.

POST method for AccountService.Enable

This method enables multiple accounts.

Description	Enables multiple accounts.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	204
Example request body	

```
{
  "AccountIds":[3164,3264]
}
```

Table 21. Attributes

Attribute	Description
AccountIds	Account IDs to be enabled.

/api/AccountService/Actions/AccountService.Disable

This URI enables you to disable multiple accounts.

POST method for AccountService.Disable

This method disables multiple accounts.

Description	Disables multiple accounts.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	204
Example request body	

```
{
  "AccountIds":[3164,3264]
}
```

Table 22. Attributes

Attribute	Description
AccountIds	Account IDs to be disabled.

/api/AccountService/Actions/AccountService.Delete

This URI enables you to delete multiple accounts.

POST method for AccountService.Delete

The method deletes multiple accounts.

Description	Deletes multiple accounts.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	204
Example request body	

```
{
  "AccountIds":[3164,3264]
}
```

Table 23. Attributes

Attribute	Description
AccountIds	Account IDs to be deleted.

/api/AccountService/Roles

This URI represents the user roles.

GET method for Roles

This method returns a list of roles and the respective privileges.

Description	Returns a list of user roles and respective privileges.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#Collection(AccountService.Role)",
    "@odata.count": 5,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AccountService.Role",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AccountService/Roles('11')",
            "Id": "11",
            "Description": "Allowed to deploy services from a template
and perform operations on service. Limited to compute sleds only",
            "Name": "COMPUTE_MANAGER",
            "IsPredefined": true,
            "IsScopeSupported": false,
            "AssignedPrivileges": [],
            "OemPrivileges": [
                "VIEW",
                "POWER_CONTROL",
                "DEVICE_CONFIGURATION",
                "OPERATING_SYSTEM_DEPLOYMENT",
                "DEVICE_UPDATE",
```

```
                "TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT",
                "BASELINE_MANAGEMENT",
                "POWER_MANAGEMENT",
                "JOB_MANAGEMENT",
                "NETWORK_MANAGEMENT"
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AccountService.Role",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AccountService/Roles('12')",
            "Id": "12",
            "Description": "Limited to in-chassis storage sleds and
attached DAS",
            "Name": "STORAGE_MANAGER",
            "IsPredefined": true,
            "IsScopeSupported": false,
            "AssignedPrivileges": [],
            "OemPrivileges": [
                "VIEW",
                "POWER_CONTROL",
                "DEVICE_CONFIGURATION",
                "DEVICE_UPDATE",
                "BASELINE_MANAGEMENT",
                "JOB_MANAGEMENT"
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AccountService.Role",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AccountService/Roles('15')",
            "Id": "15",
            "Description": "Limited to fabric configuration",
            "Name": "FABRIC_MANAGER",
            "IsPredefined": true,
            "IsScopeSupported": false,
            "AssignedPrivileges": [],
            "OemPrivileges": [
                "VIEW",
                "POWER_CONTROL",
                "DEVICE_CONFIGURATION",
                "DEVICE_UPDATE",
                "BASELINE_MANAGEMENT",
                "JOB_MANAGEMENT",
                "FABRIC_MANAGEMENT",
                "NETWORK_MANAGEMENT"
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AccountService.Role",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AccountService/Roles('16')",
            "Id": "16",
            "Description": "Read-only privileges across the system",
            "Name": "VIEWER",
            "IsPredefined": true,
            "IsScopeSupported": false,
            "AssignedPrivileges": [],
            "OemPrivileges": [
                "VIEW"
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AccountService.Role",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AccountService/Roles('10')",
            "Id": "10",
            "Description": "Privileges to do all operations",
            "Name": "CHASSIS_ADMINISTRATOR",
            "IsPredefined": true,
            "IsScopeSupported": false,
            "AssignedPrivileges": [],
            "OemPrivileges": [
                "VIEW",
                "APPLIANCE_SETUP",
                "SECURITY_SETUP",
```

```
                "MONITORING_SETUP",
                "POWER_CONTROL",
                "DEVICE_CONFIGURATION",
                "OPERATING_SYSTEM_DEPLOYMENT",
                "DEVICE_UPDATE",
                "TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT",
                "BASELINE_MANAGEMENT",
                "POWER_MANAGEMENT",
                "JOB_MANAGEMENT",
                "ALERT_MANAGEMENT",
                "FABRIC_MANAGEMENT",
                "NETWORK_MANAGEMENT"
            ]
        }
    ]
}
```

Table 24. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	ID of the role record.
Description	Description of the role.
Name	Name for the role.
IsPredefined	Indicates if the role is a predefined role.
AssignedPrivileges	List of assigned privileges.
OemPrivileges	List of OEM privileges for the role.

/api/AccountService/Roles(Id)

This URI represents the details of a user role.

GET method for Roles(Id)

This method returns the details of a user role.

Description	Returns the details of a user role.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#AccountService.Role",
    "@odata.type": "#AccountService.Role",
    "@odata.id": "/api/AccountService/Roles('11')",
    "Id": "11",
    "Description": "Allowed to deploy services from a template and
perform operations on service. Limited to compute sleds only",
    "Name": "COMPUTE_MANAGER",
    "IsPredefined": true,
    "IsScopeSupported": false,
    "AssignedPrivileges": [],
    "OemPrivileges": [
        "VIEW",
        "POWER_CONTROL",
        "DEVICE_CONFIGURATION",
        "OPERATING_SYSTEM_DEPLOYMENT",
        "DEVICE_UPDATE",
        "TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT",
        "BASELINE_MANAGEMENT",
```

```
            "POWER_MANAGEMENT",
            "JOB_MANAGEMENT",
            "NETWORK_MANAGEMENT"
        ]
}
```

Table 25. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Role record ID.
Description	Role description.
Name	Name for the role.
IsPredefined	Indicates if the role is a predefined role.
AssignedPrivileges	List of assigned privileges.
OemPrivileges	List of OEM privileges for the role.

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider

This URI represents the collection of external account providers.

GET method for ExternalAccountProvider

This method returns the details of the default LDAP and AD ports and network timeouts.

Description	Returns the LDAP and AP ports and network timeouts.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#ExternalAccountProvider.ExternalAccountProvider",
    "@odata.type": "#ExternalAccountProvider.ExternalAccountProvider",
    "@odata.id": "/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider",
    "DefaultLDAPPort": 636,
    "DefaultADPort": 3269,
    "DefaultNetworkTimeOut": 120,
    "DefaultSearchTimeOut": 120,
    "Actions": null,
    "LDAPAccountProvider@odata.navigationLink":
    "/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/LDAPAccountProvider",
    "ADAccountProvider@odata.navigationLink":
    "/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/ADAccountProvider",
    "OpenIDConnectProvider@odata.navigationLink":
    "/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/OpenIDConnectProvider",
    "DirectoryServiceType@odata.navigationLink":
    "/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/DirectoryServiceType"
}
```

Table 26. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	The identifier of the external account provider.
DefaultLDAPPort	The default LDAP port.
DefaultADPort	The default AD port.

Table 26. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
DefaultNetworkTimeOut	The default network timeout.
DefaultSearchTimeOut	The default search timeout.

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/DirectoryServiceType

This URI represents the collection of directory types.

GET method for DirectoryServiceType

This method returns the collection of directory types.

Description Returns a collection of directory types.

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example response body

```
{
  "@odata.context":
"$metadata#Collection(ExternalAccountProvider.DirectoryServiceType)",
  "@odata.count": 2,
  "value": [
    {
      "Id": 1,
      "DirectoryType": "AD"
    },
    {
      "Id": 2,
      "DirectoryType": "LDAP"
    }
  ]
}
```

Table 27. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Identifier of the Directory Type.
DirectoryType	Directory Type.

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/ADAccountProvider

This URI represents the collection of Active-Directory services.

GET method for ADAccountProvider

This method returns the details of Active Directory services. The details include name, server type, username, timeouts, and port information.

Description Returns the collection of Active Directory services.

Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(ExternalAccountProvider.ADAccountProvider)",
    "@odata.count": 0,
    "value": []
}
```

POST method for ADAccountProvider

This method adds an Active Directory service.

Description	Adds an Active Directory service.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
:
{
    "Name": "Starship",
    "Id":2,
    "ServerType": "DNS",
    "ServerName": ["10.35.195.1"],
    "UserName": "test",
    "Password": "test@123",
    "ServerPort": 3268,
    "NetworkTimeOut": 300,
    "SearchTimeOut": 300,
    "CertificateValidation": true,
    "CertificateFile": ""
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "Id": 2714,
  "Name": "Starship",
  "ServerType": "DNS",
  "ServerName": [
    "10.35.195.1"
  ],
  "UserName": "test",
  "Password": null,
  "ServerPort": 3268,
  "NetworkTimeOut": 300,
  "SearchTimeOut": 300,
  "CertificateValidation": false,
  "CertificateFile": null
}
```

Table 28. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Active Directory or LDAP server ID.
ServerType	Server type of the directory—DNS or Manual.
ServerName	Server name of the directory service.
UserName	User name of the directory service.

Table 28. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
Password	Password of the directory service.
ServerPort	Port of the directory Service.
NetworkTimeOut	Network timeout value.
SearchTimeOut	Search timeout value.
CertificateValidation	Enable or disable certificate validation for the directory service.
CertificateFile	Certificate file for authentication.

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/ADAccountProvider(Id)

This URI represents a specific Active Directory server.

GET method for ADAccountProvider(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific Active Directory server from the collection.

Description Returns the details of a specific Active Directory server.

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example response body


```
{
  "@odata.context":
"$metadata#Collection(ExternalAccountProvider.ADAccountProvider)",
  "@odata.count": 1,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/
ADAccountProvider(1264)",
      "Id": 1264,
      "Name": "Dell Servers",
      "ServerType": "MANUAL",
      "ServerName": [
        "ausdc12amer29.amer.dell.com"
      ],
      "UserName": "Admin",
      "Password": "XXXXXX",
      "ServerPort": 3268,
      "SsoEnablement": false,
      "KerberosFile": null,
      "NetworkTimeOut": 120,
      "SearchTimeOut": 120,
      "CertificateValidation": false,
      "CertificateFile": null,
      "Groups": [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/
ADAccountProvider(1264)/Groups"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

PUT method for ADAccountProvider(Id)

This method updates the details of a specific Active Directory server in the collection.

Description	Updates the details of a specific Active Directory server.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
    "Name": "Starship",
    "Id": 2714,
    "ServerType": "MANUAL",
    "ServerName": ["10.35.195.1"],
    "UserName": "Admin",
    "Password": null,
    "ServerPort": 3268,
    "NetworkTimeOut": 120,
    "SearchTimeOut": 120,
    "CertificateValidation": false,
    "CertificateFile": null
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "Id": 2714,
  "Name": "Starship",
  "ServerType": "MANUAL",
  "ServerName": ["10.35.195.1"],
  "UserName": "Admin",
  "Password": null,
  "ServerPort": 3268,
  "NetworkTimeOut": 120,
  "SearchTimeOut": 120,
  "CertificateValidation": false,
  "CertificateFile": null
}
```

Table 29. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	The identifier of the AD account provider.
Name	Directory name.
ServerType	Server type of the directory—DNS or Manual.
ServerName	Server name of the directory service.
UserName	User name of the directory service.
Password	Password of the directory service.
ServerPort	Port of the directory service.
NetworkTimeOut	Network timeout value.
SearchTimeOut	Search timeout value.
CertificateValidation	Enable or disable certificate validation for the directory service.
CertificateFile	Certificate file for authentication.

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.TestADConnection

This URI enables you to test the Directory Service connection.

POST method for ExternalAccountProvider.TestADConnection

This method tests the Active Directory Service connection.

Description	Tests the Active Directory Service connection.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

Example for ServerType: MANUAL

Example request body

```
{
    "Name": "Starship",
    "ServerType": "MANUAL",
    "ServerName": ["10.35.195.1", "10.35.195.2"],
    "UserName": "test",
    "Password": "test@123",
    "ServerPort": 3268,
    "NetworkTimeOut": 300,
    "SearchTimeOut": 300,
    "CertificateValidation": true,
    "CertificateFile": ""
}
```

Example for ServerType: MANUAL

Example response body

```
{
  "Id": 2714,
  "Name": "Starship",
  "ServerType": "MANUAL",
  "ServerName": ["10.35.195.1"],
  "UserName": "Admin",
  "Password": null,
  "ServerPort": 3268,
  "NetworkTimeOut": 300,
  "SearchTimeOut": 300,
  "CertificateValidation": false,
  "CertificateFile": null
}
```

Example for ServerType: DNS

Example request body

```
{
  "Name": "AD",
  "ServerType": "DNS",
  "ServerName": [   ],
  "DnsServer":
  [
    "dell.com"
  ],
  "GroupDomain": "dell.com",
  "UserName": null,
  "Password": "",
  "ServerPort": 3269,
  "NetworkTimeOut": 120,
  "SearchTimeOut": 120,
  "CertificateValidation": false,
```

```
  "CertificateFile": ""
}
```

Example for ServerType: DNS

Example response body

```
{
  "Name": "AD",
  "ServerType": "DNS",
  "ServerName":
  [
    "ausdcdell1.dell.com",
    "rdudc12dell01.dell.com",
    "pendc12dell01.dell.com",
    "ausdc12dell02.dell.com",
    "ausdc12dell01.dell.com",
    "limdc12dell01.dell.com",
    "ausdc12dell05.dell.com",
    "ausdc12dell06.dell.com",
    "rdudc12dell02.dell.com",
    "ausdc12dell03.dell.com"
  ],
  "DnsServer":
  [
    "dell.com"
  ],
"GroupDomain": "dell.com",
  "UserName": null,
  "Password": "",
  "ServerPort": 3269,
  "NetworkTimeOut": 120,
  "SearchTimeOut": 120,
  "CertificateValidation": false,
  "CertificateFile": ""
}
```

Table 30. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Name	Name of the directory service.
Id	ID of the AD or LDAP server.
ServerType	Server type of the directory—DNS or Manual.
ServerName	Server name of the directory service.
UserName	User name of the directory service.
Password	Password of the directory service.
ServerPort	Port of the directory service.
NetworkTimeOut	Network timeout value.
SearchTimeOut	Search timeout value.
CertificateValidation	Enable or disable certificate validation for the directory service.
CertificateFile	Certificate file for authentication.

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/LDAPAccountProvider

This URI represents the collection of LDAP Directory Services.

GET method for LDAPAccountProvider

This method returns the collection of LDAP Directory Service.

Description	Returns the collection of LDAP Directory Service.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context":
"$metadata#Collection(ExternalAccountProvider.LDAPAccountProvider)",
  "@odata.count": 1,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/
LDAPAccountProvider(2814)",
      "Id": 2814,
      "Name": "Ldap Server",
      "ServerType": "MANUAL",
      "ServerName": [
        "10.35.195.1"
      ],
      "UserName": "Admin",
      "Password": "",
      "ServerPort": 3268,
      "BaseDistinguishedName": null,
      "AttributeUserLogin": null,
      "AttributeGroupMembership": null,
      "SearchFilter": null,
      "NetworkTimeOut": 120,
      "SearchTimeOut": 120,
      "CertificateValidation": false,
      "CertificateFile": null,
      "Groups": [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/
LDAPAccountProvider(2814)/Groups"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

POST method for LDAPAccountProvider

This method adds an LDAP Directory Service.

Description	Adds an LDAP Directory Service.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
```

```
      "Name": "seaquest",
      "Id":1,
      "ServerType": "DNS",
      "ServerName": ["10.35.195.1"],
      "UserName": "Admin",
      "Password": "XXXXX",
      "ServerPort": 0,
      "BaseDistinguishedName" : "dc=dell,dc=com",
      "AttributeUserLogin": null,
   "AttributeGroupMembership": null,
      "NetworkTimeOut": 300,
      "SearchTimeOut": 300,
      "CertificateValidation": false,
      "CertificateFile": ""
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "Id": 2914,
  "Name": "seaquest",
  "ServerType": "DNS",
  "ServerName": [
    "10.35.195.1"
    ],
  "UserName": "Admin",
  "Password": "",
  "ServerPort": 389,
  "BaseDistinguishedName": "dc=dell,dc=com",
  "AttributeUserLogin": null,
  "AttributeGroupMembership": null,
  "SearchFilter": null,
  "NetworkTimeOut": 300,
  "SearchTimeOut": 300,
  "CertificateValidation": false,
  "CertificateFile": ""
}
```

Table 31. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the LDAP account provider.
Name	Directory name.
ServerType	Server type of the directory—DNS or Manual.
ServerName	Server name of the directory service.
UserName	User name of the directory service.
Password	Password of the directory service.
BaseDistinguishedName	Domain names for search base. Example: dc=dell, dc=com.
AttributeUserLogin	User login details.
AttributeGroupMembership	Group member information.
SearchFilter	Search type.
NetworkTimeOut	Network timeout value.
SearchTimeOut	Search timeout value.
CertificateValidation	Enable or disable certificate validation for the directory service.
CertificateFile	Certificate file for authentication.

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/LDAPAccountProvider(Id)

This URI represents a specific LDAP server within the collection of LDAP Directory Service.

GET method for LDAPAccountProvider(Id)

This method returns the details of a single server of the LDAP Directory Service.

Description	Returns the details of a single LDAP server.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context":
"$metadata#ExternalAccountProvider.LDAPAccountProvider/$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/
LDAPAccountProvider(2914)",
  "Id": 2914,
  "Name": "seaquest",
  "ServerType": "MANUAL",
  "ServerName": [
    "10.35.195.1"
  ],
  "UserName": "Admin",
  "Password": null,
  "ServerPort": 389,
  "BaseDistinguishedName": "dc=dell,dc=com",
  "AttributeUserLogin": null,
  "AttributeGroupMembership": null,
  "SearchFilter": null,
  "NetworkTimeOut": 300,
  "SearchTimeOut": 300,
  "CertificateValidation": false,
  "CertificateFile": "",
  "Groups": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/
LDAPAccountProvider(2914)/Groups"
    }
  ]
}
```

PUT method for LDAPAccountProvider(Id)

This method updates the details of a server of the LDAP Directory Service.

Description	Updates the details of an LDAP server.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
    "Name": "seaquest",
    "Id":2964,
    "ServerType": "DNS",
    "ServerName": ["10.35.195.1"],
    "UserName": "test",
```

```
    "Password": "test@123",
    "ServerPort": 3268,
    "BaseDistinguishedName" : "dc=dell,dc=com",
    "NetworkTimeOut": 300,
    "SearchTimeOut": 300,
    "CertificateValidation": false,
    "CertificateFile": ""
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "Id": 2964,
  "Name": "seaquest",
  "ServerType": "DNS",
  "ServerName": [
    "10.35.195.1"
  ],
  "UserName": "test",
  "Password": null,
  "ServerPort": 3268,
  "BaseDistinguishedName": "dc=dell,dc=com",
  "AttributeUserLogin": null,
  "AttributeGroupMembership": null,
  "SearchFilter": null,
  "NetworkTimeOut": 300,
  "SearchTimeOut": 300,
  "CertificateValidation": false,
  "CertificateFile": ""
}
```

Table 32. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the LDAP account provider.
Name	Directory name
ServerType	Server type of the directory—DNS or Manual.
ServerName	Server name of the directory service.
UserName	User name of the directory service.
Password	Password of the directory service.
BaseDistinguishedName	Domain names for search base. Example: dc=dell, dc=com.
AttributeUserLogin	User login details.
AttributeGroupMembership	Group member information.
SearchFilter	Search type.
NetworkTimeOut	Network timeout value.
SearchTimeOut	Search timeout value.
CertificateValidation	Enable or disable certificate validation for the directory service.
CertificateFile	Certificate file for authentication.

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.TestLDAPConnection

This URI enables you to test the LDAP Directory Service connection.

POST method for ExternalAccountProvider.TestLDAPConnection

This method tests the LDAP Directory Service connection.

Description	Tests the LDAP Directory Service connection.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

Example for ServerType: MANUAL

Example request body

```
{
      "Name": "seaquest",
      "Id":1,
      "ServerType": "MANUAL",
      "ServerName": ["10.35.195.1"],
      "UserName": "Admin",
      "Password": "",
      "ServerPort": 636,
      "BaseDistinguishedName" : "dc=dell,dc=com",
      "AttributeUserLogin": null,
   "AttributeGroupMembership": null,
      "NetworkTimeOut": 300,
      "SearchTimeOut": 300,
      "CertificateValidation": false,
      "CertificateFile": ""
}
```

Example for ServerType: MANUAL

Example response body

```
{
   "Id": 2914,
   "Name": "seaquest",
   "ServerType": "MANUAL",
   "ServerName": ["10.35.195.1"],
   "UserName": "Admin",
   "Password": null,
   "ServerPort": 636,
   "BaseDistinguishedName": "dc=dell,dc=com",
   "AttributeUserLogin": null,
   "AttributeGroupMembership": null,
   "SearchFilter": null,
   "NetworkTimeOut": 300,
   "SearchTimeOut": 300,
   "CertificateValidation": false,
   "CertificateFile": ""
}
```

Example for ServerType: DNS

Example request body

```
{
  "Name": "LDAP",
  "ServerType": "DNS",
  "ServerName": [       ],
  "DnsServer":
  [
    "dell.com"
```

```
  ],
  "UserName": null,
  "Password": "",
  "ServerPort": 636,
  "BindDN": null,
  "BindPassword": "",
  "BaseDistinguishedName": "dc=dell,dc=com",
  "AttributeUserLogin": null,
  "AttributeGroupMembership": null,
  "SearchFilter": null,
  "NetworkTimeOut": 120,
  "SearchTimeOut": 120,
  "CertificateValidation": false,
  "CertificateFile": ""
}
```

Example for ServerType: DNS

Example response body

```
{
  "Name": "LDAP",
  "ServerType": "DNS",
  "ServerName":
  [
    "ausdcdell1.dell.com",
    "rdudc12dell01.dell.com",
    "pendc12dell01.dell.com",
    "ausdc12dell02.dell.com",
    "ausdc12dell01.dell.com",
    "limdc12dell01.dell.com",
    "ausdc12dell05.dell.com",
    "ausdc12dell06.dell.com",
    "rdudc12dell02.dell.com",
    "ausdc12dell03.dell.com"
  ],
  "DnsServer":
  [
    "dell.com"
  ],
  "UserName": null,
  "Password": "",
  "ServerPort": 636,
  "BindDN": null,
  "BindPassword": "",
  "BaseDistinguishedName": "dc=dell,dc=com",
  "AttributeUserLogin": null,
  "AttributeGroupMembership": null,
  "SearchFilter": null,
  "NetworkTimeOut": 120,
  "SearchTimeOut": 120,
  "CertificateValidation": false,
  "CertificateFile": ""
}
```

Table 33. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the LDAP account provider.
Name	Directory name.
ServerType	Server type of the directory—DNS or Manual.
ServerName	Server name of the directory service.
UserName	User name of the directory service.
Password	Password of the directory service.
BaseDistinguishedName	Domain names for search base. Example: dc=dell, dc=com.

Table 33. Attributes (continued)

Attribute name	Description
AttributeUserLogin	User login details.
AttributeGroupMembership	Group member information.
SearchFilter	Search type.
NetworkTimeOut	Network timeout value.
SearchTimeOut	Search timeout value.
CertificateValidation	Enable or disable certificate validation for the directory service.
CertificateFile	Certificate file for authentication.

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.SearchGroups

POST method for ExternalAccountProvider.SearchGroups

This method returns the Group details of an Active Directory service from the collection.

Description	Returns the Group details of an Active Directory service.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
  "DirectoryServerId": 25084,
  "Type": "AD",
  "UserName": "Administrator@ngmdev.com",
  "Password": "dell@123",
  "CommonName": "Admin-gr"
}
```

Example response body

```
[
  {
    "CommonName": "ADMIN-GROUP",
    "OrganizationalUnit": null,
    "DistinguishedName": "CN=ADMIN-GROUP,OU=DEV",
    "DomainComponent": [],
    "ObjectGuid": "87da9d36-116c-405d-ae3f-054574e91af4"
  }
]
```

Table 34. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
CommonName	Common name of the directory service.
OrganizationalUnit	Organization unit of the directory service.
DistinguishedName	Distinguished name of the directory service.
DomainComponent	Domain name of the directory service.
ObjectGuid	Unique ObjectGuid for the group.

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.DeleteExternalAccountProvider

This URI enables you to delete an Active Directory or an LDAP Directory Service.

POST method for ExternalAccountProvider.DeleteExternalAccountProvider

This method deletes an Active Directory or LDAP Directory Service.

Description	Deletes an Active Directory or LDAP Directory Service.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
  "AccountProviderIds": [2864]
}
```

Table 35. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
AccountProviderIds	List of Active Directory or LDAP Directory Services.

/api/AccountService/Actions/AccountService.ImportExternalAccountProvider

This URI enables you to import a Group and add to the user list.

POST method AccountService.ImportExternalAccountProvider

This method imports a Group and adds to the user list.

Description	Imports a Group and adds to the user list.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200
Example Request Body	

```
[
  {
    "UserTypeId": 2,
    "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
    "Description": "admin",
    "Name": "OME-ModularMegatronTeam",
    "Password": "",
    "UserName": "OME-ModularMegatronTeam",
    "RoleId": "10",
    "Locked": false,
    "Enabled": true,
    "ObjectGuid": "d22005b6-0ce5-40ed-88d0-7f7759b52f25"
     },
     {
    "UserTypeId": 2,
    "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
    "Description": "admin",
```

```
    "Name": "OME-ModularDevelopmentTeam",
    "Password": "",
    "UserName": "OME-ModularDevelopmentTeam",
    "RoleId": "10",
    "Locked": false,
    "Enabled": true,
    "ObjectGuid": "21dd5985-602f-48a2-bde5-dde50eefb422"
     }
]
```

Example Response Body

```
[
  {
    "Id": "4664",
    "UserTypeId": 2,
    "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
    "Name": "test456",
    "Password": null,
    "UserName": "test456",
    "Description": "admin",
    "Oem": null,
    "RoleId": "10",
    "Locked": false,
    "IsBuiltin": false,
    "Enabled": true,
    "ObjectGuid": null
  },
  {
    "Id": "4764",
    "UserTypeId": 2,
    "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
    "Name": "test789",
    "Password": null,
    "UserName": "test789",
    "Description": "admin",
    "Oem": null,
    "RoleId": "10",
    "Locked": false,
    "IsBuiltin": false,
    "Enabled": true,
    "ObjectGuid": null
  }
]
```

Table 36. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	Unique identifier of the resource within the collection.
UserTypeId	Type of user.
DirectoryServiceId	ID of the directory service.
Description	Description for this user.
Name	Name of the user. This value is the same as the user name.
Password	Password for the user. The password is not displayed while retrieving the details.
UserName	Username of the account.
RoleId	Role for the account.
Locked	Indicates if the account is locked.
IsBuiltin	Indicates if the account is an in-built account.
Enabled	Indicates if the account is enabled.

Table 36. Attributes (continued)

Attribute name	Description
ObjectGuid	Unique group ID for directory service.

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/OpenIDConnectProvider

This URI creates an OpenID Connect (OIDC) provider in OpenManage Enterprise and OME-Modular.

POST method for OpenIDConnectProvider

Description	Creates an OIDC provider in OpenManage Enterprise and OME-Modular.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	201
Example request body	

```
{
  "Name":"OpenID Provider Name",
  "DiscoveryURI":"Discovery URI of OpenID Server",
  "AuthType":"USERNAME"/"TOKEN",
  "UserName":"username",
  "Password":"password",
  "Token":"Initalized Access Token",(This field is required only when
Authtype is TOKEN)
  "Enabled":true,
  "CertificateFile":"Content of TrustStore File"
}
```

GET method for OpenIDConnectProviders

Description	Retrieves all OpenID Connect provider information from OpenManage Enterprise and OME-Modular.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
 /api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/OpenIDConnectProviders
}
```

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/OpenIDConnectProvider('OIDCProviderID')

This URI updates the existing OIDC provider information.

PUT method for OpenIDConnectProvider('OIDCProviderID')

Description	Updates the existing OIDC provider information.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP

HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
"Id": 2,
"Name": "ODICone",
"DiscoveryURI": "Discovery URI of OpenID" Server",
"AuthType": "USERNAME"/"TOKEN",
"UserName": "username",
"Password": "password",
"Token": "Initialized Access Token", (This field is required only when
AuthType is Token)
"Enabled": true,
"CertificateFile":"Content of TrustStore File"
}
```

GET method for OpenIDConnectProvider('ID')

Description	Retrieves a specific OpenID Connect provider information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body

```
{ /api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider /
OpenIDConnectProvider('ID')
}
```

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.EnableOIDCProviders

This URI enables multiple OIDC providers in OpenManage Enterprise or OME-Modular.

POST method for ExternalAccountProvider.EnableOIDCProviders

Description	Enables multiple OIDC providers in OpenManage Enterprise or OME-Modular.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	204

Example request body

```
{
                    "OidcServerIds":[1,2],
                    "IncludeAllIds":false
                }
Note: If IncludeAllIds is set to true then no need to provide
OidcServerIds.
 It will enable all OIDC present in OME/OME-M.
```

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.DisableOIDCProviders

This URI disables multiple OIDC providers in OpenManage Enterprise or OME-Modular.

POST method for ExternalAccountProvider.DisableOIDCProviders

Description	Disables multiple OIDC providers in OpenManage Enterprise or OME-Modular.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	204
Example request body	

```
{
                    "OidcServerIds":[1,2],
                    "IncludeAllIds":false
                }
Note: If IncludeAllIds is set to true then no need to provide
OidcServerIds. It will disable all OIDC present in OME/OME-M
```

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.DeleteOIDCProviders

This URI deletes OIDC provider information from OpenManage Enterprise or OME-Modular.

POST method for ExternalAccountProvider.DeleteOIDCProviders

Description	Deletes OIDC provider information from OpenManage Enterprise or OME-Modular
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
                    "OidcServerIds":[1,2],
                    "IncludeAllIds":false
                }
Note: If IncludeAllIds is set to true then no need to provide
OidcServerIds.
It will delete all OIDC present in OME/OME-M
```

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.TestOIDCProvider

This URI tests the OpenID provider discovery URI connection in OpenManage Enterprise or OME-Modular.

POST method for ExternalAccountProvider.TestOIDCProvider

Description	Tests the OpenID provider discovery URI connection in OpenManage Enterprise or OME-Modular.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	204
Example request body	

```
  "Name":"OpenID Provider Name",
  "DiscoveryURI":"Discovery URI of OpenID Server",
  "AuthType":"USERNAME"/"TOKEN",
  "UserName":"username",
  "Password":"password",
  "Token":"Initalized Access Token",(This field is required only when
Authtype is TOKEN)
  "Enabled":true,
  "CertificateFile":"Content of TrustStore File"
}
```

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.TestOIDCProviderRegistrationStatus

This URI verifies the OpenID provider registration status.

POST method for ExternalAccountProvider.TestOIDCProviderRegistrationStatus

Description	Verifies the OpenID provider registration status.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	204
Example request body	

```
{{
                    "OidcServerIds":[1,2],
                    "IncludeAllIds":false
                }
Note: If IncludeAllIds is set to true then no need to provide
OidcServerIds.
It will test all OIDC registration status in OME/OME-M
```

Security and certificate management

/api/ApplicationService/Security

This URI represents the security information.

GET method for Security

This method returns the security information for the system.

Description	Returns the security information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#ApplicationService.Security/$entity",
  "@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.Security",
  "@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService/Security",
  "SecurityConfiguration":{
  "@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService/Security/SecurityConfiguration"
}
```

/api/ApplicationService/Security/SecurityConfiguration

This URI represents the security configuration.

GET method for SecurityConfiguration

This method returns the security configuration.

Description	Returns the security configuration.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#ApplicationService.FIPSModeConfiguration",
    "@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.FIPSModeConfiguration",
    "@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService/Security/
SecurityConfiguration",
    "FipsMode": "OFF",
    "FipsVersion": "DELL OpenSSL Cryptographic Library v2.6"
}
```

/api/ApplicationService/Certificate

This URI represents the certificates resource.

GET method for Certificate

This method returns the details of the certificates.

Description	Returns the details of the security certificates.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(ApplicationService.CertInfo)",
    "@odata.count": 1,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.CertInfo",
            "ValidFrom": "2020-10-30T21:48:14Z",
            "ValidTo": "2030-10-28T21:48:14Z",
            "IssuedBy": {
                "@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.CertDetail",
                "DistinguishedName": "MX-VISHST3.sunday.com",
                "DepartmentName": "Server Solutions",
                "BusinessName": "Dell Inc.",
                "Locality": "Round Rock",
                "State": "TX",
                "Country": "US",
                "Email": "support@dell.com",
                "KeySize": null,
                "San": null
            },
            "IssuedTo": {
                "@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.CertDetail",
                "DistinguishedName": "MX-VISHST3.sunday.com",
                "DepartmentName": "Server Solutions",
                "BusinessName": "Dell Inc.",
                "Locality": "Round Rock",
                "State": "TX",
                "Country": "US",
                "Email": "support@dell.com",
                "KeySize": null,
                "San": "MX-VISHST3.sunday.com"
            }
        }
    ]
}
```

Table 37. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Value.ValidFrom	Date from which the certificate is valid.
Value.ValidTo	Date till which the certificate is valid.
Value.IssuedBy	Who the certificate is issued by.
Value.IssuedBy.DistinguishedName	Distinguished name of the certificate issuer.
Value.IssuedBy.DepartmentName	The department which issued the certificate.
Value.IssuedBy.BusinessName	Business name by which the certificate is issued.
Value.IssuedBy.Locality	Locality of the certificate issuer.

Table 37. Attributes (continued)

Attribute name	Description
Value.IssuedBy.State	State of the certificate issuer.
Value.IssuedBy.Country	Country of the certificate issuer.
Value.IssuedBy.Email	Email from which the certificate is issued.
Value.IssuedTo.DistinguishedName	Distinguished name to whom the certificate is issued.
Value.IssuedTo.DepartmentName	The department to which the certificate is issued.
Value.IssuedTo.BusinessName	Business name to which the certificate is issued.
Value.IssuedTo.Locality	Locality to which the certificate is issued.
Value.IssuedTo.State	State to which the certificate is issued.
Value.IssuedTo.Country	Country to which the certificate is issued.
Value.IssuedTo.Email	Email address to which the certificate is issued.

/api/ApplicationService/Actions/ApplicationService.GenerateCSR

This URI represents the resource for Certificate Signing Requests.

POST method for GenerateCSR

This method generates a new CSR.

Description Generates a new Certificate Signing Request.

Privilege APPLIANCE_SETUP

HTTP response codes 200

Example request body

```
{
    "DistinguishedName":"localhost",
    "DepartmentName":"ProductGroup",
    "BusinessName":"DellInc",
    "Locality":"RoundRock",
    "State":"TX",
    "Country":"US",
    "Email":"noreply@dell.com",
    "KeySize":"4096",
    "San" : "dell.com,amer.dell.com,10.36.0.124,2607:f2b1:f006:127::10"
}
```

Example response body

```
-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE REQUEST-----
MIIB/jCCAWcCAQAwgZgxCzAJBgNVBAYTAlVTMQswCQYDVQQIEwJUWDETMBEGA1UE
BxMKUm91bmQgUm9jazENMAsGA1UEChMERGVsbDEWMBQGA1UECxMNUHJvZHVjdCBH
cm91cDEVMBMGA1UEAxMMMTcyLjE3LjEuMjA0MSkwJwYJKoZIhvcNAQkBFhprYXRo
bGVlbl9oYXR0YXdheUBkZWxsLmNvbTCBnzANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQEFAAOBjQAwgYkC
gYEAwTiSPpKcMV+rJM6lHhsAuW6LvQ4MMQmAqPnE75sJn9fV2sXQPpO1TzwlD5hu
DdcCvVeU9nzAZ3oR0Xc2mp28zw/4oBbsje01dLAC0PxDFzQswLFhri9kCHrnGc4Q
ZZjn06u+QFf9RRDyaXkX2bNpeAXGZBpG8KbSrk9chyLAyLMCAwEAAaAlMCMGCSqG
SIb3DQEJBzEWExRBIGNoYWxsZW5nZSBwYXNzd29yZDANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQUFAAOB
gQCxcBNjn5PYe5+NPmD+LjEF+XB34XCZvh4QrCsECyK6B2jRXLP39SxABFlxxd3w
D+tddrxy6/8pDdSLMl8FqcV9HLrgJqFn5ue+pA3BLjtkZaM9cxVWHtFZst64WF4v
hioJNM68xeFObTxWS99lKufKF8dWKkbQessaABq3yQMikw==
-----END CERTIFICATE REQUEST-----
```

Table 38. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
DistinguishedName	Name of the certificate issuer.
DepartmentName	Department name that issued the certificate.
BusinessName	Business name that issued the certificate.
Locality	Locality.
State	State.
Country	Country.
Email	Email associated with the issuer.
KeySize	Size of the certificate. The possible values are: • 2048 • 4096
San	Subject Alternative Name. You can use a maximum of four subject alternative names.

/api/ApplicationService/Actions/ApplicationService.UploadCertificate

This URI allows you to upload certificates.

POST method for UploadCertificate

This method uploads a certificate.

Description	Uploads a certificate.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body	`Header:`
	`  Content-Type : application/octet-stream`
	`  Request: Upload Certificate File`

Example response body	`200 OK`

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.DSCertificate

Gets the details of the uploaded certificate for AD or LDAP Directory Services. Gets the details of the uploaded certificate for AD or LDAP Directory Services. When you click **See details** for that particular Directory Service, a pop is displayed with the certificate Serial Number, Issuer CN, Subject CN , and validity dates.

POST method for DS certificate

This API returns the DS certificate details for the AD or LDAP services.

Description	Returns the DS certificate details for the AD or LDAP services.

Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	202

Example request body

```
{
            "DirectoryServerId": "10430",
       "Type": "AD",
}
```

Example response body

```
{
    "DirectoryServerId": 10430,
    "Type": "AD",
    "SerialNumber": "401413413584593270254610161813845066096050178",
    "IssuerCN": "Dell Root Certificate Authority 2015",
    "SubjectCN": "Dell Issuing Certificate Authority 101",
    "ValidFrom": "Aug 14 2015 22:04:36",
    "ValidTo": "Aug 14 2022 22:14:36"
}
```

Monitoring and alert notifications

api/AlertService/AlertDestinations/SNMPConfiguration

This URI represents the collection of SNMP configuration.

GET method for SNMPConfiguration

This method returns a collection of SNMP configuration.

Description	Returns a collection of SNMP configuration.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body

```
{
  "@odata.context":
"$metadata#Collection(AlertDestinations.SNMPConfiguration)",
  "@odata.count": 4,
  "value": [
    {
      "Id": 1,
      "Enabled": true,
      "DestinationAddress": "100.97.1.185",
      "PortNumber": 162,
      "Version": "SNMPV2",
      "SnmpV1V2Credential": {
        "Community": "public"
      }
    },
    {
      "Id": 2,
      "Enabled": true,
      "DestinationAddress": "100.97.1.185",
      "PortNumber": 162,
      "Version": "SNMPV2",
      "SnmpV1V2Credential": {
        "Community": "public"
      }
```

```
    },
    {
      "Id": 3,
      "Enabled": false,
      "DestinationAddress": "100.97.1.185",
      "PortNumber": 162,
      "Version": "SNMPV2",
      "SnmpV1V2Credential": {
        "Community": "public"
      }
    },
    {
      "Id": 4,
      "Enabled": true,
      "DestinationAddress": "100.97.1.185",
      "PortNumber": 162,
      "Version": "SNMPV2",
      "SnmpV1V2Credential": {
        "Community": "public"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

Table 39. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the SNMP configuration.
Enabled	Indicates if the SNMP send trap is enabled or disabled.
DestinationAddress	SNMP destination address.
PortNumber	SNMP port number.
Version	SNMP version.
Community	SNMP community.

NOTE: By default, you can configure up to four destinations for syslog/SNMP and the responses are sent to each destination. If there is no information in the response, *PortNumber* is displayed as 0.

api/AlertService/AlertDestinations/Actions/AlertDestinations.ApplySNMPConfig

POST method for AlertDestinations.ApplySNMPConfig

This method configures SNMP server for alerts.

Description	Configures the SNMP server for alerts.
Privilege	MONITORING_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
[
    {
        "Id": 1,
        "Enabled": true,
        "DestinationAddress": "100.69.124.121",
        "PortNumber": 162,
        "Version": "SNMPV1",
        "SnmpV1V2Credential": {
            "Community": "public"
```

```
        },

    {
        "Id": 2,
        "Enabled": false,
        "DestinationAddress": null,
        "PortNumber": 0,
        "Version": null,
        "SnmpV1V2Credential": null,
        "SnmpV3Credential": null
    },

            "SnmpV3Credential": {
            "SecurityName": "testsnmp",
            "AuthenticationProtocol": "SHA",
            "AuthenticationPassphrase": "Testi*997",
            "AuthenticationPassphraseSet": false,
            "PrivacyProtocol": "DES",
            "PrivacyPassphrase": "Testi@965",
            "PrivacyPassphraseSet": false
        }
    },
    {
        "Id": 3,
        "Enabled": false,
        "DestinationAddress": null,
        "PortNumber": 0,
        "Version": null,
        "SnmpV1V2Credential": null,
        "SnmpV3Credential": null
    },
    {
        "Id": 4,
        "Enabled": false,
        "DestinationAddress": null,
        "PortNumber": 0,
        "Version": null,
        "SnmpV1V2Credential": null,
        "SnmpV3Credential": null
    }
]
```


Table 40. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the SNMP configuration.
Enabled	Indicates if the SNMP send trap is enabled or disabled.
DestinationAddress	SNMP destination address.
PortNumber	SNMP port number.
Version	SNMP version.
Community	SNMP community.

/api/AlertService/AlertDestinations/SyslogConfiguration

This URI represents a collection of syslog configuration.

GET method for SyslogConfiguration

This method returns a list of syslog configuration.

Description Returns a list of syslog configuration.

Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body

```
{
  "@odata.context":
"$metadata#Collection(AlertDestinations.SyslogConfiguration)",
  "@odata.count": 4,
  "value": [
    {
      "Id": 1,
      "Enabled": true,
      "DestinationAddress": "100.97.10.17",
      "PortNumber": 514
    },
    {
      "Id": 2,
      "Enabled": true,
      "DestinationAddress": "100.97.10.17",
      "PortNumber": 514
    },
    {
      "Id": 3,
      "Enabled": true,
      "DestinationAddress": "10.19.12.1",
      "PortNumber": 514
    },
    {
      "Id": 4,
      "Enabled": true,
      "DestinationAddress": "100.97.1.23",
      "PortNumber": 514
    }
  ]
}
```

Table 41. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the syslog configuration.
Enabled	Indicates if syslog is enabled or disabled.
DestinationAddress	Destination address of syslog.
PortNumber	Port number of syslog.

NOTE: By default, you can configure up to four destinations for syslog/SNMP and the responses are sent to each destination. If there is no information in the response, *PortNumber* is displayed as 0.

api/AlertService/AlertDestinations/Actions/AlertDestinations.ApplySyslogConfig

POST method for AlertDestinations.ApplySyslogConfig

This method configures the syslog.

Description	Configures the syslog.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
[
  {
    "Enabled": true,
    "DestinationAddress": "100.97.10.17",
    "PortNumber": 514
  },
  {
    "Enabled": true,
    "DestinationAddress": "100.97.10.17",
    "PortNumber": 514
  },
  {
    "Enabled": true,
    "DestinationAddress": "10.19.12.1",
    "PortNumber": 514
  },
  {
    "Enabled": true,
    "DestinationAddress": "100.97.1.23",
    "PortNumber": 514
  }
]
```

Example response body

```
[
  {
    "Id": 1,
    "Enabled": true,
    "DestinationAddress": "100.97.10.17",
    "PortNumber": 514
  },
  {
    "Id": 2,
    "Enabled": true,
    "DestinationAddress": "100.97.10.17",
    "PortNumber": 514
  },
  {
    "Id": 3,
    "Enabled": true,
    "DestinationAddress": "10.19.12.1",
    "PortNumber": 514
  },
  {
    "Id": 4,
    "Enabled": true,
    "DestinationAddress": "100.97.1.23",
    "PortNumber": 514
  }
]
```

Table 42. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the syslog.
Enabled	Indicates if syslog is enabled or disabled.
DestinationAddress	Destination address of syslog.
PortNumber	Port number of syslog.

/api/AlertService/AlertDestinations/SMTPConfiguration

This URI represents the SMTP configuration.

GET method for SMTPConfiguration

This method returns a collection of SMTP configuration.

Description	Returns a collection of SMTP configuration.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(AlertDestinations.SMTPConfiguration)",
    "@odata.count": 1,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AlertDestinations.SMTPConfiguration",
            "DestinationAddress": "100.97.203.51",
            "UseCredentials": false,
            "PortNumber": 25,
            "UseSSL": false,
            "EmailContentType": null,
            "Credential": null
        }
    ]
}
```

Table 43. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
DestinationAddress	Destination address of SMTP.
PortNumber	Port number of SMTP.
UseCredentials	Indicates if credentials are used.
UseSSL	Indicates if SSL is used.

POST method for SMTPConfiguration

This method configures SMTP to send email messages.

Description	Configures SMTP to send email messages.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
    "Credential": null,
    "DestinationAddress": "100.69.124.121",
    "UseSSL": false,
    "PortNumber": 25,
    "UseCredentials": false,
    "EmailContentType":"HTML"
}
```

Example response body

```
{
    "DestinationAddress": "100.69.124.121",
    "PortNumber": 25,
    "UseCredentials": false,
    "UseSSL": false,
    "EmailContentType": "HTML",
    "Credential": null
}
```

Table 44. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
DestinationAddress	Destination address of SMTP.
PortNumber	Port number of SMTP.
UseCredentials	Indicates if credentials are used.
UseSSL	Indicates if SSL is used.
User	User name
Password	Password

/api/AlertService/AlertDestinations/Actions/AlertDestinations.SendTestTrap

POST method for AlertDestinations.SendTestTrap

This method sends an SNMP trap to the destination address.

Description Sends an SNMP trap to the destination address.

Privilege APPLICATION_SETUP

HTTP response codes 200

Example request body

```
{
    "Enabled": true,
    "DestinationAddress": "100.101.21.59",
    "PortNumber": 162,
    "Version": "SNMPV3",
    "SnmpV1V2Credential": null,
    "SnmpV3Credential": {
        "AuthenticationProtocol": "SHA",
        "PrivacyProtocol": "DES",
        "SecurityName": "user1",
        "AuthenticationPassphrase": "Test*765",
        "PrivacyPassphrase": "Test@456"
    }
}
```

Example response body

```
Empty
```

Table 45. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
DestinationAddress	Destination address of SNMP.
PortNumber	Trap port number of SNMP.

Table 45. Attributes (continued)

Attribute name	Description
Version	Version of SNMP.
Community	Community of SNMP.

api/ApplicationService/SystemResourceUsage

GET method for ApplicationService.SystemResourceUsage

This API provides details on the CPU, memory, and disk usage of the appliance.

Description Returns the system resource usage.

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example request body

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#ApplicationService.SystemResourceUsage",
    "@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.SystemResourceUsage",
    "@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService/SystemResourceUsage",
    "CpuUsage": 17.36,
    "MemoryUsage": 60.44,
    "DiskUsage": 1.41
```

/api/ApplicationService/Actions/ ApplicationService.UpdateShareTypeSettings

This URI allows you to set Share Type on the Host.

POST method for ApplicationService.UpdateShareTypeSettings

This method sets the ShareType settings

Description This method sets the ShareType Settings only. Setting name and group name can be retrieved from the GET API.

Privilege Appliance_Setup

Response Codes 201

Example request body

```
"{
""ConsoleSetting"":
[
{
""Name"": ""SHARE_TYPE"",
""DefaultValue"": ""disableHttps"",
""Value"": ""CIFS"",
""DataType"": ""java.lang.String"",
""GroupName"": ""BUILT_IN_APPLIANCE_SHARE_SETTINGS""
}
]
}"
```

4

Alerts

Topics:

- Alert logs
- Alert policies
- Alert definitions

Alert logs

/api/AlertService/Alerts

This URI represents the alerts.

Table 46. Filters

Filter name	Description
Top	Top records to return. Default value is 100. `https://xx.xx.xx.xx/api/AlertService/Alerts?$skip=100&$top=100`
Skip	Max records to skip. Default value is 0. `https://xx.xx.xx.xx/api/AlertService/Alerts?$skip=100&$top=100`
Orderby	Order to apply to the output. `https://xx.xx.xx.xx/api/AlertService/Alerts?$orderby=AlertDeviceIpAddress`
Id	Filter by event ID. Default value is 0. `https://xx.xx.xx.xx/api/AlertService/Alerts?$filter=Id eq 812`
AlertDeviceId	Filter by device ID. Default value is 0. `https://xx.xx.xx.xx/api/AlertService/Alerts?$filter=AlertDeviceId eq 0`
AlertDeviceIdentifier	Filter by device identifier. `https://xx.xx.xx.xx/api/AlertService/Alerts?$filter=contains(AlertDeviceIdentifier, '')`
AlertDeviceType	Filter by device type. Default value is 0. `https://xx.xx.xx.xx/api/AlertService/Alerts?$filter=AlertDeviceIdentifier eq 1`

Table 46. Filters (continued)

Filter name	Description
SeverityType	Filter by severity type. Default value is 0. `https://xx.xx.xx.xx/api/AlertService/Alerts?$filter=SeverityType eq 2`
StatusType	Filter by status type. Default value is 0. `https://xx.xx.xx.xx/api/AlertService/Alerts?$filter=StatusType eq 2000`
CategoryId	Filter by category ID. Default value is 0. `https://xx.xx.xx.xx/api/AlertService/Alerts?$filter=CategoryId eq 5`
SubCategoryId	Filter by subcategory ID. Default value is 0. `https://xx.xx.xx.xx/api/AlertService/Alerts?$filter=CategoryId eq 27`
SubCategoryName	Filter by subcategory name. `https://xx.xx.xx.xx/api/AlertService/Alerts?$filter=contains(SubCategoryName,'Job')`
Message	Filter by message. `https://xx.xx.xx.xx/api/AlertService/Alerts?$filter=contains(Message,'successfully completed')`
TimeStampBegin	Filter by starting time of alerts. `https://xx.xx.xx.xx/api/AlertService/Alerts?$filter=TimeStamp ge '2023-11-29 16:00:30.525' and TimeStamp le '2023-11-29 18:00:30.525'`
TimeStampEnd	Filter by ending time of alert. `https://xx.xx.xx.xx/api/AlertService/Alerts?$filter=TimeStamp ge '2023-11-29 16:00:30.525' and TimeStamp le '2023-11-29 18:00:30.525'`
AlertDeviceName	Filter by alert device name. `https://xx.xx.xx.xx/api/AlertService/Alerts?$filter=contains(AlertDeviceName, '')`

GET method for Alerts

This method returns the alerts that have been received.

Description	Returns alerts that have been received.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(AlertService.Alert)",
```

```
  "@odata.count": 11,
  "value":
  [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(2)",
      "Id": 2,
      "SeverityType": 16,
      "SeverityName": "Critical",
      "AlertDeviceId": 1714,
      "AlertDeviceName": "localhost.smd.devops.dell.com",
      "AlertDeviceType": 1000,
      "AlertDeviceIpAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx",
      "AlertDeviceMacAddress": "18:a9:9b:fd:cb:37",
      "AlertDeviceIdentifier": "VBC1234",
      "AlertDeviceAssetTag": "",
      "DefinitionId": 1100,
      "CatalogName": "NGM Chassis",
      "CategoryId": 1000,
      "CategoryName": "System Health",
      "SubCategoryId": 7705,
      "SubCategoryName": "Temperature",
      "StatusType": 2000,
      "StatusName": "Not-Acknowledged",
      "TimeStamp": "2016-11-19 00:00:00.000",
      "Message": "The system board battery is low.",
      "EemiMessage": "The system board battery is low.",
      "RecommendedAction": "NA",
      "AlertMessageId": "BAT0000",
      "AlertVarBindDetails": "",
      "AlertMessageType": "REDFISH"
    }
  ]
}
```


Table 47. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	Event record ID.
SeverityType	ID of severity.
SeverityName	Name of severity.
AlertDeviceId	ID of device.
AlertDeviceName	Name of device.
AlertDeviceType	Device type ID.
AlertDeviceIpAddress	IP address of device.
AlertDeviceMacAddress	MAC address of device.
AlertDeviceIdentifier	Identifier or Service Tag of device.
AlertDeviceAssetTag	Asset tag of device.
DefinitionId	ID of the definition associated to the alert.
CatalogName	Catalog name associated to alert.
CategoryId	Category ID associated to alert.
CategoryName	Category name associated to alert.
SubCategoryId	Sub category ID associated to alert.
SubCategoryName	Sub category name associated to alert.
StatusType	ID of status type.
StatusName	Name of status type.

Table 47. Attributes (continued)

Attribute name	Description
TimeStamp	Date and time when the alert was raised.
Message	Message describing the issue.
EemiMessage	Event and Error Message describing the issue, if applicable.
RecommendedAction	Recommended action for the alert.
AlertMessageId	Event and Alert Message ID associated with the issue.
AlertVarBindDetails	List of variable bindings of the alert, if applicable.
AlertMessageType	Type of message—Internal, SNMP, Redfish, and so on.

/api/AlertService/Alerts?$filter=contains(UserName,'admin')

This URL represents alerts by username and role.

GET method for Alerts?$filter=contains(UserName,'admin')

This method returns alerts by username and role.

Description	Returns alerts by username and role.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
"@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#Collection(AlertService.Alert)",
"@odata.count": 0,
"value":[
]
}
```

/api/AlertService/Alerts?$filter=StatusType eq 2000

This URL represents the alerts by status type.

GET method for Alerts?$filter=StatusType eq 2000

This method returns alerts by status type.

Description	Returns alerts by status type.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
"@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#Collection(AlertService.Alert)",
"@odata.count": 227,
"value":[
{
"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4592)",
```

```
"Id": 4592,
"SeverityType": 2,
"SeverityName": "Info",
"AlertDeviceId": 10056,
"AlertDeviceName": "Sled-5",
"AlertDeviceType": 1000,
"AlertDeviceIpAddress": "100.97.211.81",
"AlertDeviceMacAddress": "",
"AlertDeviceIdentifier": "96MF0T2",
"AlertDeviceAssetTag": "",
"DefinitionId": -25698976,
"CatalogName": "iDRAC",
"CategoryId": 2,
"CategoryName": "Storage",
"SubCategoryId": 113,
"SubCategoryName": "Storage Controller",
"StatusType": 2000,
"StatusName": "Not-Acknowledged",
"TimeStamp": "2019-09-16 05:33:02.279",
"Message": "Message Id: CTL38, Device Display Name: Integrated
RAID Controller 1, Message: The Patrol Read operation completed
for Integrated RAID Controller 1., Device Status: 3, Device
Fqdd: RAID.Integrated.1-1, System Service Tag: 96MF0T2, System Name:
WIN-FOVFDODK3RK, Chassis Service Tag: MXNG1X3, Chassis Name: MX-
MXNG1X3_Lead, Rac Fqdn: idrac-96MF0T2",
"EemiMessage": "The patrol read task ended.",
"RecommendedAction": "No response action is required.",
"AlertMessageId": "CTL38",
"AlertVarBindDetails": "<?xml
version=\"1.0\" encoding=\"utf-8\"?><trap><agentAddress>100.97.211.81</
agentAddress><enterpriseOID>.1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.2.2</
enterpriseOID><specificTrapId>4331</
specificTrapId><varbinds><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.1.1.0</
oid><datatype>OctetString</datatype><value>CTL38</value></
varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.1.2.0</
oid><datatype>OctetString</datatype><value>The Patrol
Read operation completed for Integrated RAID Controller
1.</value></varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.1.3.0</
oid><datatype>Integer32</datatype><value>3</value></
varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.1.4.0</
oid><datatype>OctetString</datatype><value>96MF0T2</value></
varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.1.5.0</
oid><datatype>OctetString</datatype><value>WIN-FOVFDODK3RK</
value></varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.1.6.0</
oid><datatype>OctetString</datatype><value>RAID.Integrated.1-1</
value></varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.1.7.0</
oid><datatype>OctetString</datatype><value>Integrated RAID Controller
1</value></varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.1.8.0</
oid><datatype>OctetString</datatype><value>\"Integrated RAID Controller
1\"</value></varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.1.9.0</
oid><datatype>OctetString</datatype><value>MXNG1X3</value></
varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.1.10.0</
oid><datatype>OctetString</datatype><value>MX-MXNG1X3_Lead</
value></varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.1.11.0</
oid><datatype>OctetString</datatype><value>idrac-96MF0T2</value></
varbind></varbinds></trap>",
"AlertMessageType": "SNMP",
"MessageArgs": "",
"AlertDeviceGroup": 0,
"UserName": ""
},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4591)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4590)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4589)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4588)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4587)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
```

```
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4586)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4585)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4584)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4583)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4582)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4581)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4580)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4579)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4578)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4577)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4576)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4575)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4574)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4573)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4572)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4571)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4570)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4569)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4568)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4567)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4566)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4565)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4564)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4563)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4562)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4561)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4560)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4559)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4558)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4557)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4556)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4555)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4554)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4553)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4552)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4551)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
```

```
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4550)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4549)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4548)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4547)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4546)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4545)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4544)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4543)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4542)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4541)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4540)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4539)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4538)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4537)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4536)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4535)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4534)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4533)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4532)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4530)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4531)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4528)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4529)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4527)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4526)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4525)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4524)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4523)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4522)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4521)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4520)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4519)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4518)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4517)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4516)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4515)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
```

```
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4514)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4513)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4512)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4511)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4510)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4509)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4508)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4507)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4506)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4505)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4504)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4503)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4502)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4501)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4500)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4499)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4498)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4497)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4496)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4495)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4494)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4493)",…}
],
"@odata.nextLink": "/api/AlertService/Alerts?$skip=100&$top=100"
}
```


/api/AlertService/Alerts?$filter=StatusType eq 1000

This URL represents the acknowledged alerts.

GET method for Alerts?$filter=StatusType eq 1000

Description	Returns the acknowledged alerts.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	


```
{
"@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#Collection(AlertService.Alert)",
"@odata.count": 322,
"value":[
{
"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
```

```
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4303)",
"Id": 4303,
"SeverityType": 2,
"SeverityName": "Info",
"AlertDeviceId": 11784,
"AlertDeviceName": "Sled-2",
"AlertDeviceType": 1000,
"AlertDeviceIpAddress": "",
"AlertDeviceMacAddress": "d0:94:66:90:0b:2a",
"AlertDeviceIdentifier": "GFWB9V2",
"AlertDeviceAssetTag": "ABCDEF",
"DefinitionId": 1449937440,
"CatalogName": "iDRAC",
"CategoryId": 4,
"CategoryName": "Audit",
"SubCategoryId": 71,
"SubCategoryName": "System Info",
"StatusType": 1000,
"StatusName": "Acknowledged",
"TimeStamp": "2019-09-12 09:29:40.118",
"Message": "Message Id: SYS1003, Device Display Name: iDRAC,
Message: System CPU Resetting., Device Status: 3, Device Fqdd:
iDRAC.Embedded.1#HostPowerCtrl, System Service Tag: GFWB9V2, System
Name: WIN-L89FA63L7EJ, Chassis Service Tag: MXNG1X3, Chassis Name: MX-
MXNG1X3_Lead, Rac Fqdn: idrac-GFWB9V2",
"EemiMessage": "System is performing a CPU reset because of system power
off, power on or a warm reset like CTRL-ALT-DEL.",
"RecommendedAction": "No response action is required.",
"AlertMessageId": "SYS1003",
"AlertVarBindDetails": "<?xml
version=\"1.0\" encoding=\"utf-8\"?><trap><agentAddress>0.0.0.0</
agentAddress><enterpriseOID>.1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.2.4</
enterpriseOID><specificTrapId>8579</
specificTrapId><varbinds><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.1.1.0</
oid><datatype>OctetString</datatype><value>SYS1003</value></
varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.1.2.0</
oid><datatype>OctetString</datatype><value>System CPU Resetting.</
value></varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.1.3.0</
oid><datatype>Integer32</datatype><value>3</value></
varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.1.4.0</
oid><datatype>OctetString</datatype><value>GFWB9V2</value></
varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.1.5.0</
oid><datatype>OctetString</datatype><value>WIN-L89FA63L7EJ</
value></varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.1.6.0</
oid><datatype>OctetString</
datatype><value>iDRAC.Embedded.1#HostPowerCtrl</value></
varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.1.7.0</
oid><datatype>OctetString</datatype><value>iDRAC</value></
varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.1.8.0</
oid><datatype>OctetString</datatype><value></value></
varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.1.9.0</
oid><datatype>OctetString</datatype><value>MXNG1X3</value></
varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.1.10.0</
oid><datatype>OctetString</datatype><value>MX-MXNG1X3_Lead</
value></varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.5.3.1.11.0</
oid><datatype>OctetString</datatype><value>idrac-GFWB9V2</value></
varbind></varbinds></trap>",
"AlertMessageType": "SNMP",
"MessageArgs": "",
"AlertDeviceGroup": 0,
"UserName": "root"
},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4302)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4301)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4300)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4299)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4298)",…},
```

```
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4297)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4296)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4293)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4292)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4291)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4290)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4289)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4287)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4288)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4286)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4285)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4284)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4283)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4282)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4281)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4273)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4272)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4271)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4270)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4269)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4268)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4267)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4194)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4091)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4090)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4089)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4073)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4072)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4071)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4070)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4069)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4068)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4067)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4066)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4065)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4064)",…},
```

```
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4063)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4062)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4061)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4060)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4059)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4058)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4057)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4035)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(4034)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3971)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3961)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3946)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3940)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3930)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3995)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3923)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3984)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3907)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3977)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3970)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3858)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3855)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3849)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3767)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3766)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3765)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3850)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3764)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3763)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3762)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3760)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3758)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3757)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3756)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3755)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3754)",…},
```

```
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3753)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3752)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3751)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3750)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3749)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3748)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3828)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3826)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3744)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3743)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3733)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3768)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3715)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3746)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3745)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3747)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3712)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3711)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3706)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3702)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3660)",…},
{"@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3700)",…}
],
"@odata.nextLink": "/api/AlertService/Alerts?$skip=100&$top=100"
}
```


/api/AlertService/Alerts?$filter=StatusType eq 1

This URL represents all the alerts.

GET method for Alerts?$filter=StatusType eq 1

Description	Returns all the alerts.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	


```
{
"@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#Collection(AlertService.Alert)",
"@odata.count": 0,
"value":[
```

```
]
}
```

/api/AlertService/Alerts(Id)

This URI represents a specific alert.

GET method for Alerts(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific alert.

Description	Returns the details of a specific alert.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#AlertService.Alert/$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(3)",
  "Id": 3,
  "SeverityType": 16,
  "SeverityName": "Critical",
  "AlertDeviceId": 1714,
  "AlertDeviceName": "localhost.smd.devops.dell.com",
  "AlertDeviceType": 1000,
  "AlertDeviceIpAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx",
  "AlertDeviceMacAddress": "18:a9:9b:fd:cb:37",
  "AlertDeviceIdentifier": "VBC1234",
  "AlertDeviceAssetTag": null,
  "DefinitionId": 1100,
  "CatalogName": "NGM Chassis",
  "CategoryId": 1000,
  "CategoryName": "System Health",
  "SubCategoryId": 7705,
  "SubCategoryName": "Temperature",
  "StatusType": 2000,
  "StatusName": "Not-Acknowledged",
  "TimeStamp": "2016-11-19 00:00:00.000",
  "Message": "The system board battery is low.",
  "EemiMessage": "The system board battery is low.",
  "RecommendedAction": "NA",
  "AlertMessageId": "BAT0000",
  "AlertVarBindDetails": null,
  "AlertMessageType": "REDFISH"
}
```


Table 48. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	Event record ID.
SeverityType	ID of severity.
SeverityName	Name of severity.
AlertDeviceId	ID of device.
AlertDeviceName	Name of device.
AlertDeviceType	Device type ID.
AlertDeviceIpAddress	IP address of device.

Table 48. Attributes (continued)

Attribute name	Description
AlertDeviceMacAddress	MAC address of device.
AlertDeviceIdentifier	Identifier or Service Tag of device.
AlertDeviceAssetTag	Asset tag of device.
DefinitionId	ID of the definition associated to the alert.
CatalogName	Catalog name associated to alert.
CategoryId	Category ID associated to alert.
CategoryName	Category name associated to alert.
SubCategoryId	Sub category ID associated to alert.
SubCategoryName	Sub category name associated to alert.
StatusType	ID of status type.
StatusName	Name of status type.
TimeStamp	Date and time when the alert was raised.
Message	Message describing the issue.
EemiMessage	Event and Error Message describing the issue, if applicable.
RecommendedAction	Recommended action for the alert.
AlertMessageId	Event and Alert Message ID associated with the issue.
AlertVarBindDetails	List of variable bindings of the alert, if applicable.
AlertMessageType	Type of message—Internal, SNMP, Redfish, and so on.

/api/AlertService/AlertCategories

This URI represents all the alert categories.

GET method for AlertCategories

This method returns all the alert categories.

Description	Returns all alert categories.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(AlertService.AlertCategories)",
    "@odata.count": 13,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategories",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/
AlertCategories('Application')",
            "Name": "Application",
            "IsBuiltIn": true,
            "CategoriesDetails": [
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
```

```
                    "Id": 4,
                    "Name": "Audit",
                    "CatalogName": "Application",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 90,
                            "Name": "Devices",
                            "Description": "Devices"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 10,
                            "Name": "Generic",
                            "Description": "Generic"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 151,
                            "Name": "Power Configuration",
                            "Description": "Power Configuration"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 35,
                            "Name": "Users",
                            "Description": "Users"
                        }
                    ]
                },
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 5,
                    "Name": "Configuration",
                    "CatalogName": "Application",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 85,
                            "Name": "Application",
                            "Description": "Application"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 116,
                            "Name": "Device Warranty",
                            "Description": "Device Warranty"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 90,
                            "Name": "Devices",
                            "Description": "Devices"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 36,
                            "Name": "Discovery",
                            "Description": "Discovery"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 10,
```

```
                            "Name": "Generic",
                            "Description": "Generic"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 84,
                            "Name": "Groups",
                            "Description": "Groups"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 47,
                            "Name": "Job",
                            "Description": "Job"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 118,
                            "Name": "Metrics",
                            "Description": "Metrics"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 20,
                            "Name": "Miscellaneous",
                            "Description": "Miscellaneous"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 93,
                            "Name": "Monitoring",
                            "Description": "Monitoring"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 151,
                            "Name": "Power Configuration",
                            "Description": "Power Configuration"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 31,
                            "Name": "Reports",
                            "Description": "Reports"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 9,
                            "Name": "Security",
                            "Description": "Security"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 88,
                            "Name": "Templates",
                            "Description": "Templates"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 35,
                            "Name": "Users",
                            "Description": "Users"
```

```
                        }
                    ]
                },
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 7,
                    "Name": "Miscellaneous",
                    "CatalogName": "Application",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 20,
                            "Name": "Miscellaneous",
                            "Description": "Miscellaneous"
                        }
                    ]
                },
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 2,
                    "Name": "Storage",
                    "CatalogName": "Application",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 90,
                            "Name": "Devices",
                            "Description": "Devices"
                        }
                    ]
                },
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 1,
                    "Name": "System Health",
                    "CatalogName": "Application",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 90,
                            "Name": "Devices",
                            "Description": "Devices"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 7400,
                            "Name": "Health Status of Managed device",
                            "Description": "Health Status of Managed
device"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 118,
                            "Name": "Metrics",
                            "Description": "Metrics"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 151,
                            "Name": "Power Configuration",
                            "Description": "Power Configuration"
                        }
                    ]
                },
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
```

```
                    "Id": 3,
                    "Name": "Updates",
                    "CatalogName": "Application",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 85,
                            "Name": "Application",
                            "Description": "Application"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 112,
                            "Name": "Firmware",
                            "Description": "Firmware"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategories",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/
AlertCategories('Dell%20Storage')",
            "Name": "Dell Storage",
            "IsBuiltIn": true,
            "CategoriesDetails": [
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 2,
                    "Name": "Storage",
                    "CatalogName": "Dell Storage",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 7700,
                            "Name": "Other",
                            "Description": "Other"
                        }
                    ]
                },
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 1,
                    "Name": "System Health",
                    "CatalogName": "Dell Storage",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 7700,
                            "Name": "Other",
                            "Description": "Other"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 18,
                            "Name": "Storage",
                            "Description": "Storage"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategories",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertCategories('iDRAC')",
            "Name": "iDRAC",
```

```
            "IsBuiltIn": true,
            "CategoriesDetails": [
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 4,
                    "Name": "Audit",
                    "CatalogName": "iDRAC",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 41,
                            "Name": "Auto System Reset",
                            "Description": "Auto System Reset"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 54,
                            "Name": "BIOS Management",
                            "Description": "BIOS Management"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 75,
                            "Name": "BIOS POST",
                            "Description": "BIOS POST"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 12,
                            "Name": "Debug",
                            "Description": "Debug"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 53,
                            "Name": "Group Manager",
                            "Description": "Group Manager"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 11,
                            "Name": "Hardware Config",
                            "Description": "Hardware Config"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 45,
                            "Name": "iDRAC Service Module",
                            "Description": "iDRAC Service Module"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 114,
                            "Name": "IP Address",
                            "Description": "IP Address"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 48,
                            "Name": "Licensing",
                            "Description": "Licensing"
                        },
                        {
```

```
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 15,
                            "Name": "Management Module",
                            "Description": "Management Module"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 96,
                            "Name": "OS Event",
                            "Description": "OS Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 7700,
                            "Name": "Other",
                            "Description": "Other"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 81,
                            "Name": "PCI Device",
                            "Description": "PCI Device"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 78,
                            "Name": "Power Supply",
                            "Description": "Power Supply"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 23,
                            "Name": "Power Usage",
                            "Description": "Power Usage"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 28,
                            "Name": "Power Usage POW",
                            "Description": "Power Usage POW"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 109,
                            "Name": "RAC Event",
                            "Description": "RAC Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 120,
                            "Name": "Secure Enterprise Key Management",
                            "Description": "Secure Enterprise Key
Management"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 25,
                            "Name": "Security Event",
                            "Description": "Security Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
```

```
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 52,
                            "Name": "Software Change",
                            "Description": "Software Change"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 39,
                            "Name": "Software Config",
                            "Description": "Software Config"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 92,
                            "Name": "Support Assist",
                            "Description": "Support Assist"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 71,
                            "Name": "System Info",
                            "Description": "System Info"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 55,
                            "Name": "UEFI Event",
                            "Description": "UEFI Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 56,
                            "Name": "User Tracking",
                            "Description": "User Tracking"
                        }
                    ]
                },
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 5,
                    "Name": "Configuration",
                    "CatalogName": "iDRAC",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 49,
                            "Name": "Auto-Discovery",
                            "Description": "Auto-Discovery"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 107,
                            "Name": "Backup/Restore",
                            "Description": "Backup/Restore"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 104,
                            "Name": "BOOT Control",
                            "Description": "BOOT Control"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
```

```
                            "Id": 59,
                            "Name": "Certificate Management",
                            "Description": "Certificate Management"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 51,
                            "Name": "Firmware Download",
                            "Description": "Firmware Download"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 53,
                            "Name": "Group Manager",
                            "Description": "Group Manager"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 11,
                            "Name": "Hardware Config",
                            "Description": "Hardware Config"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 98,
                            "Name": "IO Identity Optimization",
                            "Description": "IO Identity Optimization"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 105,
                            "Name": "IO Virtualization",
                            "Description": "IO Virtualization"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 114,
                            "Name": "IP Address",
                            "Description": "IP Address"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 27,
                            "Name": "Job Control",
                            "Description": "Job Control"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 57,
                            "Name": "Lifecycle Controller",
                            "Description": "Lifecycle Controller"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 3,
                            "Name": "Link Status",
                            "Description": "Link Status"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 19,
                            "Name": "Log Event",
```

```
                            "Description": "Log Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 15,
                            "Name": "Management Module",
                            "Description": "Management Module"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 80,
                            "Name": "Memory",
                            "Description": "Memory"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 102,
                            "Name": "NIC Configuration",
                            "Description": "NIC Configuration"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 97,
                            "Name": "OS Deployment",
                            "Description": "OS Deployment"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 81,
                            "Name": "PCI Device",
                            "Description": "PCI Device"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 23,
                            "Name": "Power Usage",
                            "Description": "Power Usage"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 61,
                            "Name": "Processor",
                            "Description": "Processor"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 109,
                            "Name": "RAC Event",
                            "Description": "RAC Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 120,
                            "Name": "Secure Enterprise Key Management",
                            "Description": "Secure Enterprise Key
Management"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 25,
                            "Name": "Security Event",
                            "Description": "Security Event"
```

```
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 39,
                            "Name": "Software Config",
                            "Description": "Software Config"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 18,
                            "Name": "Storage",
                            "Description": "Storage"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 113,
                            "Name": "Storage Controller",
                            "Description": "Storage Controller"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 92,
                            "Name": "Support Assist",
                            "Description": "Support Assist"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 29,
                            "Name": "System Event Log",
                            "Description": "System Event Log"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 71,
                            "Name": "System Info",
                            "Description": "System Info"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 79,
                            "Name": "Test Alert",
                            "Description": "Test Alert"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 55,
                            "Name": "UEFI Event",
                            "Description": "UEFI Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 66,
                            "Name": "vFlash Event",
                            "Description": "vFlash Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 7,
                            "Name": "Virtual Console",
                            "Description": "Virtual Console"
                        }
                    ]
```

```
                },
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 2,
                    "Name": "Storage",
                    "CatalogName": "iDRAC",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 108,
                            "Name": "Battery Event",
                            "Description": "Battery Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 106,
                            "Name": "Fan Event",
                            "Description": "Fan Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 11,
                            "Name": "Hardware Config",
                            "Description": "Hardware Config"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 94,
                            "Name": "Physical Disk",
                            "Description": "Physical Disk"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 78,
                            "Name": "Power Supply",
                            "Description": "Power Supply"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 23,
                            "Name": "Power Usage",
                            "Description": "Power Usage"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 109,
                            "Name": "RAC Event",
                            "Description": "RAC Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 44,
                            "Name": "Redundancy",
                            "Description": "Redundancy"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 25,
                            "Name": "Security Event",
                            "Description": "Security Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
```

```
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 52,
                            "Name": "Software Change",
                            "Description": "Software Change"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 119,
                            "Name": "Software Defined Storage",
                            "Description": "Software Defined Storage"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 99,
                            "Name": "SSD Devices",
                            "Description": "SSD Devices"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 18,
                            "Name": "Storage",
                            "Description": "Storage"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 113,
                            "Name": "Storage Controller",
                            "Description": "Storage Controller"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 82,
                            "Name": "Storage Enclosure",
                            "Description": "Storage Enclosure"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 110,
                            "Name": "Temperature",
                            "Description": "Temperature"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 46,
                            "Name": "Virtual Disk",
                            "Description": "Virtual Disk"
                        }
                    ]
                },
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 1,
                    "Name": "System Health",
                    "CatalogName": "iDRAC",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 67,
                            "Name": "Amperage",
                            "Description": "Amperage"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
```

```
                            "Id": 41,
                            "Name": "Auto System Reset",
                            "Description": "Auto System Reset"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 108,
                            "Name": "Battery Event",
                            "Description": "Battery Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 75,
                            "Name": "BIOS POST",
                            "Description": "BIOS POST"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 89,
                            "Name": "Cable",
                            "Description": "Cable"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 106,
                            "Name": "Fan Event",
                            "Description": "Fan Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 83,
                            "Name": "Fibre Channel",
                            "Description": "Fibre Channel"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 11,
                            "Name": "Hardware Config",
                            "Description": "Hardware Config"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 45,
                            "Name": "iDRAC Service Module",
                            "Description": "iDRAC Service Module"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 111,
                            "Name": "IDSDM Redundancy",
                            "Description": "IDSDM Redundancy"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 105,
                            "Name": "IO Virtualization",
                            "Description": "IO Virtualization"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 3,
                            "Name": "Link Status",
```

```
                            "Description": "Link Status"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 19,
                            "Name": "Log Event",
                            "Description": "Log Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 15,
                            "Name": "Management Module",
                            "Description": "Management Module"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 80,
                            "Name": "Memory",
                            "Description": "Memory"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 102,
                            "Name": "NIC Configuration",
                            "Description": "NIC Configuration"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 96,
                            "Name": "OS Event",
                            "Description": "OS Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 7700,
                            "Name": "Other",
                            "Description": "Other"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 81,
                            "Name": "PCI Device",
                            "Description": "PCI Device"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 94,
                            "Name": "Physical Disk",
                            "Description": "Physical Disk"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 78,
                            "Name": "Power Supply",
                            "Description": "Power Supply"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 23,
                            "Name": "Power Usage",
                            "Description": "Power Usage"
                        },
```

```
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 61,
                            "Name": "Processor",
                            "Description": "Processor"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 68,
                            "Name": "Processor Absent",
                            "Description": "Processor Absent"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 103,
                            "Name": "PSU Absent",
                            "Description": "PSU Absent"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 109,
                            "Name": "RAC Event",
                            "Description": "RAC Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 44,
                            "Name": "Redundancy",
                            "Description": "Redundancy"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 120,
                            "Name": "Secure Enterprise Key Management",
                            "Description": "Secure Enterprise Key
Management"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 25,
                            "Name": "Security Event",
                            "Description": "Security Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 39,
                            "Name": "Software Config",
                            "Description": "Software Config"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 18,
                            "Name": "Storage",
                            "Description": "Storage"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 92,
                            "Name": "Support Assist",
                            "Description": "Support Assist"
                        },
                        {
```

```
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 29,
                            "Name": "System Event Log",
                            "Description": "System Event Log"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 71,
                            "Name": "System Info",
                            "Description": "System Info"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 13,
                            "Name": "System Performance Event",
                            "Description": "System Performance Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 110,
                            "Name": "Temperature",
                            "Description": "Temperature"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 16,
                            "Name": "Temperature Statistics",
                            "Description": "Temperature Statistics"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 55,
                            "Name": "UEFI Event",
                            "Description": "UEFI Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 5,
                            "Name": "vFlash Absent",
                            "Description": "vFlash Absent"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 66,
                            "Name": "vFlash Event",
                            "Description": "vFlash Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 7,
                            "Name": "Virtual Console",
                            "Description": "Virtual Console"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 46,
                            "Name": "Virtual Disk",
                            "Description": "Virtual Disk"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
```

```
                            "Id": 40,
                            "Name": "Voltage",
                            "Description": "Voltage"
                        }
                    ]
                },
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 3,
                    "Name": "Updates",
                    "CatalogName": "iDRAC",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 51,
                            "Name": "Firmware Download",
                            "Description": "Firmware Download"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 24,
                            "Name": "Firmware Update Job",
                            "Description": "Firmware Update Job"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 53,
                            "Name": "Group Manager",
                            "Description": "Group Manager"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 27,
                            "Name": "Job Control",
                            "Description": "Job Control"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 109,
                            "Name": "RAC Event",
                            "Description": "RAC Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 52,
                            "Name": "Software Change",
                            "Description": "Software Change"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 55,
                            "Name": "UEFI Event",
                            "Description": "UEFI Event"
                        }
                    ]
                },
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 6,
                    "Name": "Work Notes",
                    "CatalogName": "iDRAC",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
```

```
                            "Id": 54,
                            "Name": "BIOS Management",
                            "Description": "BIOS Management"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategories",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertCategories('IF-MIB')",
            "Name": "IF-MIB",
            "IsBuiltIn": true,
            "CategoriesDetails": [
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 1,
                    "Name": "System Health",
                    "CatalogName": "IF-MIB",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 7700,
                            "Name": "Other",
                            "Description": "Other"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategories",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertCategories('MM')",
            "Name": "MM",
            "IsBuiltIn": true,
            "CategoriesDetails": [
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 4,
                    "Name": "Audit",
                    "CatalogName": "MM",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 105,
                            "Name": "IO Virtualization",
                            "Description": "IO Virtualization"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 15,
                            "Name": "Management Module",
                            "Description": "Management Module"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 81,
                            "Name": "PCI Device",
                            "Description": "PCI Device"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 78,
                            "Name": "Power Supply",
                            "Description": "Power Supply"
                        },
                        {
```

```
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 23,
                            "Name": "Power Usage",
                            "Description": "Power Usage"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 29,
                            "Name": "System Event Log",
                            "Description": "System Event Log"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 71,
                            "Name": "System Info",
                            "Description": "System Info"
                        }
                    ]
                },
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 5,
                    "Name": "Configuration",
                    "CatalogName": "MM",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 105,
                            "Name": "IO Virtualization",
                            "Description": "IO Virtualization"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 81,
                            "Name": "PCI Device",
                            "Description": "PCI Device"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 39,
                            "Name": "Software Config",
                            "Description": "Software Config"
                        }
                    ]
                },
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 1,
                    "Name": "System Health",
                    "CatalogName": "MM",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 67,
                            "Name": "Amperage",
                            "Description": "Amperage"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 108,
                            "Name": "Battery Event",
                            "Description": "Battery Event"
                        },
                        {
```

```
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 89,
                            "Name": "Cable",
                            "Description": "Cable"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 106,
                            "Name": "Fan Event",
                            "Description": "Fan Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 11,
                            "Name": "Hardware Config",
                            "Description": "Hardware Config"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 105,
                            "Name": "IO Virtualization",
                            "Description": "IO Virtualization"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 48,
                            "Name": "Licensing",
                            "Description": "Licensing"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 3,
                            "Name": "Link Status",
                            "Description": "Link Status"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 15,
                            "Name": "Management Module",
                            "Description": "Management Module"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 117,
                            "Name": "MM Event",
                            "Description": "MM Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 7700,
                            "Name": "Other",
                            "Description": "Other"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 94,
                            "Name": "Physical Disk",
                            "Description": "Physical Disk"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
```

```
                            "Id": 78,
                            "Name": "Power Supply",
                            "Description": "Power Supply"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 23,
                            "Name": "Power Usage",
                            "Description": "Power Usage"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 44,
                            "Name": "Redundancy",
                            "Description": "Redundancy"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 25,
                            "Name": "Security Event",
                            "Description": "Security Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 18,
                            "Name": "Storage",
                            "Description": "Storage"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 113,
                            "Name": "Storage Controller",
                            "Description": "Storage Controller"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 82,
                            "Name": "Storage Enclosure",
                            "Description": "Storage Enclosure"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 29,
                            "Name": "System Event Log",
                            "Description": "System Event Log"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 110,
                            "Name": "Temperature",
                            "Description": "Temperature"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 46,
                            "Name": "Virtual Disk",
                            "Description": "Virtual Disk"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 40,
                            "Name": "Voltage",
```

```
                            "Description": "Voltage"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategories",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/
AlertCategories('Networking')",
            "Name": "Networking",
            "IsBuiltIn": true,
            "CategoriesDetails": [
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 1,
                    "Name": "System Health",
                    "CatalogName": "Networking",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 7700,
                            "Name": "Other",
                            "Description": "Other"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategories",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertCategories('OMSA')",
            "Name": "OMSA",
            "IsBuiltIn": true,
            "CategoriesDetails": [
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 4,
                    "Name": "Audit",
                    "CatalogName": "OMSA",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 19,
                            "Name": "Log Event",
                            "Description": "Log Event"
                        }
                    ]
                },
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 5,
                    "Name": "Configuration",
                    "CatalogName": "OMSA",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 41,
                            "Name": "Auto System Reset",
                            "Description": "Auto System Reset"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 61,
                            "Name": "Processor",
                            "Description": "Processor"
                        },
                        {
```

```
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 25,
                            "Name": "Security Event",
                            "Description": "Security Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 71,
                            "Name": "System Info",
                            "Description": "System Info"
                        }
                    ]
                },
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 1,
                    "Name": "System Health",
                    "CatalogName": "OMSA",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 67,
                            "Name": "Amperage",
                            "Description": "Amperage"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 41,
                            "Name": "Auto System Reset",
                            "Description": "Auto System Reset"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 108,
                            "Name": "Battery Event",
                            "Description": "Battery Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 89,
                            "Name": "Cable",
                            "Description": "Cable"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 11,
                            "Name": "Hardware Config",
                            "Description": "Hardware Config"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 80,
                            "Name": "Memory",
                            "Description": "Memory"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 7700,
                            "Name": "Other",
                            "Description": "Other"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
```

```
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 78,
                            "Name": "Power Supply",
                            "Description": "Power Supply"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 23,
                            "Name": "Power Usage",
                            "Description": "Power Usage"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 61,
                            "Name": "Processor",
                            "Description": "Processor"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 44,
                            "Name": "Redundancy",
                            "Description": "Redundancy"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 25,
                            "Name": "Security Event",
                            "Description": "Security Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 29,
                            "Name": "System Event Log",
                            "Description": "System Event Log"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 71,
                            "Name": "System Info",
                            "Description": "System Info"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 110,
                            "Name": "Temperature",
                            "Description": "Temperature"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 66,
                            "Name": "vFlash Event",
                            "Description": "vFlash Event"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 40,
                            "Name": "Voltage",
                            "Description": "Voltage"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ]
        },
```

```
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategories",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/
AlertCategories('OpenManage%20Enterprise')",
            "Name": "OpenManage Enterprise",
            "IsBuiltIn": true,
            "CategoriesDetails": [
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 1,
                    "Name": "System Health",
                    "CatalogName": "OpenManage Enterprise",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 7400,
                            "Name": "Health Status of Managed device",
                            "Description": "Health Status of Managed
device"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 118,
                            "Name": "Metrics",
                            "Description": "Metrics"
                        },
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 71,
                            "Name": "System Info",
                            "Description": "System Info"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategories",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/
AlertCategories('OpenManage%20Essentials')",
            "Name": "OpenManage Essentials",
            "IsBuiltIn": true,
            "CategoriesDetails": [
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 4,
                    "Name": "Audit",
                    "CatalogName": "OpenManage Essentials",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 7700,
                            "Name": "Other",
                            "Description": "Other"
                        }
                    ]
                },
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 1,
                    "Name": "System Health",
                    "CatalogName": "OpenManage Essentials",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 7700,
                            "Name": "Other",
```

```
                            "Description": "Other"
                        }
                    ]
                },
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 6,
                    "Name": "Work Notes",
                    "CatalogName": "OpenManage Essentials",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": []
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategories",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/
AlertCategories('Power%20Manager')",
            "Name": "Power Manager",
            "IsBuiltIn": true,
            "CategoriesDetails": [
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 1,
                    "Name": "System Health",
                    "CatalogName": "Power Manager",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 151,
                            "Name": "Power Configuration",
                            "Description": "Power Configuration"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategories",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertCategories('RFC1215')",
            "Name": "RFC1215",
            "IsBuiltIn": true,
            "CategoriesDetails": [
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 1,
                    "Name": "System Health",
                    "CatalogName": "RFC1215",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 7700,
                            "Name": "Other",
                            "Description": "Other"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategories",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertCategories('SNMPv2-
MIB')",
            "Name": "SNMPv2-MIB",
            "IsBuiltIn": true,
            "CategoriesDetails": [
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 1,
                    "Name": "System Health",
                    "CatalogName": "SNMPv2-MIB",
```

```
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 7700,
                            "Name": "Other",
                            "Description": "Other"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategories",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertCategories('VMWare')",
            "Name": "VMWare",
            "IsBuiltIn": true,
            "CategoriesDetails": [
                {
                    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertCategory",
                    "Id": 1,
                    "Name": "System Health",
                    "CatalogName": "VMWare",
                    "SubCategoryDetails": [
                        {
                            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertSubCategory",
                            "Id": 7700,
                            "Name": "Other",
                            "Description": "Other"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ]
        }
    ]
}
```


Table 49. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Name	Name of the catalog for the category.
IsBuiltIn	True for built-in catalog and false for catalog from customer uploaded MIBs
CategoriesDetails	
Id	ID of the category associated on the catalog.
Name	Name of category.
Catalog Name	Name of the catalog for which the category is associated.
SubCategoryDetails	
Id	ID of subcategory.
Name	Name of subcategory.
Description	Description of subcategory.

/api/AlertService/AlertCategories('Name')

This URI represents the alert categories for a specific catalog within the collection.

GET method for AlertCategories('Name')

This method returns the alert categories for a specific catalog.

Description	Returns the details of a specific alert category.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#AlertService.AlertCategories/$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertCategories('Application')",
  "Name": "Application",
  "CategoriesDetails": [
    {
      "Id": 1000,
      "Name": "System Health",
      "CatalogName": "Application",
      "SubCategoryDetails": [
        {
          "Id": 7500,
          "Name": "Online Status of Managed device",
          "Description": "Online Status of Managed device"
        },
        {
          "Id": 7400,
          "Name": "Health Status of Managed device",
          "Description": "Health Status of Managed device"
        }
      ]
    }
}
```

Table 50. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Name	Name of the catalog for the category.
CategoriesDetails	
Id	ID of the category associated on the catalog.
Name	Name of category.
Catalog Name	Name of the catalog for which the category is associated.
SubCategoryDetails	
Id	ID of subcategory.
Name	Name of subcategory.
Description	Description of subcategory.

/api/AlertService/AlertSeverities

This URI represents the alert severities.

GET method for AlertSeverities

This method returns all the severities applicable to an alert.

Description	Returns all the severities applicable to an alert.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(AlertService.AlertSeverity)",
  "@odata.count": 5,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertSeverities(1)",
      "Id": 1,
      "Name": "Unknown",
      "Description": "Unknown"
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertSeverities(2)",
      "Id": 2,
      "Name": "Info",
      "Description": "Info"
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertSeverities(4)",
      "Id": 4,
      "Name": "Normal",
      "Description": "Normal"
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertSeverities(8)",
      "Id": 8,
      "Name": "Warning",
      "Description": "Warning"
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertSeverities(16)",
      "Id": 16,
      "Name": "Critical",
      "Description": "Critical"
    }
  ]
}
```


Table 51. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the severity.
Name	Name of the severity.
Description	Description of the severity.

/api/AlertService/AlertSeverities(Id)

This URI represents a specific alert severity.

GET method for AlertSeverities(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific alert severity.

Description	Returns the details of a specific alert severity.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#AlertService.AlertSeverity/$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertSeverities(1)",
  "Id": 1,
  "Name": "Unknown",
  "Description": "Unknown"
}
```

Table 52. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the severity.
Name	Name of the severity
Description	Description of the severity.

/api/AlertService/AlertStatuses

This URI represents the statuses for an alert.

GET method for AlertStatuses

This method returns all possible statues that are applicable to an alert.

Description	Returns all the possible alert statues.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(AlertService.AlertStatus)",
  "@odata.count": 2,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertStatuses(1000)",
      "Id": 1000,
      "Name": "Acknowledged",
      "Description": "The event was acknowledged"
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertStatuses(2000)",
      "Id": 2000,
      "Name": "Not-Acknowledged",
```

```
      "Description": "The event was not acknowledged"
    }
  ]
}
```

Table 53. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the alert status.
Name	Name of the alert status
Description	Description of the alert status.

/api/AlertService/AlertStatuses(Id)

This URI represents a specific alert status within the collection.

GET method for AlertStatuses(Id)

This method returns the details of alert statuses.

Description	Returns details of a specific alert status.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#AlertService.AlertStatus",
    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertStatus",
    "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertStatuses(1000)",
    "Id": 1000,
    "Name": "Acknowledged",
    "Description": "The event was acknowledged"
}
```

Table 54. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the alert status
Name	Name of the alert status
Description	Description of the alert status

/api/AlertService/AlertCatalogs

This URI represents the catalogs applicable to an event.

Table 55. Filters

Filter name	Description
Top	Top records to return. Default value is 100.
Skip	Maximum records to skip. Default value is 0.
Id	Filter by event ID. Default value is 0.

GET method for AlertCatalogs

This method returns the catalogs applicable to events.

Description	Returns the catalogs applicable to events.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body


```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(AlertService.AlertCatalog)",
  "@odata.count": 9,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertCatalogs(1000)",
      "Id": 1000,
      "CatalogName": "iDRAC",
      "InternalName": "MIB-Dell-10892",
      "ReleaseVersion": "7.4.0",
      "IsBuiltIn": true,
      "IsVisible": true
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertCatalogs(1001)",
      "Id": 1001,
      "CatalogName": "iDRAC",
      "InternalName": "IDRAC-MIB-SMIv2",
      "ReleaseVersion": "v3.3",
      "IsBuiltIn": true,
      "IsVisible": true
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertCatalogs(1002)",
      "Id": 1002,
      "CatalogName": "iDRAC",
      "InternalName": "MIB-Dell-10909",
      "ReleaseVersion": "9.0.0",
      "IsBuiltIn": true,
      "IsVisible": true
    }
}
```


Table 56. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	Catalog ID.
CatalogName	Name of the catalog.
InternalName	Internal name associated with the catalog.
ReleaseVersion	Catalog version.
IsBuiltIn	Indicates if the catalog in built-in or is manually included.
IsVisible	Indicates if the catalog is visible or hidden.

/api/AlertService/AlertCatalogs(Id)

This URI represents a specific alert catalog.

GET method for AlertCatalogs(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific alert catalog.

Description	Returns the details of a specific alert catalog.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#AlertService.AlertCatalog/$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertCatalogs(1000)",
  "Id": 1000,
  "CatalogName": "iDRAC",
  "InternalName": "MIB-Dell-10892",
  "ReleaseVersion": "7.4.0",
  "IsBuiltIn": true,
  "IsVisible": true
}
```

Table 57. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	Catalog ID.
CatalogName	Name of the catalog.
InternalName	Internal name associated with the catalog.
ReleaseVersion	Catalog version.
IsBuiltIn	Indicates if the catalog in built-in or is manually included.
IsVisible	Indicates if the catalog is visible or hidden.

/api/AlertService/Events

This URI represents the events.

POST method for Events

This method creates an event.

Description	Creates a Redfish event.
Privilege	MONITORING_SETUP
HTTP response codes	201
Example request body	

```
{
  "Context": "OME-ModularSubsc",
  "EventId": "0",
     "EventTimestamp": "2016-11-19T10:54:26+0000",
  "EventType": "Alert",
```

```
  "MemberId": "bbdbfb20-ae33-11e6-a44b-1866da78fcba",
     "Message": "The system board battery is low.",
     "MessageArgs": ["arg1", "arg2"],
  "MessageId": "BAT0000",
  "Severity": "Warning"
}
```

/api/AlertService/Actions/AlertService.Acknowledge

POST method for AlertService.Acknowledge

This method acknowledges the alerts.

Description

Acknowledges alerts. In one request, you can acknowledge only one of the following:

- A specific alert
- All alerts
- A group of alerts based on the filters you provide

Privilege

MONITORING_SETUP

HTTP response codes

201

Example request body

```
{
    "AlertIds": [100,200,300],
    "AllAlerts": true,
    "Filters": {
        "DeviceIds": [0],
        "DeviceType": 0,
        "Severity": 0,
        "StatusType": 1000,
        "StartDate": "",
        "EndDate": "",
        "SourceName": "",
        "Category": 0,
        "SubCategory": 0,
        "Message": ""
    }
}
```

Table 58. Attributes

Attribute	Description
AlertIds	List of alert IDs. This value is an empty list when *AllAlerts* is True.
AllAlerts	True or False. Determines if action should be taken for all alerts.
Filters	Optional filters to specify when *AllAlerts* is True.
DeviceIds	List of IDs of devices.
DeviceType	Device type ID.
Severity	ID of severity.
StatusType	ID of status type.
StartDate	Start date and time when the alerts were raised.

Table 58. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
EndDate	End date and time when the alerts were raised.
SourceName	Source of the alert.
Category	Category ID associated to the alert.
SubCategory	Subcategory ID associated to the alert.
Message	Description of the issue.

/api/AlertService/Actions/AlertService.Unacknowledge

POST method for AlertService.Unacknowledge

This method removes the acknowledgment from the alerts.

Description Removes the acknowledgment from the alerts. In one request, you can remove the acknowledgment for only one of the following:

- A specific alert
- All alerts
- A group of alerts based on the filters you provide

Privilege MONITORING_SETUP

HTTP response codes 201

Example request body

```
{
      "AlertIds": [100,200,300],
      "AllAlerts": true,
      "Filters": {
            "DeviceIds": [0],
            "DeviceType": 0,
            "Severity": 0,
            "StatusType": 1000,
            "StartDate": "",
            "EndDate": "",
            "SourceName": "",
            "Category": 0,
            "SubCategory": 0,
            "Message": ""
   }
}
```

Table 59. Attributes

Attribute	Description
AlertIds	List of alert IDs. This value is an empty list when *AllAlerts* is True.
AllAlerts	True or False. Determines if action should be taken for all alerts.
Filters	Optional filters to specify when *AllAlerts* is True.
DeviceIds	List of IDs of devices.
DeviceType	Device type ID.
Severity	ID of severity.

Table 59. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
StatusType	ID of status type.
StartDate	Start date and time when the alerts were raised.
EndDate	End date and time when the alerts were raised.
SourceName	Source of the alert.
Category	Category ID associated to the alert.
SubCategory	Subcategory ID associated to the alert.
Message	Description of the issue.

/api/AlertService/Actions/AlertService.RemoveAlerts

POST method for AlertService.RemoveAlerts

This method removes the alerts.

Description Removes the alerts. In one request, you can remove only one of the following:

- A specific alert
- All alerts
- A group of alerts based on the filters you provide

Privilege MONITORING_SETUP

HTTP response codes 201

Example request body

```
{
    "AlertIds": [100,200,300],
    "AllAlerts": true,
    "Filters": {
         "DeviceIds": [0],
         "DeviceType": 0,
         "Severity": 0,
         "StatusType": 1000,
         "StartDate": "",
         "EndDate": "",
         "SourceName": "",
         "Category": 0,
         "SubCategory": 0,
         "Message": ""
    }
}
```

Table 60. Attributes

Attribute	Description
AlertIds	List of alert IDs. This value is an empty list when *AllAlerts* is True.
AllAlerts	True or False. Determines if action should be taken for all alerts.
Filters	Optional filters to specify when *AllAlerts* is True.
DeviceIds	List of IDs of devices.
DeviceType	Device type ID.

Table 60. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
Severity	ID of severity.
StatusType	ID of status type.
StartDate	Start date and time when the alerts were raised.
EndDate	End date and time when the alerts were raised.
SourceName	Source of the alert.
Category	Category ID associated to the alert.
SubCategory	Subcategory ID associated to the alert.
Message	Description of the issue.

Alert policies

/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies

This URI represents the policies that are created.

Table 61. Filters

Filter name	Description
Top	Top records to return. Default value is 100.
Skip	Maximum records to skip. Default value is 0.
Id	Filter by policy IDs.
State	Filter by state—True or False.
Visible	Filter by visible state—True or False.

GET method for AlertPolicies

This method returns the policies that are created.

Description Returns all the policies.

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example response body


```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(AlertService.AlertPolicy)",
    "@odata.count": 4,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertPolicy",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies(11981)",
            "Id": 11981,
            "Name": "Policy1",
            "Description": "Policy1",
            "Enabled": true,
            "DefaultPolicy": false,
            "PolicyData": {
                "Catalogs": [],
                "Severities": [],
```

```
                "MessageIds": [],
                "Devices": [],
                "DeviceTypes": [],
                "Groups": [
                    500
                ],
                "AllTargets": false,
                "Schedule": {
                    "StartTime": "2021-08-31 18:30:00.455",
                    "EndTime": "",
                    "CronString": "* * * ? * * *",
                    "Interval": false
                },
                "Actions": [
                    {
                        "Id": 28,
                        "Name": "Email",
                        "ParameterDetails": [
                            {
                                "Id": 1,
                                "Name": "subject",
                                "Value": "Device Name: $name,  Device IP
Address: $ip,  Severity: $severity",
                                "Type": "string",
                                "TypeParams": [
                                    {
                                        "Name": "maxLength",
                                        "Value": "255"
                                    }
                                ]
                            },
                            {
                                "Id": 1,
                                "Name": "to",
                                "Value": "ngmuser@ngmmail.com",
                                "Type": "string",
                                "TypeParams": [
                                    {
                                        "Name": "maxLength",
                                        "Value": "255"
                                    }
                                ]
                            },
                            {
                                "Id": 1,
                                "Name": "from",
                                "Value": "Akbar@Dell.com",
                                "Type": "string",
                                "TypeParams": [
                                    {
                                        "Name": "maxLength",
                                        "Value": "255"
                                    }
                                ]
                            },
                            {
                                "Id": 1,
                                "Name": "message",
                                "Value": "Event occurred for Device
Name: $name, Device IP Address: $ip, Service Tag: $identifier, UTC Time:
$time, Severity: $severity, Message ID: $messageId, $message",
                                "Type": "string",
                                "TypeParams": [
                                    {
                                        "Name": "maxLength",
                                        "Value": "255"
                                    }
                                ]
                            }
                        ],
                        "TemplateId": 50
                    }
```

```
                ],
                "UndiscoveredTargets": []
            },
            "State": true,
            "Visible": true,
            "Owner": 10061,
            "PolicyActions@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AlertService/
AlertPolicies(11981)/PolicyActions",
            "PolicyCriteria@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AlertService/
AlertPolicies(11981)/PolicyCriteria"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertPolicy",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies(11982)",
            "Id": 11982,
            "Name": "Policy2",
            "Description": "Policy2",
            "Enabled": true,
            "DefaultPolicy": false,
            "PolicyData": {
                "Catalogs": [],
                "Severities": [],
                "MessageIds": [],
                "Devices": [],
                "DeviceTypes": [],
                "Groups": [
                    500
                ],
                "AllTargets": false,
                "Schedule": {
                    "StartTime": "2021-08-31 18:30:00.076",
                    "EndTime": "",
                    "CronString": "* * * ? * * *",
                    "Interval": false
                },
                "Actions": [
                    {
                        "Id": 29,
                        "Name": "Trap",
                        "ParameterDetails": [
                            {
                                "Id": 1,
                                "Name": "100.97.208.67:162",
                                "Value": "true",
                                "Type": "boolean",
                                "TypeParams": []
                            },
                            {
                                "Id": 2,
                                "Name": "100.97.203.77:162",
                                "Value": "true",
                                "Type": "boolean",
                                "TypeParams": []
                            },
                            {
                                "Id": 3,
                                "Name": "100.97.203.79:162",
                                "Value": "true",
                                "Type": "boolean",
                                "TypeParams": []
                            },
                            {
                                "Id": 4,
                                "Name": "2607:f2b1:f083:208::121:162",
                                "Value": "true",
                                "Type": "boolean",
                                "TypeParams": []
                            }
                        ],
                        "TemplateId": 60
                    }
                ],
```

```
                "UndiscoveredTargets": []
            },
            "State": true,
            "Visible": true,
            "Owner": 10061,
            "PolicyActions@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AlertService/
AlertPolicies(11982)/PolicyActions",
            "PolicyCriteria@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AlertService/
AlertPolicies(11982)/PolicyCriteria"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertPolicy",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies(11983)",
            "Id": 11983,
            "Name": "Policy3",
            "Description": "Policy3",
            "Enabled": true,
            "DefaultPolicy": false,
            "PolicyData": {
                "Catalogs": [],
                "Severities": [],
                "MessageIds": [],
                "Devices": [],
                "DeviceTypes": [],
                "Groups": [
                    500
                ],
                "AllTargets": false,
                "Schedule": {
                    "StartTime": "2021-08-31 18:30:00.420",
                    "EndTime": "",
                    "CronString": "* * * ? * * *",
                    "Interval": false
                },
                "Actions": [
                    {
                        "Id": 30,
                        "Name": "Syslog",
                        "ParameterDetails": [
                            {
                                "Id": 1,
                                "Name": "100.97.208.67:514",
                                "Value": "true",
                                "Type": "boolean",
                                "TypeParams": []
                            },
                            {
                                "Id": 2,
                                "Name": "100.97.203.77:514",
                                "Value": "true",
                                "Type": "boolean",
                                "TypeParams": []
                            },
                            {
                                "Id": 3,
                                "Name": "100.97.203.79:514",
                                "Value": "true",
                                "Type": "boolean",
                                "TypeParams": []
                            },
                            {
                                "Id": 4,
                                "Name": "2607:f2b1:f083:208::121:514",
                                "Value": "true",
                                "Type": "boolean",
                                "TypeParams": []
                            }
                        ],
                        "TemplateId": 90
                    }
                ],
                "UndiscoveredTargets": []
```

```
            },
            "State": true,
            "Visible": true,
            "Owner": 10061,
            "PolicyActions@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AlertService/
AlertPolicies(11983)/PolicyActions",
            "PolicyCriteria@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AlertService/
AlertPolicies(11983)/PolicyCriteria"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertPolicy",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies(14666)",
            "Id": 14666,
            "Name": "Forward Traps to OME Policy 100.97.203.79 Wed Sep
29 08:21:33 UTC 2021",
            "Description": "Autogenerated Policy By OMEnterprise
Appliance",
            "Enabled": true,
            "DefaultPolicy": false,
            "PolicyData": {
                "Catalogs": [],
                "Severities": [],
                "MessageIds": [],
                "Devices": [
                    11712,
                    11713,
                    11714,
                    11718,
                    11719,
                    11721,
                    11722,
                    11724,
                    11728,
                    11729,
                    11730,
                    11733,
                    11734,
                    11735,
                    11737,
                    11739,
                    10076,
                    11740,
                    10077,
                    11741,
                    10078,
                    11742,
                    10079,
                    10080,
                    10081,
                    10082,
                    10083,
                    11747,
                    10084,
                    11749,
                    11752,
                    11755,
                    11758,
                    11760,
                    11705,
                    11706,
                    11707,
                    11709,
                    11710
                ],
                "DeviceTypes": [
                    1000,
                    2000,
                    4000,
                    8000
                ],
                "Groups": [],
                "AllTargets": false,
```

```
                "Schedule": {
                    "StartTime": null,
                    "EndTime": null,
                    "CronString": null,
                    "Interval": false
                },
                "Actions": [
                    {
                        "Id": 32,
                        "Name": "Trap",
                        "ParameterDetails": [
                            {
                                "Id": 3,
                                "Name": "100.97.203.79:162",
                                "Value": "true",
                                "Type": "boolean",
                                "TypeParams": []
                            }
                        ],
                        "TemplateId": 60
                    }
                ],
                "UndiscoveredTargets": []
            },
            "State": true,
            "Visible": true,
            "Owner": 10061,
            "PolicyActions@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AlertService/
AlertPolicies(14666)/PolicyActions",
            "PolicyCriteria@odata.navigationLink": "/api/AlertService/
AlertPolicies(14666)/PolicyCriteria"
        }
    ]
}
```


Table 62. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	Event record ID.
Name	Name associated with the policy.
Description	Description associated with the policy.
Enabled	Indicates if the policy is enabled or disabled.
DefaultPolicy	Indicates if the policy is the default policy or pre-seeded.
State	State associated with the policy.
Visible	Indicate if the policy is visible or hidden.
PolicyData	
CatalogName	Name of the catalogs associated with the policy. This field is checked during policy evaluation.
Categories	Name of the categories associated with the policy. This field is checked during policy evaluation.
SubCategories	Name of the subcategories associated with the policy. If defined, this field is checked during policy evaluation.
Severities	List of severities that are associated with the policy. This field is checked during policy evaluation.
Devices	List of devices that are associated with the policy. This field is checked during policy evaluation.
DevicesTypes	List of devices types associated to the policy.

Table 62. Attributes (continued)

Attribute name	Description
Groups	List of groups that are associated with the policy. This field is checked during policy evaluation.
Schedule	
StartTime	Start event-time to verify. This value indicates the start date and time for policy validity. If defined. This field is checked during policy evaluation.
EndTime	End event-time to verify. This value indicates the end date and time for policy validity. If defined. This field is checked during policy evaluation.
CronString	CRON string that is associated with the policy. This field indicates a special CRON that can be applied to the policy to indicate values such as the days for which the policy is valid.
Actions	
Id	ID of action.
Name	Name associated with the action.
ParameterDetails	Extra parameters that can be used for the action.
TemplateId	ID of the template associated with the action.
PolicyActions	Link to the list of actions that can be triggered for the policy.
PolicyCriteria	Link to the criteria for the evaluation of the alert contents with the policy contents. This evaluation determines if the policy is valid and if any actions are triggered.

POST method for AlertPolicies

This method creates a policy.

Description Creates a policy.

Privilege MONITORING_SETUP

HTTP response codes 201

Example request body

```
{
  "Id": 0,
  "Name": "Policy",
  "Description": "Policy",
  "Enabled": true,
  "DefaultPolicy": false,
  "PolicyData": {
    "Catalogs": [
      {
        "CatalogName": "iDRAC",
        "Categories": [0],
        "SubCategories": [0]
      },
      {
        "CatalogName": "Application",
        "Categories": [0],
        "SubCategories": [0]
      }
    ],
    "Severities": [16, 1, 2, 4, 8],
    "Devices": [1714],
```

```
    "Groups": [],
    "DeviceTypes": [1000],
    "Schedule": {
         "StartTime": "2016-06-06 15:02:46.000",
         "EndTime": "2017-06-06 15:02:46.000",
         "CronString": "* * * ? * * *"
        },
          "Actions": [
            {
                 "TemplateId": 50,
              "Name": "Email",
              "ParameterDetails": [
                {
                  "Name": "subject",
                  "Value": "Device Name: $name,  Device IP Address: $ip,
 Severity: $severity"
                },
                {
                  "Name": "to",
                  "Value": "test@dell.com"
                },
                {
                  "Name": "from",
                  "Value": "MCSIApplication@Dell.com"
                },
                {
                  "Name": "message",
                  "Value": "Event occurred for Device Name: $name,
 Device IP Address: $ip,   Service Tag: $identifier,   Time: $time,
Severity: $severity,   $message"
                }
              ]
            }
          ]
    },
    "State": true
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "Id": 4114,
  "Name": "Policy",
  "Description": "Policy",
  "Enabled": true,
  "DefaultPolicy": false,
  "Editable": true,
  "Visible": true,
  "PolicyData": {
    "Catalogs": [
      {
        "CatalogName": "iDRAC",
        "Categories": [
          0
        ],
        "SubCategories": [
          0
        ]
      },
      {
        "CatalogName": "Application",
        "Categories": [
          0
        ],
        "SubCategories": [
          0
        ]
      }
    ],
    "Severities": [
      16,
```

```
      1,
      2,
      4,
      8
    ],
    "Devices": [
      1714
    ],
    "DeviceTypes": [
      1000
    ],
    "Groups": [],
    "Schedule": {
      "StartTime": "2016-06-06 15:02:46.000",
      "EndTime": "2017-06-06 15:02:46.000",
      "CronString": "* * * ? * * *"
    },
    "Actions": [
      {
        "Id": 3,
        "Name": "Email",
        "ParameterDetails": [
          {
            "Name": "subject",
            "Value": "Device Name: $name,  Device IP Address: $ip,
Severity: $severity",
            "Type": "string",
            "TypeParams": [
              {
                "Name": "maxLength",
                "Value": "255"
              }
            ]
          },
          {
            "Name": "to",
            "Value": "test@dell.com",
            "Type": "string",
            "TypeParams": [
              {
                "Name": "maxLength",
                "Value": "255"
              }
            ]
          },
          {
            "Name": "from",
            "Value": "MCSIApplication@Dell.com",
            "Type": "string",
            "TypeParams": [
              {
                "Name": "maxLength",
                "Value": "255"
              }
            ]
          },
          {
            "Name": "message",
            "Value": "Event occurred for Device Name: $name,   Device
IP Address: $ip,   Service Tag: $identifier,   Time: $time,   Severity:
$severity,   $message",
            "Type": "string",
            "TypeParams": [
              {
                "Name": "maxLength",
                "Value": "255"
              }
            ]
          }
        ],
        "TemplateId": 50
      }
```

```
    ]
  },
  "State": true
}
```

/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies(Id)

This URI represents a specific policy within the collection.

GET method for AlertPolicies(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific policy.

Description	Returns the details of a specific policy.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#AlertService.AlertPolicy/$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies(314)",
  "Id": 314,
  "Name": "Default OnDemand Health Policy",
  "Description": "This policy is applicable to all devices. A health
task will be triggered if category is for system health.",
  "Enabled": true,
  "DefaultPolicy": true,
  "PolicyData": {
    "Catalogs": [
      {
        "CatalogName": "iDRAC",
        "Categories": [
          3300
        ],
        "SubCategories": [
          0
        ]
      }
    ],
    "Severities": [
      1,
      2,
      4,
      8,
      16
    ],
    "Devices": [],
    "DeviceTypes": [],
    "Groups": [
      4
    ],
    "Schedule": {
      "StartTime": null,
      "EndTime": null,
      "CronString": null
    },
    "Actions": [
      {
        "Id": 1,
        "Name": "OnDemandHealth",
        "ParameterDetails": [],
        "TemplateId": 80
      }
```

```
      ]
    },
    "State": true,
    "Visible": true,
    "PolicyActions": [
      {
        "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies(314)/PolicyActions"
      }
    ],
    "PolicyCriteria": [
      {
        "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies(314)/PolicyCriteria"
      }
    ]
}
```


Table 63. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	Event record ID.
Name	Name associated with the policy.
Description	Description associated with the policy.
Enabled	Indicates if the policy is enabled or disabled.
DefaultPolicy	Indicates if the policy is the default policy or pre-seeded.
State	State associated with the policy.
Visible	Indicate if the policy is visible or hidden.
PolicyData	
CatalogName	Name of the catalogs associated with the policy. This field is checked during policy evaluation.
Categories	Name of the categories associated with the policy. This field is checked during policy evaluation.
SubCategories	Name of the subcategories associated with the policy. If defined, this field is checked during policy evaluation.
Severities	List of severities associated to the policy. This field is checked during policy evaluation.
Devices	List of devices associated to the policy. This field is checked during policy evaluation.
DevicesTypes	List of devices types associated to the policy.
Groups	List of groups associated to the policy. This field is checked during policy evaluation.
Schedule	
StartTime	Start event-time to verify. This value indicates the start date and time for policy validity. If defined. This field is checked during policy evaluation.
EndTime	End event-time to verify. This value indicates the end date and time for policy validity. If defined. This field is checked during policy evaluation.
CronString	CRON string associated to the policy. This field indicates a special CRON that can be applied to the policy to indicate values such as the days for which the policy is valid.
Actions	

Table 63. Attributes (continued)

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of action.
Name	Name associated with the action.
ParameterDetails	Extra parameters that can be used for the action.
TemplateId	ID of the template associated with the action.
PolicyActions	Link to the list of actions that can be triggered for the policy.
PolicyCriteria	Link to the criteria for the evaluation of the alert contents with the policy contents. This evaluation determines if the policy is valid and if any actions are triggered.

PUT method for AlertPolicies(Id)

This method updates a policy.

Description Updates a policy.

Privilege MONITORING_SETUP

HTTP response codes 201

Example request body

```
{
    "Id": 4114,
    "Name": "Policy Test 1",
    "Description": "Policy Test 1",
    "Enabled": true,
    "DefaultPolicy": false,
    "PolicyData": {
        "Catalogs": [
            {
                "CatalogName": "iDRAC",
                "Categories": [0],
                "SubCategories": [0]
            },
            {
                "CatalogName": "Application",
                "Categories": [0],
                "SubCategories": [0]
            }
        ],
        "Severities": [
            16, 1, 2, 4, 8
        ],
        "Devices": [1914],
        "Groups": [],
        "DeviceTypes": [1000],
        "Schedule": {
          "StartTime": "2016-06-06 15:02:46.000",
          "EndTime": "2017-06-06 15:02:46.000",
          "CronString": "* * * ? * * *"
        },
        "Actions": [
            {
                "TemplateId": 50,
                "Name": "Email",
                "ParameterDetails": [
                    {
                      "Name": "subject",
                      "Value": "Device Name: $name,  Device IP Address:
$ip,  Severity: $severity"
                    },
```

```
                    {
                      "Name": "to",
                      "Value": "test@dell.com"
                    },
                    {
                      "Name": "from",
                      "Value": "MCSIApplication@Dell.com"
                    },
                    {
                      "Name": "message",
                      "Value": "Event occurred for Device Name: $name,
Device IP Address: $ip,
                       Service Tag: $identifier,   Time: $time,
Severity: $severity,    $message"
                    }
                ]
            }
        ]
    },
    "State": true
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "Id": 4114,
  "Name": "Policy Test1",
  "Description": "Policy Test1",
  "Enabled": true,
  "DefaultPolicy": false,
  "Editable": true,
  "Visible": true,
  "PolicyData": {
    "Catalogs": [
      {
        "CatalogName": "iDRAC",
        "Categories": [
          0
        ],
        "SubCategories": [
          0
        ]
      },
      {
        "CatalogName": "Application",
        "Categories": [
          0
        ],
        "SubCategories": [
          0
        ]
      }
    ],
    "Severities": [
      16,
      1,
      2,
      4,
      8
    ],
    "Devices": [
      1914
    ],
    "DeviceTypes": [
      1000
    ],
    "Groups": [],
    "Schedule": {
      "StartTime": "2016-06-06 15:02:46.000",
      "EndTime": "2017-06-06 15:02:46.000",
      "CronString": "* * * ? * * *"
```

```
    },
    "Actions": [
      {
        "Id": 3,
        "Name": "Email",
        "ParameterDetails": [
          {
            "Name": "subject",
            "Value": "Device Name: $name,  Device IP Address: $ip,
Severity: $severity",
            "Type": "string",
            "TypeParams": [
              {
                "Name": "maxLength",
                "Value": "255"
              }
            ]
          },
          {
            "Name": "to",
            "Value": "test@dell.com",
            "Type": "string",
            "TypeParams": [
              {
                "Name": "maxLength",
                "Value": "255"
              }
            ]
          },
          {
            "Name": "from",
            "Value": "MCSIApplication@Dell.com",
            "Type": "string",
            "TypeParams": [
              {
                "Name": "maxLength",
                "Value": "255"
              }
            ]
          },
          {
            "Name": "message",
            "Value": "Event occurred for Device Name: $name,   Device IP
Address: $ip,
            Service Tag: $identifier,   Time: $time,   Severity:
$severity,   $message",
            "Type": "string",
            "TypeParams": [
              {
                "Name": "maxLength",
                "Value": "255"
              }
            ]
          }
        ],
        "TemplateId": 50
      }
    ]
  },
  "State": true
}
```

Table 64. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
ID	Event record ID.
Name	Name associated with the policy.
Description	Description associated with the policy.

Table 64. Attributes (continued)

Attribute name	Description
Enabled	Indicates if the policy is enabled or disabled.
DefaultPolicy	Indicates if the policy is the default policy or pre-seeded.
State	State associated with the policy.
Visible	Indicate if the policy is visible or hidden.
PolicyData	
CatalogName	Name of the catalogs associated with the policy
Categories	Name of the categories associated with the policy. This is validated during policy evaluation.
SubCategories	Name of the subcategories associated with the policy. If defined, this field is validated during policy evaluation.
Severities	List of severities associated to the policy. This field is validated during policy evaluation.
Devices	List of devices associated to the policy. This field is validated during policy evaluation.
DevicesTypes	List of devices types associated to the policy.
Groups	List of groups associated to the policy. This field is validated during policy evaluation.
Schedule	
StartTime	Start event-time to verify. This value indicates the start date and time for policy validity. If defined. This field is validated during policy evaluation.
EndTime	End event-time to verify. This value indicates the end date and time for policy validity. If defined. This field is validated during policy evaluation.
CronString	CRON string associated to the policy. This field indicates a special CRON that can be applied to the policy to indicate values such as the days for which the policy is valid.
Actions	
Id	ID of action.
Name	Name associated with the action.
ParameterDetails	Extra parameters that can be used for the action.
TemplateId	ID of the template associated with the action.
PolicyActions	Link to the list of actions that can be triggered for the policy.
PolicyCriteria	Link to the criteria for the evaluation of the alert contents with the policy contents. This evaluation determines if the policy is valid and if any actions are triggered.

/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies(Arg1)/PolicyCriteria

This URI represents the criteria used for matching the policy with incoming events. The criteria determine if the policy can trigger any actions.

Table 65. Filters

Attribute name	Description
Top	Top records to return. Default value is 100.
Skip	Maximum records to skip. Default value is 0.
Arg1	Filter by list of policies IDs. Default value is 0.
Id	Filter by list of criteria IDs. Default value is 0.
Type	Filter by list of criteria types ID. Default value is 0.
ComparisonType	Filer by list of comparison types IDs. Default value is 0.

GET method for PolicyCriteria

This method returns the criteria that are used for matching the policy with incoming events.

Description Returns the criteria used for matching the policy with incoming events.

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example response body

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(AlertService.PolicyCriterion)",
  "@odata.count": 1,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies(314)/
PolicyCriteria(4)",
      "Id": 4,
      "PolicyId": 314,
      "Parameter": "",
      "Value": "(catalogName == 'iDRAC' AND categoryId==3300) AND
(severityType==1 OR
        severityType==2 OR severityType==4 OR severityType==8 OR
severityType==16)",
      "Type": 3,
      "TypeName": "EXPRESSION",
      "ComparisonType": 3,
      "ComparisonTypeName": "Equal"
    }
  ]
}
```

Table 66. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the criteria.
PolicyId	ID of policy with which the criteria is associated.
Parameter	Any extra parameter that can be used in the criteria.
Value	Expression that is used during policy evaluation with events.
Type	ID of the criteria type.

Table 66. Attributes (continued)

Attribute name	Description
TypeName	Name of the criteria type.
ComparisonType	ID of comparison type.
ComparisonTypeName	Name of comparison type.

/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies(Arg1)/PolicyCriteria(Arg2)

This URI represents a specific criteria for a specific policy.

GET method for PolicyCriteria(Arg2)

This method returns a specific criteria for a specific policy.

Description	Returns a specific criteria for a specific policy
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#AlertService.PolicyCriterion/$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies(314)/PolicyCriteria(4)",
  "Id": 4,
  "PolicyId": 314,
  "Parameter": "",
  "Value": "(catalogName == 'iDRAC' AND categoryId==3300)
AND (severityType==1 OR severityType==2 OR severityType==4 OR
severityType==8 OR severityType==16)",
  "Type": 3,
  "TypeName": "EXPRESSION",
  "ComparisonType": 3,
  "ComparisonTypeName": "Equal"
}
```

Table 67. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the criteria.
PolicyId	ID of policy with which the criteria is associated.
Parameter	Any extra parameter that can be used in the criteria.
Value	Expression that is used during policy evaluation with events.
Type	ID of the criteria type.
TypeName	Name of the criteria type.
ComparisonType	ID of comparison type.
ComparisonTypeName	Name of comparison type.

/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies(Arg1)/PolicyActions

This URI represents the actions associated with a policy.

Table 68. Filters

Attribute name	Description
Top	Top records to return. Default value is 100.
Skip	Maximum records to skip. Default value is 0.
Arg1	Filter by list of policies IDs. Default value is 0.
Id	Filter by list of action IDs. Default value is 0.
TemplateId	Filter by list of template IDs. Default value is 0.

GET method for PolicyActions

This method returns the actions that a policy can trigger.

Description	Returns the actions that a policy can trigger.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(AlertService.PolicyAction)",
  "@odata.count": 1,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies(314)/
PolicyActions(1)",
      "Id": 1,
      "PolicyId": 314,
      "Name": "OnDemandHealth",
      "Parameters": "",
      "TemplateId": 80,
      "Template": {
        "Id": 80,
        "Name": "OnDemandHealth",
        "Description": "OnDemandHealth",
        "Disabled": false,
        "ParameterDetails": []
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

Table 69. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the criteria.
PolicyId	ID of the policy with which the action is associated.
Name	Name of the action.
Parameters	Extra parameter that can be added to the action.
TemplateId	ID of the action template associated with the action.
Template	
Id	ID of the template.

Table 69. Attributes (continued)

Attribute name	Description
Name	Name of the template.
Description	Additional description of the template.
Disabled	Indicates if template is enabled or disabled.
ParameterDetails	List of other parameter that the template can carry and apply.

/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies(Arg1)/PolicyActions(Arg2)

This URI represents a specific action associated with a specific policy.

GET method for PolicyActions(Arg2)

This method returns a specific action associated with a specific policy.

Description Returns details of a specific action that a policy can trigger.

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example response body

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#AlertService.PolicyAction/$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertPolicies(314)/PolicyActions(1)",
  "Id": 1,
  "PolicyId": 314,
  "Name": "OnDemandHealth",
  "Parameters": "",
  "TemplateId": 80,
  "Template": {
    "Id": 80,
    "Name": "OnDemandHealth",
    "Description": "OnDemandHealth",
    "Disabled": false,
    "ParameterDetails": []
  }
}
```

Table 70. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the criteria.
PolicyId	ID of the policy with which the action is associated.
Name	Name of the action.
Parameters	Extra parameter that can be added to the action.
TemplateId	ID of the action template associated with the action.
Template	
Id	ID of the template.
Name	Name of the template.
Description	Extra description of the template.
Disabled	Indicates if template is enabled or disabled.

Table 70. Attributes (continued)

Attribute name	Description
ParameterDetails	List of other parameter that the template can carry and apply.

/api/AlertService/AlertActionTemplates

This URI represents the alert-action templates.

GET method for AlertActionTemplates

This method returns the alert-action templates.

Description

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example response body


```
{
  "@odata.context":
"$metadata#Collection(AlertService.AlertActionTemplate)",
  "@odata.count": 5,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertActionTemplates(50)",
      "Id": 50,
      "Name": "Email",
      "Description": "Email",
      "Disabled": true,
      "ParameterDetails": []
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertActionTemplates(60)",
      "Id": 60,
      "Name": "Trap",
      "Description": "Trap",
      "Disabled": true,
      "ParameterDetails": []
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertActionTemplates(90)",
      "Id": 90,
      "Name": "Syslog",
      "Description": "Syslog",
      "Disabled": true,
      "ParameterDetails": []
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertActionTemplates(80)",
      "Id": 80,
      "Name": "OnDemandHealth",
      "Description": "OnDemandHealth",
      "Disabled": false,
      "ParameterDetails": []
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertActionTemplates(100)",
      "Id": 100,
      "Name": "Ignore",
      "Description": "Ignore",
      "Disabled": false,
      "ParameterDetails": []
    }
```

```
    ]
}
```

Table 71. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the action template.
Name	Name of the action template.
Description	Description of the action template.
Disabled	Indicates if the template is enabled or disabled.
ParameterDetail	Extra parameter that the template can carry and apply.

/api/AlertService/AlertActionTemplates(Id)

This URI represents a specific alert-action template.

GET method for AlertActionTemplates(Id)

This method returns a specific alert-action template.

Description	Returns a specific alert-action template.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#AlertService.AlertActionTemplate/$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertActionTemplates(50)",
  "Id": 50,
  "Name": "Email",
  "Description": "Email",
  "Disabled": true,
  "ParameterDetails": []
}
```

Table 72. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the action template.
Name	Name of the action template.
Description	Extra description of the action template.
Disabled	Indicates if the template is enabled or disabled.
ParameterDetails	Extra parameter that the template can carry and apply.

/api/AlertService/Actions/AlertService.EnableAlertPolicies

POST method for AlertService.EnableAlertPolicies

This method enables the selected alert policies.

Description	Enables the selected alert policies.
Privilege	MONITORING_SETUP
HTTP response codes	201
Example request body	

```
{
  "AlertPolicyIds": [100,200,300]
}

Or


{
  "AllPolicies": true
}
```

/api/AlertService/Actions/AlertService.DisableAlertPolicies

POST method for AlertService.DisableAlertPolicies

This method disables the selected alert policies.

Description	Disables the selected alert policies.
Privilege	MONITORING_SETUP
HTTP response codes	201
Example request body	

```
Request:
{
  "AlertPolicyIds": [100,200,300]
}

Or

InRequestput:
{
  "AllPolicies": true
}
```

/api/AlertService/Actions/AlertService.RemoveAlertPolicies

POST method for AlertService.RemoveAlertPolicies

This method removes the selected set of alert policies or all the alert policies.

Description	Removes the selected alerts policies.

Privilege	MONITORING_SETUP
HTTP response codes	201

Example request body

```
{
  "AlertPolicyIds": [100,200,300]
}

Or


{
     "AllPolicies": true
}
```

Alert definitions

/api/AlertService/AlertMessageDefinitions

This URI represents the definitions for the alert messages.

Table 73. Filters

Filter name	Description
Top	Top records to return. Default value is 100.
Skip	Maximum records to skip. Default value is 0.
MessageId	Filter by message ID.
Category	Filter by event ID.
SubCategory	Filter by subcategory.
Message	Filter by message.
Severity	Filter by severity.

GET method for AlertMessageDefinitions

This method returns the definitions for all alert messages.

Description	Returns the definitions for all alert messages.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body

```
{
  "@odata.context":
"$metadata#Collection(AlertService.AlertMessageDefinition)",
  "@odata.count": 3,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/
AlertMessageDefinitions('RAC9000')",
      "MessageId": "RAC9000",
```

```
      "Prefix": "RAC",
      "SequenceNo": 9000,
      "Message": "Device has become non compliant.",
      "RecommendedAction": "No response action is required.",
      "Severity": "Critical",
      "Category": "Configuration",
      "SubCategory": null,
      "DetailedDescription": "A device has become non compliant."
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/
AlertMessageDefinitions('LOG9000')",
      "MessageId": "LOG9000",
      "Prefix": "LOG",
      "SequenceNo": 9000,
      "Message": "Event definition not found for Event.",
      "RecommendedAction": "No response action is required.",
      "Severity": "Informational",
      "Category": "Configuration",
      "SubCategory": null,
      "DetailedDescription": "An unknwon event was received from a
device."
    }
}
```


Table 74. Attributes

Attribute	Description
MessageId	ID of message definition.
Prefix	A 3-letter prefix of the message.
SequenceNo	Sequence number of the message.
Message	Message indicating the issue.
RecommendedAction	Recommended action for the message.
Severity	Type of severity.
Category	Category associated to the message.
SubCategory	Subcategory associated with the message.
DetailedDescription	Detailed description of the issue.

/api/AlertService/AlertMessageDefinitions(Id)

This URI represents a specific message definition.

GET method for AlertMessageDefinitions(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific message definition.

Description	Returns the definitions of a specific message.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinition/
$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/AlertMessageDefinitions('RAC0600')",
```

```
  "MessageId": "RAC0600",
  "Prefix": "RAC",
  "SequenceNo": 600,
  "Message": "Unable to retrieve the temperature information.",
  "RecommendedAction": "Power on the server. If the server is already
powered on, wait for a few minutes and refresh the page. If the problem
persists, contact service provider.",
  "Severity": "Warning",
  "Category": "Configuration",
  "SubCategory": null,
  "DetailedDescription": ""
}
```

Table 75. Attributes

Attribute	Description
MessageId	ID of message definition.
Prefix	A 3-letter prefix of the message.
SequenceNo	Sequence number of the message.
Message	Message indicating the issue.
RecommendedAction	Recommended action for the message.
Severity	Type of severity.
Category	Category associated to the message.
SubCategory	Subcategory associated with the message.
DetailedDescription	Detailed description of the issue.

/api/AlertService/AlertMessageDefinitionsCategories

This URI represents the alert definition categories.

GET method for AlertMessageDefinitionsCategories

This method returns the list of alert definition categories.

Description	Returns the alert definition categories.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionCategory)",
  "@odata.count": 6,
  "value":
  [
    {"@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionCategory", "@odata.id": "/api/
AlertService/AlertMessageDefinitionsCategories('Audit')",…},
    {"@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionCategory", "@odata.id": "/api/
AlertService/AlertMessageDefinitionsCategories('Configuration')",…},
    {"@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionCategory", "@odata.id": "/api/
AlertService/AlertMessageDefinitionsCategories('Storage')",…},
    {"@odata.type":
```

```
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionCategory", "@odata.id": "/api/
AlertService/AlertMessageDefinitionsCategories('System%20Health')",…},
    {"@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionCategory", "@odata.id": "/api/
AlertService/AlertMessageDefinitionsCategories('Updates')",…},
    {"@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionCategory", "@odata.id": "/api/
AlertService/AlertMessageDefinitionsCategories('Work%20Notes')",…}
  ]
}
```


/api/AlertService/AlertMessageDefinitionsCategories('Name')

This URI represents a specific alert definition category.

GET method for AlertMessageDefinitionsCategories('Name')

This method returns the details of a specific alert definition category.

Description	Returns the details of a specific alert definition category.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body


```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionCategory/$entity",
    "@odata.type": "#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionCategory",
    "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/
AlertMessageDefinitionsCategories('Audit')",
    "Category": "Audit",
    "SubCategoriesDetails": [
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Debug"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Devices"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Fabric"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Fan Event"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Feature Card"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Group Manager"
        },
        {
```

```
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Hardware Config"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "iDRAC Service Module"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Interface"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "IP Address"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Job Control"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Licensing"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Lifecycle Controller"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Link"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Log Event"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Management Module"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Memory"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Node"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "PCI Device"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Power Supply"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
```

```
            "SubCategory": "Power Usage"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Power Usage POW"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "RAC Event"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Redundancy"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Server"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Software Change"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Software Config"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Support Assist"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "System Info"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Temperature"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "UEFI Event"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "User Tracking"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type":
"#AlertService.AlertMessageDefinitionSubCategories",
            "SubCategory": "Virtual Media"
        }
    ]
}
```

5

Data Forwarding Service

Topics:

- api/DataForwardingService
- api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders
- api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({id})
- api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({id})/GroupSummary
- api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({id})/GroupSummary
- api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({id})/DataSyncHistory
- api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({id})/DataSyncHistory({historyId})
- api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({id})/DataSyncConfigurations
- api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({id})/DataSyncConfigurations({sid})
- api/DataForwardingService/CategoryTypes
- api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({forwarderId})/ManagedDevicesSummary

api/DataForwardingService

This URI represents Data Forwarding Service.

GET method for Data Forwarding Service

This URI represents Data Forwarding Service

Description	This method returns a list of all the Data Forwarding Service operations.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example Response Body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#DataForwardingService.DataForwardingService",
    "@odata.type": "#DataForwardingService.DataForwardingService",
    "@odata.id": "/api/DataForwardingService",
    "Actions": null,
    "Forwarders@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DataForwardingService/
Forwarders",
    "CategoryTypes@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DataForwardingService/
CategoryTypes"
}
```

api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders

This URI returns all the forwarders.

Get method for Forwarders

This method returns all forwarders.

Description	Returns all forwarders
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200, 400, 401, 404.

api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({id})

This URI returns the details of a specific forwarder.

GET method for a specific forwarder

The method returns a specific forwarder.

Description	Gets the details of a specific forwarder.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200, 400, 401, 404.

Example Request body

```
[
  {
    "@odata.type": "#DataForwardingService.Forwarders",
    "ForwarderConfigurations@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DataForwardingService/Forwarders(1)/ForwarderConfigurations",
    "Name": "CIQ",
    "DataSyncConfigurations@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DataForwardingService/Forwarders(1)/DataSyncConfigurations",
    "Enabled": true,
    "@odata.id": "/api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders(1)",
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#DataForwardingService.Forwarders",
    "DataSyncHistory@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DataForwardingService/
Forwarders(1)/DataSyncHistory",
    "Id": 1
  }
]
```

api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({id})/GroupSummary

This URI returns GroupSummary for forwarder.

GET method for forwarders group summary

Returns group summary statistics of forwarder and group ids

Description	Returns group summary statistics of forwarder and group ids.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200, 400, 401.
Example Request Body	

```
{
  "@odata.count": 1,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.type": "#DataForwardingService.GroupSummary",
      "PowerStatus": {
        "UnknownCount": 0,
        "OffCount": 1,
        "OnCount": 2
      },
      "GlobalHealth": {
        "NormalCount": 5,
        "nknownCount": null,
        "CriticalCount": 0,
        "WarningCount": 1
      },
      "@odata.id": "/api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders(1)/
GroupSummary(1023)",
      "DeviceCount": 9,
      "GroupName": "OEM Servers",
      "ConnectedStatus": {
        "ConnectedCount": 1,
        "DisconnectedCount": 8
      },
      "GroupId": 1023
    }
  ],
  "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(DataForwardingService.GroupSummary)"
}
```

api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({id})/GroupSummary

This URI returns GroupSummary for forwarder

POST method for forwarder settings

Sets the forwarder configuration setting for the target.

Description	Sets the forwarder configuration setting for the target.

Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200, 401, 404, 500.

Example request body

```
{
  "ForwarderConfigurations": [
    {
      "ConfigurationName": "string",
      "ConfigurationValue": "string"
    }
  ],
  "ActionName": "string",
  "PIN": "string",
  "SiteName": "string",
  "AccessKey": "string",
  "Id": "string"
}
```

api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({id})/DataSyncHistory

This URI returns the DataSyncHistory of the forwarder

GET method for DataSyncHistory of forwarder

This method returns the DataSyncHistory of the forwarder

Description	Returns the DataSyncHistory of the forwarder
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200, 400, 401

api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({id})/DataSyncHistory({historyId})

This URI returns DataSyncHistory of forwarder and history id

GET method for specific DataSyncHistory

This method returns DataSyncHistory of forwarder and history id

Description	Returns DataSyncHistory of forwarder and history id.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200, 400, 401.

api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({id})/DataSyncConfigurations

This URI returns Data Sync Configurations of forwarders.

GET method for Data Sync Configurations of forwarders

This method returns the Data Sync Configurations of forwarder.

Description	Returns the Data Sync Configurations of forwarder
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200, 400, 401

api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({id})/DataSyncConfigurations({sid})

This URI returns Data Sync Configurations of the forwarder.

GET method for specific DataSync Configurations

This method returns Data Sync Configurations of forwarder

Description	Returns Data Sync Configurations of forwarder
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200, 400, 401

Example request body

```
[
  {
    "@odata.type": "#DataForwardingService.DataSyncConfigurations",
    "Category": "0",
    "DeviceTypes": [
      4000
    ],
    "AlertSeverityTypes": [],
    "Schedule": "0 2 * * * *",
    "IsEnabled": "true",
    "@odata.id": "/api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders(1)/
DataSyncConfigurations(1)",
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#DataForwardingService.DataSyncConfigurations",
    "Status": "CFWS6501",
    "GroupIds": [
      1005,
      1009,
      1007
    ],
    "Id": 1
  }
]
```

api/DataForwardingService/CategoryTypes

This URI returns the Category Types.

GET method for Category Types

This method returns the Category Types

Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200, 400, 401

Example request body

```
[
  {
    "@odata.type": "#DataForwardingService.CategoryType",
    "CategoryType": 1,
    "Name": "Inventory",
    "Description": "Inventory. Configuration associated for this type is
meant for Inventory Data forwarding."
  },
  {
    "@odata.type": "#DataForwardingService.CategoryType",
    "CategoryType": 2,
    "Name": "Alerts",
    "Description": "Alerts. Configuration associated for this type is
meant for Alerts Data forwarding."
  },
  {
    "@odata.type": "#DataForwardingService.CategoryType",
    "CategoryType": 3,
    "Name": "Health",
    "Description": "Health. Configuration associated for this type is
meant for Health Data forwarding."
  },
  {
    "@odata.type": "#DataForwardingService.CategoryType",
    "CategoryType": 4,
    "Name": "Telemetry",
    "Description": "Telemetry. Configuration associated for this type is
meant for Telemetry Data forwarding."
  }
]
```

api/DataForwardingService/Forwarders({forwarderId})/ManagedDevicesSummary

This URI returns the managed devices summary of the specified forwarder.

Get method for Managed Devices Summary

This method returns managed devices of forwarder

Description	Returns managed devices of forwarder
Privilege	VIEW

HTTP response codes 200, 400, 401

Example request body


```
{
  "@odata.count": 2,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.type": "#DataForwardingService.ManagedDevices",
      "DeviceName": "10.255.1.101",
      "PowerState": 18,
      "ConnectedState": false,
      "ServiceTag": "75XW942",
      "DeviceManagement": [
        {
          "MacAddress": "74:86:7a:e5:b3:8a",
          "NetworkAddress": "10.255.1.101",
          "InstrumentationName": "idrac-75XW942b",
          "ManagementType": 2,
          "DnsName": "idrac-75xw942b.smd.devops.dell.com",
          "ManagementProfile": [
            {
              "Status": 1000,
              "StatusDateTime": "2021-03-01T18:32:31.831",
              "ManagementURL": "https://10.255.1.101:443",
              "HasCreds": 1,
              "ManagementProfileId": 5007,
              "ProfileId": "WSMAN_OOB",
              "ManagementId": 5006
            }
          ],
          "ManagementId": 5006
        }
      ],
      "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
      "Status": 1000,
      "DeviceId": 10121,
      "Groups": [
        1031
      ],
      "Model": "PowerEdge FM120",
      "Type": 1000
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#DataForwardingService.ManagedDevices",
      "DeviceName": "10.255.1.133",
      "PowerState": 17,
      "ConnectedState": false,
      "ServiceTag": "HJFC942",
      "DeviceManagement": [
        {
          "MacAddress": "74:86:7a:e5:b1:68",
          "NetworkAddress": "10.255.1.133",
          "InstrumentationName": "idrac-HJFC942a",
          "ManagementType": 2,
          "DnsName": "idrac-hjfc942a.smd.devops.dell.com",
          "ManagementProfile": [
            {
              "Status": 1000,
              "StatusDateTime": "2021-03-01T18:32:40.307",
              "ManagementURL": "https://10.255.1.133:443",
              "HasCreds": 1,
              "ManagementProfileId": 5041,
              "ProfileId": "WSMAN_OOB",
              "ManagementId": 5036
            }
          ],
          "ManagementId": 5036
        }
      ],
      "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
      "Status": 1000,
```

```
      "DeviceId": 10134,
      "Groups": [
        1031
      ],
      "Model": "PowerEdge FM120",
      "Type": 1000
    }
  ],
  "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(DataForwardingService.ManagedDevices)"
}
```

6

Configure

Topics:

- Firmware
- Template Service
- Identity pools
- Network Configuration Service

Firmware

/api/UpdateService/Catalogs

This URI represents the catalogs in the appliance.

GET method for Catalogs

This method returns the catalogs that are created in the appliance.

Description	Returns the list of catalogs. **NOTE:** Driver updates are applicable only to OpenManage Enterprise.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(UpdateService.Catalogs)",
    "@odata.count": 4,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.Catalogs",
            "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/Catalogs(22)",
            "Id": 22,
            "Filename": "Catalog.xml",
            "SourcePath": "share/Catalog/14000",
            "Status": "Completed",
            "TaskId": 11982,
            "BaseLocation": "downloads.dell.com",
            "ManifestIdentifier": "90d43ab2-c5f0-4219-b9a0-96a934849436",
            "ReleaseIdentifier": "6H6H9",
            "ManifestVersion": "3.97",
            "CreatedDate": "2021-10-26 14:04:02.0",
            "LastUpdated": "2021-10-27 04:30:00.502",
            "NextUpdate": "2021-10-28 04:30:00.0",
            "Schedule": {
                "StartTime": null,
                "EndTime": null,
                "Cron": "0 30 4 * * ? *"
            },
            "BundlesCount": 4,
            "PredecessorIdentifier": "",
            "AssociatedBaselines": [
                {
```

```
                    "BaselineId": 7,
                    "BaselineName": "NFS"
                }
            ],
            "Repository": {
                "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.Repository",
                "Id": 12,
                "Name": "NFS",
                "Description": "",
                "Source": "100.97.210.96",
                "DomainName": null,
                "Username": null,
                "Password": null,
                "CheckCertificate": false,
                "RepositoryType": "NFS",
                "BackupExistingCatalog": false,
                "Editable": true
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.Catalogs",
            "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/Catalogs(23)",
            "Id": 23,
            "Filename": "Catalog.xml",
            "SourcePath": "share/Catalog/14000",
            "Status": "Completed",
            "TaskId": 11983,
            "BaseLocation": "downloads.dell.com",
            "ManifestIdentifier": "90d43ab2-c5f0-4219-b9a0-96a934849436",
            "ReleaseIdentifier": "6H6H9",
            "ManifestVersion": "3.97",
            "CreatedDate": "2021-10-26 14:04:02.0",
            "LastUpdated": "2021-10-27 04:30:00.517",
            "NextUpdate": "2021-10-28 04:30:00.0",
            "Schedule": {
                "StartTime": null,
                "EndTime": null,
                "Cron": "0 30 4 * * ? *"
            },
            "BundlesCount": 4,
            "PredecessorIdentifier": "",
            "AssociatedBaselines": [
                {
                    "BaselineId": 6,
                    "BaselineName": "CIFS"
                }
            ],
            "Repository": {
                "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.Repository",
                "Id": 13,
                "Name": "CIFS",
                "Description": "",
                "Source": "100.97.210.96",
                "DomainName": "",
                "Username": "administrator",
                "Password": null,
                "CheckCertificate": false,
                "RepositoryType": "CIFS",
                "BackupExistingCatalog": false,
                "Editable": true
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.Catalogs",
            "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/Catalogs(24)",
            "Id": 24,
            "Filename": "Catalog.xml",
            "SourcePath": "Catalog/14000",
            "Status": "Completed",
            "TaskId": 11984,
            "BaseLocation": "downloads.dell.com",
            "ManifestIdentifier": "90d43ab2-c5f0-4219-b9a0-96a934849436",
```

```
            "ReleaseIdentifier": "6H6H9",
            "ManifestVersion": "3.97",
            "CreatedDate": "2021-10-26 14:04:02.0",
            "LastUpdated": "2021-10-27 04:30:00.387",
            "NextUpdate": "2021-10-28 04:30:00.0",
            "Schedule": {
                "StartTime": null,
                "EndTime": null,
                "Cron": "0 30 4 * * ? *"
            },
            "BundlesCount": 4,
            "PredecessorIdentifier": "",
            "AssociatedBaselines": [
                {
                    "BaselineId": 8,
                    "BaselineName": "HTTP"
                }
            ],
            "Repository": {
                "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.Repository",
                "Id": 14,
                "Name": "HTTP",
                "Description": "",
                "Source": "100.97.210.96",
                "DomainName": null,
                "Username": null,
                "Password": null,
                "CheckCertificate": false,
                "RepositoryType": "HTTP",
                "BackupExistingCatalog": false,
                "Editable": true
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.Catalogs",
            "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/Catalogs(25)",
            "Id": 25,
            "Filename": "Catalog.xml",
            "SourcePath": "Catalog/14000",
            "Status": "Completed",
            "TaskId": 11985,
            "BaseLocation": "downloads.dell.com",
            "ManifestIdentifier": "90d43ab2-c5f0-4219-b9a0-96a934849436",
            "ReleaseIdentifier": "6H6H9",
            "ManifestVersion": "3.97",
            "CreatedDate": "2021-10-26 14:04:02.0",
            "LastUpdated": "2021-10-27 04:30:00.319",
            "NextUpdate": "2021-10-28 04:30:00.0",
            "Schedule": {
                "StartTime": null,
                "EndTime": null,
                "Cron": "0 30 4 * * ? *"
            },
            "BundlesCount": 4,
            "PredecessorIdentifier": "",
            "AssociatedBaselines": [
                {
                    "BaselineId": 9,
                    "BaselineName": "HTTPS"
                }
            ],
            "Repository": {
                "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.Repository",
                "Id": 15,
                "Name": "HTTPS",
                "Description": "",
                "Source": "100.97.210.96",
                "DomainName": "",
                "Username": "",
                "Password": null,
                "CheckCertificate": true,
                "RepositoryType": "HTTPS",
```

```
                "BackupExistingCatalog": false,
                "Editable": true
            }
        }
    ]
}
```

Example request body

Scheduled catalog download

```
{
  "Id": 0,
  "Filename": "",
  "SourcePath": "",
  "Schedule": {
    "Cron": "0 0 5 ? * wed *",
    "StartTime": "2020-06-12T14:32:08.447Z"
  },
  "Repository": {
    "Id": 0,
    "Name": "test",
    "Description": "",
    "Source": "downloads.dell.com",
    "DomainName": "",
    "Username": "",
    "Password": "",
    "RepositoryType": "DELL_ONLINE"
  }
}
```

Table 76. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Filename	File name of the catalog.
Schedule	Specifies the time when the catalog download begins.
Cron	Indicates whether the catalog must be downloaded daily, weekly, or at a specific time.
SourcePath	Relative path of the catalog file from the repository (for example: downloads.dell.com/catalog/catalog.gz)
Status	Status of creating the catalog.
TaskId	The identifier of the task or job that is created to download the catalog.
BaseLocation	The repository location for the catalog (for example for online catalogs, the location is downloads.dell.com)
ManifestIdentifier	Catalog manifest identifier *.
ReleaseIdentifier	Catalog release identifier *.
ManifestVersion	Catalog manifest version *.
CreatedDate	Catalog created date *.
LastUpdated	Date time when the catalog instance was updated in the appliance.
BundlesCount	Number of bundles referenced in the catalog.
PredecessorIdentifier	Identifier for the catalog version that was published before the current catalog.
AssociatedBaselines:	The baselines that are associated with the catalog. This is an array.
BaselineId	Identifier of a baseline associated with the catalog.

Table 76. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
BaselineName	Name of a baseline associated with the catalog.
Name	Name of the repository.
Description	User provided description for the repository.
Source	URL or location of the repository.
DomainName	Domain for the user credentials (CIFS only).
Username	Username to access the share containing the catalog (CIFS / HTTPS).
Password	Password to access the share containing the catalog (CIFS / HTTPS).
CheckCertificate	Whether certificate checking is enabled for the HTTPS repository.
RepositoryType	NFS / CIFS / HTTP / HTTPS/DELL_ONLINE

POST method for Catalogs

This method creates a catalog.

Description Creates a catalog.

Privilege BASELINE_MANAGEMENT

HTTP response codes 201

Example request body

```
{
"Filename":"",
"SourcePath":"install_packages/Packages",
"Repository":

{
     "Name":"<Catalog Name>",
     "Description":"<Catalog Description>",
     "RepositoryType":"<CUSTOM_DELL_CATALOG>",
     "Source":"",
     "DomainName":"",
     "Username":"",
     "Password":"",
     "CheckCertificate":false
}
}
{
"Filename":"",
"SourcePath":"install_packages/Packages",
"Schedule":

{ "Cron": "0 30 4 * * ? *" }
,
"releaseIdentifier": "Latest",

"Repository":

{
      "Name":"<Catalog Name>",
      "Description":"<Catalog Description>",
      "RepositoryType":"<CUSTOM_DELL_CATALOG>",
      "Source":"",
      "DomainName":"",
      "Username":"",
      "Password":"",
```

```
      "CheckCertificate":false *"BackupExsistingCatalog": false*
}
}
```

Example request body for creating online catalog

```
{

"Filename": "catalog.xml",
"SourcePath": "catalog/catalog.gz",
"Status": "Completed",
"TaskId": 10511,
"BaseLocation": "downloads.dell.com",
"ManifestIdentifier": "2be64b1a-64db-4e25-be5f-4e7582f2af54",
"ReleaseIdentifier": "F6G72",
"ManifestVersion": "21.09.24",
"CreatedDate": "2021-09-20 13:27:26.0",
"LastUpdated": "2021-09-29 10:30:00.104",
"NextUpdate": "2021-09-30 10:30:00.0",
"Schedule":

{ "StartTime": null, "EndTime": null, "Cron": "0 30 10 * * ? *" }
,
"BundlesCount": 195,
"PredecessorIdentifier": "71ed5647-b973-4823-80cc-5275b255bbf9",
"AssociatedBaselines": [

{ "BaselineId": 10, "BaselineName": "DellOnline" }
],
"Repository":

{ "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.Repository", "Id": 13, "Name":
"DellOnline", "Description": "", "Source": "downloads.dell.com",
"DomainName": null, "Username": null, "Password": null,
"CheckCertificate": false, "RepositoryType": "DELL_ONLINE",
"BackupExistingCatalog": false, "Editable": true }
}
```

/api/UpdateService/Catalogs(Id)

This URI represents a specific catalog.

GET method for Catalogs(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific catalog.

Description	Returns the details of a specific catalog.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#UpdateService.Catalogs/$entity",
  "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.Catalogs",
  "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/Catalogs(28)",
  "Id": 28,
  "Filename": "CatalogA00.xml",
  "SourcePath": "cifs/compute",
  "Status": "Completed",
  "TaskId": 26960,
  "BaseLocation": "",
  "ManifestIdentifier": "",
  "ReleaseIdentifier": "8217fadb-ec37-46a4-b7ba-56a353dbf3d2",
  "ManifestVersion": null,
```

```
  "CreatedDate": "2018-05-21 05:33:25.000",
  "LastUpdated": "2018-09-10 03:26:51.362",
  "BundlesCount": 3,
  "PredecessorIdentifier": "",
  "AssociatedBaselines":
  [
    {
      "BaselineId": 12,
      "BaselineName": "cifs1"
    }
  ],
  "Repository":
  {
    "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.Repository",
    "Id": 18,
    "Name": "cifs1",
    "Description": "",
    "Source": "2607:f2b1:f082:5::b1a",
    "DomainName": "",
    "Username": "administrator",
    "Password": null,
    "CheckCertificate": false,
    "RepositoryType": "CIFS"
  }
}
```


PUT method for Catalogs(Id)

This method updates the catalog details.

Description	Updates details of a specific catalog.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body


```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#UpdateService.Catalogs/$entity",
  "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.Catalogs",
  "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/Catalogs(28)",
  "Id": 28,
  "Filename": "CatalogA00.xml",
  "SourcePath": "cifs/compute",
  "Status": "Completed",
  "TaskId": 26960,
  "BaseLocation": "",
  "ManifestIdentifier": "",
  "ReleaseIdentifier": "8217fadb-ec37-46a4-b7ba-56a353dbf3d2",
  "ManifestVersion": null,
  "CreatedDate": "2018-05-21 05:33:25.000",
  "LastUpdated": "2018-09-10 03:26:51.362",
  "BundlesCount": 3,
  "PredecessorIdentifier": "",
  "AssociatedBaselines":
  [
    {
      "BaselineId": 12,
      "BaselineName": "cifs1"
    }
  ],
  "Repository":
  {
    "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.Repository",
    "Id": 18,
    "Name": "cifs1",
    "Description": "",
    "Source": "2607:f2b1:f082:5::b1a",
    "DomainName": "",
```

```
    "Username": "administrator",
    "Password": null,
    "CheckCertificate": false,
    "RepositoryType": "CIFS"
  }
}
```

/api/UpdateService/Baselines

This URI represents the baselines.

To check the firmware compliance of devices, do the following:

1. Obtain the job identification number associated to a baseline by using the get method of API: /api/UpdateService/Baselines
2. Check the compliance by using the API: /api/JobService/Actions/JobService.RunJobs

GET method for Baselines

This method returns the baselines.

Description	Returns the baselines.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(UpdateService.Baselines)",
    "@odata.count": 4,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.Baselines",
            "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/Baselines(6)",
            "Id": 6,
            "Name": "NFS1",
            "Description": "NFS1",
            "CatalogId": 22,
            "RepositoryId": 12,
            "TaskId": 12465,
            "TaskStatusId": 2060,
            "RepositoryName": "NFS",
            "RepositoryType": "NFS",
            "LastRun": "2020-12-23 08:07:45.325",
            "DowngradeEnabled": true,
            "Is64Bit": true,
            "Targets": [
                {
                    "Id": 500,
                    "Type": {
                        "Id": 6000,
                        "Name": "GROUP"
                    }
                }
            ],
            "ComplianceSummary": {
                "ComplianceStatus": "OK",
                "NumberOfCritical": 0,
                "NumberOfWarning": 0,
                "NumberOfNormal": 34,
                "NumberOfDowngrade": 0,
                "NumberOfUnknown": 0
            },
            "DeviceComplianceReports@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
UpdateService/Baselines(6)/DeviceComplianceReports"
        },
```

```
        {
            "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.Baselines",
            "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/Baselines(7)",
            "Id": 7,
            "Name": "HTTP1",
            "Description": "HTTP1",
            "CatalogId": 23,
            "RepositoryId": 13,
            "TaskId": 12466,
            "TaskStatusId": 2060,
            "RepositoryName": "HTTP",
            "RepositoryType": "HTTP",
            "LastRun": "2020-12-23 08:07:49.682",
            "DowngradeEnabled": true,
            "Is64Bit": true,
            "Targets": [
                {
                    "Id": 500,
                    "Type": {
                        "Id": 6000,
                        "Name": "GROUP"
                    }
                }
            ],
            "ComplianceSummary": {
                "ComplianceStatus": "OK",
                "NumberOfCritical": 0,
                "NumberOfWarning": 0,
                "NumberOfNormal": 34,
                "NumberOfDowngrade": 0,
                "NumberOfUnknown": 0
            },
            "DeviceComplianceReports@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
UpdateService/Baselines(7)/DeviceComplianceReports"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.Baselines",
            "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/Baselines(8)",
            "Id": 8,
            "Name": "HTTPS1",
            "Description": "HTTPS1",
            "CatalogId": 24,
            "RepositoryId": 14,
            "TaskId": 12467,
            "TaskStatusId": 2060,
            "RepositoryName": "HTTPS",
            "RepositoryType": "HTTPS",
            "LastRun": "2020-12-23 08:07:48.537",
            "DowngradeEnabled": true,
            "Is64Bit": true,
            "Targets": [
                {
                    "Id": 500,
                    "Type": {
                        "Id": 6000,
                        "Name": "GROUP"
                    }
                }
            ],
            "ComplianceSummary": {
                "ComplianceStatus": "OK",
                "NumberOfCritical": 0,
                "NumberOfWarning": 0,
                "NumberOfNormal": 34,
                "NumberOfDowngrade": 0,
                "NumberOfUnknown": 0
            },
            "DeviceComplianceReports@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
UpdateService/Baselines(8)/DeviceComplianceReports"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.Baselines",
```

```
            "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/Baselines(9)",
            "Id": 9,
            "Name": "CIFS1",
            "Description": "CIFS1",
            "CatalogId": 25,
            "RepositoryId": 15,
            "TaskId": 12468,
            "TaskStatusId": 2060,
            "RepositoryName": "CIFS",
            "RepositoryType": "CIFS",
            "LastRun": "2020-12-23 08:07:52.881",
            "DowngradeEnabled": true,
            "Is64Bit": true,
            "Targets": [
                {
                    "Id": 500,
                    "Type": {
                        "Id": 6000,
                        "Name": "GROUP"
                    }
                }
            ],
            "ComplianceSummary": {
                "ComplianceStatus": "OK",
                "NumberOfCritical": 0,
                "NumberOfWarning": 0,
                "NumberOfNormal": 34,
                "NumberOfDowngrade": 0,
                "NumberOfUnknown": 0
            },
            "DeviceComplianceReports@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
UpdateService/Baselines(9)/DeviceComplianceReports"
        }
    ]
}
```


Table 77. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Name	Name of the Baseline.
Description	Description of the Baseline.
CatalogId	ID of the catalog.
RepositoryId	ID of the repository.
TaskId	Identifier of task which created this baseline.
RepositoryName	Repository name.
RepositoryType	Repository type.
DowngradeEnabled	Field to indicate if downgrade is possible.
Is64Bit	Always set to "true".
Target Id	Identifier of device or group that this baseline targets.
Type Id	Device Type ID.
Name	DeviceType derived "Name".
ComplianceStatus	Shows the compliance status. The possible options are: • CRITICAL • WARNING • DOWNGRADE • OK • UNKNOWN

Table 77. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
NumberOfCritical	Number of critical devices.
NumberOfWarning	Number of warning devices.
NumberOfNormal	Number of normal devices.
NumberOfDowngrade	Number of downgrade devices.
Link to Device compliance Report	Gives the link to the device compliance report.

POST method for Baselines

This method creates a baseline.

Description Creates a baseline.

Privilege BASELINE_MANAGEMENT

HTTP response codes 201

Example request body

```
{
            "Name": "HTTP",
            "Description": "HTTP",
            "CatalogId": 22,
            "RepositoryId": 12,
            "RepositoryName": "HTTP",
            "RepositoryType": "HTTP",
            "DowngradeEnabled": true,
            "Is64Bit": true,
            "Targets": [
                {
                    "Id": 500,
                    "Type": {
                        "Id": 6000,
                        "Name": "GROUP"
                    }
                }
            ]
}


        {
            "Name": "HTTP1",
            "Description": "HTTP1",
            "CatalogId": 22,
            "RepositoryId": 12,
            "RepositoryName": "HTTP",
            "RepositoryType": "HTTP",
            "DowngradeEnabled": true,
            "Is64Bit": true,
            "Targets": [
                {
                    "Id": 25015,
                    "Type": {
                        "Id": 1000,
                        "Name": "DEVICE"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 25016,
                    "Type": {
                        "Id": 1000,
                        "Name": "DEVICE"
                    }
                },
```

```
                {
                    "Id": 25017,
                    "Type": {
                        "Id": 1000,
                        "Name": "DEVICE"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 25019,
                    "Type": {
                        "Id": 1000,
                        "Name": "DEVICE"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 25021,
                    "Type": {
                        "Id": 1000,
                        "Name": "DEVICE"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 25022,
                    "Type": {
                        "Id": 1000,
                        "Name": "DEVICE"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 25023,
                    "Type": {
                        "Id": 1000,
                        "Name": "DEVICE"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 25032,
                    "Type": {
                        "Id": 1000,
                        "Name": "DEVICE"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 25033,
                    "Type": {
                        "Id": 1000,
                        "Name": "DEVICE"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 25035,
                    "Type": {
                        "Id": 1000,
                        "Name": "DEVICE"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 25038,
                    "Type": {
                        "Id": 1000,
                        "Name": "DEVICE"
                    }
                }
            ]
        }
    ]
}
```

Table 78. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Name	Name of the Baseline
Description	Description of the Baseline
CatalogId	ID of the catalog - The user needs to enumerate all catalogs and match the "Name" of the repository with the input provided at creation time
RepositoryId	ID of the repository - Derived from the catalog response
DowngradeEnabled	If the firmware can be downgraded
Is64Bit	This should always be set to true - The DUP files used are 64 bit DUPs only.
Targets Id	DeviceID of the device (if the baseline is being created for devices) or GroupID of the group (if the baseline is being created for a group of devices). You can determine the DeviceIDs through `/api/DeviceService/Devices`. You can determine GroupIDs through `/api/GroupService/Groups`.
Type Id	ID for the device type. You can determine the DeviceType IDs can be determined through `/api/DeviceService/DeviceType`
Name	Type of the target (DEVICE or GROUP).

api/UpdateService/Baselines(Id)

This URI represents a specific baseline.

GET method for Baselines(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific baseline.

Description Returns details of a specific baseline.

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example response body


```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#UpdateService.Baselines",
    "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.Baselines",
    "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/Baselines(6)",
    "Id": 6,
    "Name": "NFS1",
    "Description": "NFS1",
    "CatalogId": 22,
    "RepositoryId": 12,
    "TaskId": 12465,
    "TaskStatusId": 2060,
    "RepositoryName": "NFS",
    "RepositoryType": "NFS",
    "LastRun": "2020-12-23 08:07:45.325",
    "DowngradeEnabled": true,
    "Is64Bit": true,
    "Targets": [
        {
```

```
            "Id": 500,
            "Type": {
                "Id": 6000,
                "Name": "GROUP"
            }
        }
    ],
    "ComplianceSummary": {
        "ComplianceStatus": "OK",
        "NumberOfCritical": 0,
        "NumberOfWarning": 0,
        "NumberOfNormal": 34,
        "NumberOfDowngrade": 0,
        "NumberOfUnknown": 0
    },
    "DeviceComplianceReports@odata.navigationLink": "/api/UpdateService/
Baselines(6)/DeviceComplianceReports"
}
```


Table 79. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Identifier for the device in the appliance.
TaskId	Identifier of the job.
ComplianceStatus	Shows the compliance status. The possible options are: • CRITICAL • WARNING • DOWNGRADE • OK • UNKNOWN

PUT method for Baselines(Id)

This method updates the baseline details.

Description Returns the baseline details.

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example response body


```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#Collection(UpdateService.Baselines)",
  "@odata.count": 6,
  "value":
  [
    {
      "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.Baselines",
      "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/Baselines(8)",
      "Id": 8,
      "Name": "Test 2500+",
      "Description": "",
      "CatalogId": 22,
      "RepositoryId": 12,
      "TaskId": 27734,
      "RepositoryName": "Dell",
      "RepositoryType": "DELL_ONLINE",
      "LastRun": "2018-08-08 21:22:36.858",
      "DowngradeEnabled": true,
      "Is64Bit": true,
      "Targets":
      [
        {
```

```
            "Id": 1010,
            "Type":
              {
                "Id": 6000,
                "Name": "GROUP"
              }
          }
        ],
        "ComplianceSummary":
          {
            "ComplianceStatus": "CRITICAL",
            "NumberOfCritical": 7761,
            "NumberOfWarning": 1,
            "NumberOfNormal": 12,
            "NumberOfDowngrade": 1
          },
        "DeviceComplianceReports@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
UpdateService/Baselines(8)/DeviceComplianceReports"
      }
    ]
}
```


/api/UpdateService/Actions/UpdateService.GetBaselinesForDevices

This API represents the firmware compliance baselines for specific devices.

POST method for /api/UpdateService/Actions/UpdateService.GetBaselinesForDevices

This method returns the firmware compliance baseline information for specific devices.

Description	Returns the firmware compliance for specific devices.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	`{ "DeviceIds": [10229] }`

api/UpdateService/FirmwareBaselineSummary

This API represents the firmware baseline information.

GET method for baseline summary

This API returns the total number of baselines that meet a specific compliance status.

Description	Returns the total number of baselines that meet a specific compliance status.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200

Example response body

```
{
"@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(UpdateService.SummaryCount)",
"@odata.count": 1,
"value":[
{
"@odata.type": "#UpdateService.SummaryCount",
"Id": 4,
"Count": 1
}
]
}
```

/api/UpdateService/Actions/ UpdateService.CheckBaselinesAssociation

This API represents baseline association information.

Post method for checking baseline association

This method returns information about baseline associations.

Description	Returns information about baseline associations.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	201

Example request body

```
{
                    "Ids": [<Catalog Ids comma separated>]
}
```

/api/UpdateService/ComplianceStatuses

This UR returns compliance status information.

GET method for /api/UpdateService/ComplianceStatuses

This method returns the compliance statuses.

Description	Returns compliance statuses.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200

Example response body

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(UpdateService.ComplianceStatus)",
    "@odata.count": 5,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.ComplianceStatus",
            "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/ComplianceStatuses(1)",
            "StatusId": 1,
            "StatusName": "OK"
        },
```

```
        {
            "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.ComplianceStatus",
            "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/ComplianceStatuses(2)",
            "StatusId": 2,
            "StatusName": "DOWNGRADE"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.ComplianceStatus",
            "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/ComplianceStatuses(3)",
            "StatusId": 3,
            "StatusName": "WARNING"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.ComplianceStatus",
            "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/ComplianceStatuses(4)",
            "StatusId": 4,
            "StatusName": "CRITICAL"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.ComplianceStatus",
            "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/ComplianceStatuses(5)",
            "StatusId": 5,
            "StatusName": "UNKNOWN"
        }
    ]
}
```


/api/UpdateService/Baselines(Id)/DeviceComplianceReports

This URI represents the compliance reports for baselines.

GET method for DeviceComplianceReports

This method returns the compliance report for a specific baseline.

Description	Returns the compliance report for a baseline. The compliance report includes the URIs, `/api/UpdateService/Baselines(Id)/DeviceComplianceReports(Id)/ComponentComplianceReports` and `/api/UpdateService/Baselines(Id)/DeviceComplianceReports(Id)/ComponentComplianceReports(Id)`, by default.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(UpdateService.DeviceComplianceReport)",
    "@odata.count": 2,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.DeviceComplianceReport",
            "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/Baselines(8)/
DeviceComplianceReports(4)",
            "Id": 4,
            "DeviceId": 10067,
            "ServiceTag": "CJ2J5Z2",
            "DeviceModel": "MX9116n Fabric Engine",
            "DeviceTypeName": "NETWORK_IOM",
            "DeviceName": "IOM-A1",
            "FirmwareStatus": "Unknown",
            "ComplianceStatus": "UNKNOWN",
            "DeviceTypeId": 4000,
            "RebootRequired": false,
            "DeviceFirmwareUpdateCapable": true,
```

```
            "DeviceUserFirmwareUpdateCapable": true,
            "ComponentComplianceReports": [
                {
                    "@odata.type":
"#UpdateService.ComponentComplianceReport",
                    "Id": 12,
                    "Version": "Not updatable through catalog",
                    "CurrentVersion": "10.5.0.7.745",
                    "Path": "",
                    "Name": "IOM Firmware",
                    "Criticality": "Unknown",
                    "UniqueIdentifier": "",
                    "TargetIdentifier": "",
                    "UpdateAction": "UNKNOWN",
                    "SourceName": "IOM.Slot.A1",
                    "PrerequisiteInfo": "",
                    "ImpactAssessment": "",
                    "Uri": "",
                    "RebootRequired": false,
                    "ComplianceStatus": "UNKNOWN",
                    "ComplianceDependencies": [],
                    "ComponentType": "FIRMWARE",
                    "DependencyUpgradeRequired": false
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.DeviceComplianceReport",
            "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/Baselines(8)/
DeviceComplianceReports(5)",
            "Id": 5,
            "DeviceId": 10068,
            "ServiceTag": "CJ2J8Z2",
            "DeviceModel": "MX9116n Fabric Engine",
            "DeviceTypeName": "NETWORK_IOM",
            "DeviceName": "IOM-A2",
            "FirmwareStatus": "Unknown",
            "ComplianceStatus": "UNKNOWN",
            "DeviceTypeId": 4000,
            "RebootRequired": false,
            "DeviceFirmwareUpdateCapable": true,
            "DeviceUserFirmwareUpdateCapable": true,
            "ComponentComplianceReports": [
                {
                    "@odata.type":
"#UpdateService.ComponentComplianceReport",
                    "Id": 13,
                    "Version": "Not updatable through catalog",
                    "CurrentVersion": "10.5.0.7.745",
                    "Path": "",
                    "Name": "IOM Firmware",
                    "Criticality": "Unknown",
                    "UniqueIdentifier": "",
                    "TargetIdentifier": "",
                    "UpdateAction": "UNKNOWN",
                    "SourceName": "IOM.Slot.A2",
                    "PrerequisiteInfo": "",
                    "ImpactAssessment": "",
                    "Uri": "",
                    "RebootRequired": false,
                    "ComplianceStatus": "UNKNOWN",
                    "ComplianceDependencies": [],
                    "ComponentType": "FIRMWARE",
                    "DependencyUpgradeRequired": false
                }
            ]
        }
    ]
}
```

Table 80. Attributes

Attribute	Description
DeviceId	Identifier for the device in the appliance.
ServiceTag	Service Tag of the device.
DeviceModel	Model of the device.
DeviceTypename	Type of device, such as server or chassis.
DeviceName	Name of the device.
FirmwareStatus	Shows if firmware compliance status. The possible options are: • Critical • Warning • Download • Ok • Unknown
ComplianceStatus	Shows the compliance status. The possible options are: • CRITICAL • WARNING • DOWNGRADE • OK • UNKNOWN
DeviceTypeId	Numeric value for the device type such as server(1000).
RebootRequired	Indicates if a reboot is required to make the device compliant.
Link	Link to the component compliance report, identifying the software components on the device and if they match up against the catalog.

/api/UpdateService/Baselines(Id)/DeviceComplianceReports(Id)

This URI represents a specific compliance report for a baseline.

GET method for DeviceComplianceReports(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific compliance report for a baseline.

Description Returns the details of a specific compliance report.

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example response body

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#UpdateService.DeviceComplianceReport",
    "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.DeviceComplianceReport",
    "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/Baselines(8)/
DeviceComplianceReports(4)",
    "Id": 4,
    "DeviceId": 10067,
    "ServiceTag": "CJ2J5Z2",
    "DeviceModel": "MX9116n Fabric Engine",
    "DeviceTypeName": "NETWORK_IOM",
    "DeviceName": "IOM-A1",
    "FirmwareStatus": "Unknown",
    "ComplianceStatus": "UNKNOWN",
```

```
    "DeviceTypeId": 4000,
    "RebootRequired": false,
    "DeviceFirmwareUpdateCapable": true,
    "DeviceUserFirmwareUpdateCapable": true,
    "ComponentComplianceReports": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.ComponentComplianceReport",
            "Id": 12,
            "Version": "Not updatable through catalog",
            "CurrentVersion": "10.5.0.7.745",
            "Path": "",
            "Name": "IOM Firmware",
            "Criticality": "Unknown",
            "UniqueIdentifier": "",
            "TargetIdentifier": "",
            "UpdateAction": "UNKNOWN",
            "SourceName": "IOM.Slot.A1",
            "PrerequisiteInfo": "",
            "ImpactAssessment": "",
            "Uri": "",
            "RebootRequired": false,
            "ComplianceStatus": "UNKNOWN",
            "ComplianceDependencies": [],
            "ComponentType": "FIRMWARE",
            "DependencyUpgradeRequired": false
        }
    ]
}
```


Table 81. Attributes

Attribute	Description
DeviceId	Identifier for the device in the appliance.
ServiceTag	Service Tag of the device.
DeviceModel	Model of the device.
DeviceTypename	Type of device, such as server or chassis.
DeviceName	Name of the device.
FirmwareStatus	Shows if firmware compliance status. The possible options are: ● Critical ● Warning ● Download ● Ok ● Unknown
ComplianceStatus	Shows the compliance status. The possible options are: ● CRITICAL ● WARNING ● DOWNGRADE ● OK ● UNKNOWN

/api/UpdateService/Baselines(Id)/DeviceComplianceReports(Id)/ComponentComplianceReports

This URI represents the compliance information for device components.

GET method for component compliance reports

This method returns the compliance report for a specific device component.

Description	Returns the compliance report for a device component
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(UpdateService.ComponentComplianceReport)",
    "@odata.count": 1,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.ComponentComplianceReport",
            "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/Baselines(8)/
DeviceComplianceReports(5)/ComponentComplianceReports(13)",
            "Id": 13,
            "Version": "Not updatable through catalog",
            "CurrentVersion": "10.5.0.7.745",
            "Path": "",
            "Name": "IOM Firmware",
            "Criticality": "Unknown",
            "UniqueIdentifier": "",
            "TargetIdentifier": "",
            "UpdateAction": "UNKNOWN",
            "SourceName": "IOM.Slot.A2",
            "PrerequisiteInfo": "",
            "ImpactAssessment": "",
            "Uri": "",
            "RebootRequired": false,
            "ComplianceStatus": "UNKNOWN",
            "ComplianceDependencies": [],
            "ComponentType": "FIRMWARE",
            "DependencyUpgradeRequired": false
        }
    ]
}
```

Table 82. Attributes

Attribute	Description
ComplianceStatus	Shows the compliance status. The possible options are: • CRITICAL • WARNING • DOWNGRADE • OK • UNKNOWN
RebootRequired	Indicates if a reboot is required to make the device compliant.

/api/UpdateService/Baselines(Id)/DeviceComplianceReports(Id)/ComponentComplianceReports(Id)

This URI represents the compliance information for a specific device component.

GET method for component compliance reports by Id

This method returns component compliance reports by IDs.

Description	Returns the component compliance reports by Id.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#UpdateService.ComponentComplianceReport",
    "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.ComponentComplianceReport",
    "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/Baselines(8)/
DeviceComplianceReports(5)/ComponentComplianceReports(13)",
    "Id": 13,
    "Version": "Not updatable through catalog",
    "CurrentVersion": "10.5.0.7.745",
    "Path": null,
    "Name": "IOM Firmware",
    "Criticality": "Unknown",
    "UniqueIdentifier": null,
    "TargetIdentifier": null,
    "UpdateAction": "UNKNOWN",
    "SourceName": "IOM.Slot.A2",
    "PrerequisiteInfo": null,
    "ImpactAssessment": null,
    "Uri": null,
    "RebootRequired": false,
    "ComplianceStatus": "UNKNOWN",
    "ComplianceDependencies": [],
    "ComponentType": null,
    "DependencyUpgradeRequired": false
}
```

Table 83. Attributes

Attribute	Description
ComplianceStatus	Shows the compliance status. The possible options are: • CRITICAL • WARNING • DOWNGRADE • OK • UNKNOWN

/api/UpdateService/Actions/UpdateService.UploadFile

POST method for UploadFile

This method uploads a file to the specified location.

Description	Uploads a file.
Privilege	DEVICE_UPDATE

HTTP response codes	200

Example request body	`Header: Content-Type: application/octet-stream`
	
	`Request:`

Example response body	`A numeric token ID is returned.`

/api/UpdateService/Actions/UpdateService.RemoveFile

POST method for RemoveFile

This method removes a file from the system.

Description	Removes a file identified by the numeric token ID.
Privilege	DEVICE_UPDATE
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body	`{`
	`"FileToken": "1481131455800"`
	`}`

/api/UpdateService/Actions/UpdateService.RefreshCatalogs

This API refreshes catalog information.

POST method for /api/UpdateService/Actions/ UpdateService.RefreshCatalogs

This method refreshes catalogs by checking for and downloading newer versions.

Description	Refreshes catalogs by checking for and downloading newer versions of catalogs.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body	`{`
	`"CatalogIds": [22],`
	`"AllCatalogs": false`
	`}`

/api/UpdateService/Actions/UpdateService.RemoveCatalogs

POST method for RemoveCatalogs

This method deletes catalogs.

Description	Deletes a catalog.
Privilege	BASELINE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	204
Example request body	

```
{
  "CatalogIds":["12"]
}
```

/api/UpdateService/Actions/UpdateService.RemoveBaselines

POST method for RemoveBaselines

This method deletes baselines.

Description	Deletes baselines.
Privilege	BASELINE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	204
Example request body	

```
{
  "BaselineIds":[13]
}
```

/api/UpdateService/RollbackSoftwares

This URI returns software rollback information.

GET method for rollback software

This method returns the software rollback information.

Description	Returns the software rollback information.
Privilege	
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
/api/UpdateService/RollbackSoftwares?$filter=DeviceId eq <device id>

{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(UpdateService.RollbackSoftwares)",
```

```
    "@odata.count": 1,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#UpdateService.RollbackSoftwares",
            "@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService/RollbackSoftwares(1)",
            "Id": 1,
            "InstanceId": "DCIM:PREVIOUS#741__BIOS.Setup.1-1",
            "DeviceId": 10143,
            "RollbackVersion": "1.0.2",
            "CurrentVersion": "1.6.13",
            "InstallationDate": "2018-10-18T20:26:39Z",
            "SoftwareType": "BIOS",
            "VendorId": null,
            "SubDeviceId": null,
            "SubVendorId": null,
            "ComponentId": "159",
            "PCIDeviceId": null,
            "DeviceDescription": "BIOS",
            "CatalogId": 26,
            "RollbackSource": "Device"
        }
    ]
}
```


/api/UpdateService/Actions/UpdateService.GetSingleDupDetails

POST method for GetSingleDupDetails

This method returns the details of a specific Dell Update Package (DUP).

Description	Returns the details of a specific DUP.
Privilege	DEVICE_UPDATE
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body


```
{
  "FileToken": "1481131455800"
}
```


Example response body


```
{
  "Date": "2016-01-12 02:37:36.000",
  "VendorVersion": "1.4.3",
  "SchemaVersion": "1.0",
  "ReleaseDate": "2016-01-11 00:00:00.000",
  "ReleaseId": "G1JD51.4.3",
  "PackageId": "G1JD5X03-00",
  "XmlGenVersion": "1.0.3681",
  "DellVersion": "1.4.3",
  "PackageType": "LW64",
  "RequiresReboot": true
}
```

/api/UpdateService/Actions/UpdateService.GetSingleDupReport

POST method for GetSingleDupReport

This method returns the report of a Dell Update Package (DUP).

Description	Returns the report of a DUP.
Privilege	DEVICE_UPDATE
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
  "SingleUpdateReportFileToken": "1481131455800",
  "SingleUpdateReportTargets": [1600,1601,1602,1603] ---OR---
  "SingleUpdateReportBaseline": [1700] ---OR---
  "SingleUpdateReportGroup": [1700] ---OR---
}

Response:
```

Example response body

```
[
  {
    "DeviceId": 1674,
    "DeviceReport":
    {
      "ComponentUpdateAction": "UPGRADE",
      "DeviceTypeId": "1000",
      "ComponentCurrentVersion": "2.10.10.10",
      "ComponentUriInformation": null,
      "DeviceTypeName": "SERVER",
      "ComponentVersion": "2.30.30.30",
      "ComponentCriticality": "Recommended",
      "DeviceId": "1674",
      "DeviceServiceTag": "JS8BDV1",
      "IsCompliant": "CRITICAL",
      "ComponentTargetIdentifier": "25227",
      "ComponentSourceName":
"DCIM:INSTALLED#iDRAC.Embedded.1-1#IDRACinfo",
      "ComponentRebootRequired": "false",
      "ComponentUniqueIdentifier": "JHF76X50-00LW64",
      "DeviceModel": "PowerEdge M620",
      "ComponentName": "IDRAC @ Lifecycle Controller V.,2.30.30.30, A00"
    }
  },
  {
    "DeviceId": 1662,
    "DeviceReport":
    {
      "ComponentUpdateAction": "UPGRADE",
      "DeviceTypeId": "1000",
      "ComponentCurrentVersion": "2.21.21.21",
      "ComponentUriInformation": null,
      "DeviceTypeName": "SERVER",
      "ComponentVersion": "2.30.30.30",
      "ComponentCriticality": "Recommended",
      "DeviceId": "1662",
      "DeviceServiceTag": "9PKM9Z1",
      "IsCompliant": "CRITICAL",
      "ComponentTargetIdentifier": "25227",
      "ComponentSourceName":
"DCIM:INSTALLED#iDRAC.Embedded.1-1#IDRACinfo",
      "ComponentRebootRequired": "false",
      "ComponentUniqueIdentifier": "JHF76X50-00LW64",
      "DeviceModel": "PowerEdge M620",
      "ComponentName": "IDRAC @ Lifecycle Controller V.,2.30.30.30, A00"
```

```
    }
  },
  {
    "DeviceId": 1682,
    "DeviceReport":
    {
      "ComponentUpdateAction": "UPGRADE",
      "DeviceTypeId": "1000",
      "ComponentCurrentVersion": "1.57.57",
      "ComponentUriInformation": null,
      "DeviceTypeName": "SERVER",
      "ComponentVersion": "2.30.30.30",
      "ComponentCriticality": "Recommended",
      "DeviceId": "1682",
      "DeviceServiceTag": "7T2W1V1",
      "IsCompliant": "CRITICAL",
      "ComponentTargetIdentifier": "25227",
      "ComponentSourceName":
"DCIM:INSTALLED#iDRAC.Embedded.1-1#IDRACinfo",
      "ComponentRebootRequired": "false",
      "ComponentUniqueIdentifier": "JHF76X50-00LW64",
      "DeviceModel": "PowerEdge T320",
      "ComponentName": "IDRAC @ Lifecycle Controller V.,2.30.30.30, A00"
    }
  }
]
```

/api/UpdateService/Actions/ UpdateService.GetBaselinesReportByDeviceids

POST method for GetBaselinesReportByDeviceids

This method returns the baseline report for specific device IDs.

Description	Returns the baseline report for specific device IDs.
Privilege	BASELINE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
  "Ids":["Device ID"]
}
```

Example response body

```
[
    {
        "Id": 7,
        "Name": "IOM",
        "Description": "",
        "LastRun": "2020-07-23 17:22:26.810",
        "CatalogId": 23,
        "RepositoryId": 13,
        "RepositoryName": "Demo Catalog",
        "RepositoryType": "NFS",
        "DowngradeEnabled": true,
        "Is64Bit": false,
        "TaskId": 10224,
        "TaskStatusId": 0,
        "ComplianceSummary": {
            "ComplianceStatus": "OK",
```

```
            "NumberOfCritical": 0,
            "NumberOfWarning": 0,
            "NumberOfNormal": 1,
            "NumberOfDowngrade": 0,
            "NumberOfUnknown": 0
        },
        "Targets": [
            {
                "Id": 10067,
                "Type": {
                    "Id": 1000,
                    "Name": "DEVICE"
                }
            }
        ],
        "DeviceComplianceReports": [
            {
                "Id": 3,
                "DeviceId": 10067,
                "ServiceTag": "CJ2J5Z2",
                "DeviceModel": "MX9116n Fabric Engine",
                "DeviceTypeId": 4000,
                "DeviceTypeName": "NETWORK_IOM",
                "DeviceName": "IOM-A1",
                "FirmwareStatus": "Compliant",
                "ComplianceStatus": "OK",
                "RebootRequired": true,
                "ComponentComplianceReports": [
                    {
                        "Id": 11,
                        "Version": "10.5.0.7.745",
                        "CurrentVersion": "10.5.0.7.745",
                        "Path": "Operating-
System_Firmware_1JX0K_WN64_10.5.0.7.745_A00.EXE",
                        "Name": "MX9116N",
                        "Criticality": "Recommended",
                        "UniqueIdentifier": "bea4daa0-302c-4af4-a08b-
c39702d3199b",
                        "TargetIdentifier": "106551",
                        "UpdateAction": "EQUAL",
                        "SourceName": "IOM.Slot.A1",
                        "Uri": "http://www.dell.com/support/
home/us/en/19/Drivers/DriversDetails?driverId=1JX0K",
                        "RebootRequired": true,
                        "PrerequisiteInfo": "",
                        "ImpactAssessment": "",
                        "ComplianceStatus": "OK",
                        "ComplianceDependencies": [
                            {
                                "ComplianceDependencyId": 2,
                                "Version": "10.5.0.5DEV.435",
                                "Path": "Operating-
System_Firmware_1JX0K_WN64_10.5.0.5DEV.435_A00.EXE",
                                "Name": "Dell EMC Networking OS10
V10.5.0.X, 10.5.0.5DEV.435, A00",
                                "UniqueIdentifier": "f8e30d2f-
d0d0-46e3-966c-98bd75463714",
                                "UpdateAction": "DOWNGRADE",
                                "Uri": null,
                                "SourceName": "IOM.Slot.A1",
                                "RebootRequired": true,
                                "IsHardDependency": true
                            }
                        ],
                        "ComponentType": null,
                        "DcmComponentType": null,
                        "CategoryCode": null,
                        "DependencyUpgradeRequired": false
                    }
                ]
            }
        ]
```

```
    },
    {
        "Id": 8,
        "Name": "test4",
        "Description": "",
        "LastRun": "2020-07-27 10:27:36.791",
        "CatalogId": 22,
        "RepositoryId": 12,
        "RepositoryName": "test",
        "RepositoryType": "DELL_ONLINE",
        "DowngradeEnabled": true,
        "Is64Bit": false,
        "TaskId": 10355,
        "TaskStatusId": 0,
        "ComplianceSummary": {
            "ComplianceStatus": "UNKNOWN",
            "NumberOfCritical": 0,
            "NumberOfWarning": 0,
            "NumberOfNormal": 0,
            "NumberOfDowngrade": 0,
            "NumberOfUnknown": 0
        },
        "Targets": [
            {
                "Id": 10067,
                "Type": {
                    "Id": 1000,
                    "Name": "DEVICE"
                }
            }
        ],
        "DeviceComplianceReports": [
            {
                "Id": 4,
                "DeviceId": 10067,
                "ServiceTag": "CJ2J5Z2",
                "DeviceModel": "MX9116n Fabric Engine",
                "DeviceTypeId": 4000,
                "DeviceTypeName": "NETWORK_IOM",
                "DeviceName": "IOM-A1",
                "FirmwareStatus": "Unknown",
                "ComplianceStatus": "UNKNOWN",
                "RebootRequired": false,
                "ComponentComplianceReports": [
                    {
                        "Id": 12,
                        "Version": "Not updatable through catalog",
                        "CurrentVersion": "10.5.0.7.745",
                        "Path": null,
                        "Name": "IOM Firmware",
                        "Criticality": "Unknown",
                        "UniqueIdentifier": null,
                        "TargetIdentifier": null,
                        "UpdateAction": "UNKNOWN",
                        "SourceName": "IOM.Slot.A1",
                        "Uri": null,
                        "RebootRequired": false,
                        "PrerequisiteInfo": null,
                        "ImpactAssessment": null,
                        "ComplianceStatus": "UNKNOWN",
                        "ComplianceDependencies": [],
                        "ComponentType": null,
                        "DcmComponentType": null,
                        "CategoryCode": null,
                        "DependencyUpgradeRequired": false
                    }
                ]
            }
        ]
    }
]
```

/api/UpdateService/Actions/UpdateService.GetCertDetails

POST method for GetCertDetails

This method returns the details of a certificate.

Description	Returns the details of a certificate.
Privilege	DEVICE_UPDATE
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
  "UriPath": "https://[ IP Address ]"
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "Version": "3",
  "Subject": "ST=Texas, C=USA, O=Dell Inc., L=Round Rock, CN=OMEDEV-
DAHIR",
  "SignatureAlgorithm": "SHA1withRSA",
  "SignatureAlgorithmOid": "1.2.840.113549.1.1.5",
  "PublicKey": "X.509",
  "ValidityFrom": "Wed Sep 17 12:49:56 UTC 2014",
  "ValidityTo": "Tue Sep 18 12:49:56 UTC 2074",
  "Issuer": "ST=Texas, C=USA, O=Dell Inc., L=Round Rock, CN=OMEDEV-
DAHIR",
  "SerialNumber": "118309457606451620620759427730425669 3"
}
```

Template Service

/api/TemplateService/TemplateTypes

This URI represents the types of templates.

GET method for TemplateTypes

This method returns information about each type of template, indicating the types of devices for which configuration is supported, such as chassis and servers.

Description	Returns information for each supported template type.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(TemplateService.TemplateTypeModel)",
"@odata.count": 4,
  "value":
  [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/TemplateTypes(0)", "Id": 0,
```

```
      "Name": "None", "ConfigurationSections": []
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/TemplateTypes(2)", "Id": 2,
      "Name": "Server", "ConfigurationSections": []
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/TemplateTypes(4)", "Id": 4,
      "Name": "Chassis", "ConfigurationSections": []
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/TemplateTypes(3)", "Id": 3,
      "Name": "IO Module", "ConfigurationSections": []
    }
  ]
}
```


NOTE: OME-Modular supports only the `Server` template type.

Table 84. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Unique identifier for the template type.
Name	The type of device for which this template type holds configuration attributes.

/api/TemplateService/TemplateViewTypes

This URI represents the different features that support template operations.

GET method for TemplateViewTypes

This method returns the features that support template operations.

Description	Returns the features that support templates operations.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(TemplateService.TemplateViewTypeModel)",
  "@odata.count": 5,
  "value":
  [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/TemplateViewTypes(0)", "Id": 0,
      "Description": "None"
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/TemplateViewTypes(1)", "Id": 1,
      "Description": "Compliance"
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/TemplateViewTypes(2)", "Id": 2,
      "Description": "Deployment"
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/TemplateViewTypes(3)", "Id": 3,
      "Description": "Inventory"
    },
```

```
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/TemplateViewTypes(4)", "Id": 4,
      "Description": "Sample"
    }
  ]
}
```

Table 85. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Unique identifier for the template view type.
Name	Identifies the features that support template operations.

/api/TemplateService/Templates

This URI represents the templates.

GET method for Templates

This method returns the details of all available templates.

Table 86. Filters

Filter name	Description
Top	Top records to return. Default value is 100.
Skip	Maximum records to skip. Default value is 0.
Orderby	Order to apply to the output.
SearchFilter	Search type.

Description Returns the details of all templates.

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example response body

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(TemplateService.Template)",
  "@odata.count": 8,
  "value":
  [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(1)",
      "Id": 1,
      "Name": "iDRAC 13G Enable HPC Profile ",
      "Description": "Tune workload for High Performance Computing
Environment",
      "SourceDeviceId": 0,
      "TypeId": 2,
      "ViewTypeId": 4,
      "TaskId": 0,
      "HasIdentityAttributes": false,
      "Status": 0,
      "IdentityPoolId": 0,
      "IsBuiltIn": true,
      "CreatedBy": "system",
      "CreationTime": "2017-11-30 19:02:11.200378",
      "LastUpdatedBy": null,
```

```
      "LastUpdatedTime": "2017-11-30 19:02:11.200378",
      "Views":
      [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(1)/Views"
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(2)",
      "Id": 2,
      "Name": "iDRAC 13G Enable Low Latency Profile",
      "Description": "Tune workload for Low Latency Computing
Environments",
      "SourceDeviceId": 0,
      "TypeId": 2,
      "ViewTypeId": 4,
      "TaskId": 0,
      "HasIdentityAttributes": false,
      "Status": 0,
      "IdentityPoolId": 0,
      "IsBuiltIn": true,
      "CreatedBy": "system",
      "CreationTime": "2017-11-30 19:02:11.200378",
      "LastUpdatedBy": null,
      "LastUpdatedTime": "2017-11-30 19:02:11.200378",
      "Views":
      [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(2)/Views"
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(3)",
      "Id": 3,
      "Name": "iDRAC 14G Enable Performance Profile for Virtualization",
      "Description": "Tune workload for Performance Optimized
Virtualization",
      "SourceDeviceId": 0,
      "TypeId": 2,
      "ViewTypeId": 4,
      "TaskId": 0,
      "HasIdentityAttributes": false,
      "Status": 0,
      "IdentityPoolId": 0,
      "IsBuiltIn": true,
      "CreatedBy": "system", 2017-11-30 19:02:11.200378",
      "LastUpdatedBy": null,
      "LastUpdatedTime": "2017-11-30 19:02:11.200378",
      "Views":
      [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(3)/Views"
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(4)",
      "Id": 4,
      "Name": "iDRAC 14G Enable Power profile for Virtualization",
      "Description": "Tune workload for Power Optimized Virtualization",
      "SourceDeviceId": 0,
      "TypeId": 2,
      "ViewTypeId": 4,
      "TaskId": 0,
      "HasIdentityAttributes": false,
      "Status": 0,
      "IdentityPoolId": 0,
      "IsBuiltIn": true,
      "CreatedBy": "system",
      "CreationTime": "2017-11-30 19:02:11.200378",
```

```
      "LastUpdatedBy": null,
      "LastUpdatedTime": "2017-11-30 19:02:11.200378",
      "Views":
      [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(4)/Views"
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(5)",
      "Id": 5,
      "Name": "iDRAC 14G Enable Performance Profile for Database",
      "Description": "Tune workload for Performance Optimized Database",
      "SourceDeviceId": 0,
      "TypeId": 2,
      "ViewTypeId": 4,
      "TaskId": 0,
      "HasIdentityAttributes": false,
      "Status": 0,
      "IdentityPoolId": 0,
      "IsBuiltIn": true,
      "CreatedBy": "system",
      "CreationTime": "2017-11-30 19:02:11.200378",
      "LastUpdatedBy": null,
      "LastUpdatedTime": "2017-11-30 19:02:11.200378",
      "Views":
      [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(5)/Views"
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(6)",
      "Id": 6,
      "Name": "iDRAC 14G Enable Power Profile for Database",
      "Description": "Tune workload for Power Optimized Database ",
      "SourceDeviceId": 0,
      "TypeId": 2,
      "ViewTypeId": 4,
      "TaskId": 0,
      "HasIdentityAttributes": false,
      "Status": 0,
      "IdentityPoolId": 0,
      "IsBuiltIn": true,
      "CreatedBy": "system", 2017-11-30 19:02:11.200378",
      "LastUpdatedBy": null,
      "LastUpdatedTime": "2017-11-30 19:02:11.200378",
      "Views":
      [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(6)/Views"
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(7)",
      "Id": 7,
      "Name": "iDRAC 14G Enable Performance Profile for Software Defined
Storage",
      "Description": "Tune workload for Performance Optimized Software
Defined Storage ",
      "SourceDeviceId": 0,
      "TypeId": 2,
      "ViewTypeId": 4,
      "TaskId": 0,
      "HasIdentityAttributes": false,
      "Status": 0,
      "IdentityPoolId": 0,
      "IsBuiltIn": true,
      "CreatedBy": "system",
```

```
      "CreationTime": "2017-11-30 19:02:11.200378",
      "LastUpdatedBy": null,
      "LastUpdatedTime": "2017-11-30 19:02:11.200378",
      "Views":
      [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(7)/Views"
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(8)",
      "Id": 8,
      "Name": "iDRAC 14G Enable Power Profile for Software Defined
Storage",
      "Description": "Tune workload for Power Optimized Software Defined
Storage ",
      "SourceDeviceId": 0,
      "TypeId": 2,
      "ViewTypeId": 4,
      "TaskId": 0,
      "HasIdentityAttributes": false,
      "Status": 0,
      "IdentityPoolId": 0,
      "IsBuiltIn": true,
      "CreatedBy": "system",
      "CreationTime": "2017-11-30 19:02:11.200378",
      "LastUpdatedBy": null,
      "LastUpdatedTime": "2017-11-30 19:02:11.200378",
      "Views":
      [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(8)/Views"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```


POST method for Templates

This method creates a template.

Description	Creates a template.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
  "Name": "Test Create",
  "Description": "This is a test template",
  "TypeId": 2,
  "ViewTypeId": 2,
  "SourceDeviceId": 5514,
  "Fqdds": "idrac,system,nic,lifecycleController,eventFilters"
}
```

Example response body

```
ID of the template
```

Table 87. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Name	Template name
Description	Definition for the template
TypeId	Template type. For more information, see /TemplateService/TemplateTypes.
ViewTypeId	Template View type. For more information, see /TemplateService/TemplateViewTypes.
SourceDeviceId	The identifier of the device—the reference device—from which a template is to be created.
Fqdds	The FQDDs to copy from the reference device, as a comma-separated string. Possible values are: • iDRAC • BIOS • System • NIC • Lifecycle Controller • RAID • EventFilters • Fibre Channel To get the entire device configuration, use *All*.

POST method for IOA Templates

This method creates an IOA template.

Description Creates an IOA template.

Privilege TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT

HTTP response codes 201

Example request body

```
{
"Name": "Switch-FJM0Y42",
"TypeId": 3,
"ViewTypeId": 2,
"SourceDeviceId": 10173,
"Fqdds": ""
}
```

Table 88. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Name	Template name
TypeId	Template type. For more information, see /TemplateService/TemplateTypes.
ViewTypeId	Template View type. For more information, see /TemplateService/TemplateViewTypes.
SourceDeviceId	The identifier of the device—the reference device—from which a template is created.
FQDDs	The FQDDs to copy from the reference device, as a comma-separated string. Possible values are:

Table 88. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
	• iDRAC • System • BIOS • NIC • LifeCycleController • RAID • EventFilters • All To get the entire device configuration, use*All*.

/api/TemplateService/Templates(Id)

This URI represents a specific template.

GET method for Templates(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific template.

Description	Returns the details of a specific template.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#TemplateService.Template/$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(10)",
  "Id": 10,
  "Name": "Example Test Template 1",
  "Description": null,
  "SourceDeviceId": 5514,
  "TypeId": 2,
  "ViewTypeId": 2,
  "TaskId": 33464,
  "HasIdentityAttributes": true,
  "Status": 2060,
  "IdentityPoolId": 0,
  "IsBuiltIn": false,
  "CreatedBy": "admin",
  "CreationTime": "2017-12-05 19:17:17.31158",
  "LastUpdatedBy": "admin",
  "LastUpdatedTime": "2017-12-05 19:17:17.31158",
  "Views":
  [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(10)/Views"
    }
  ]
}
```

Table 89. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Unique identifier for referencing a template.
Name	Template name.
Description	Definition for the template.

Table 89. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
SourceDeviceId	The identifier of the device whose configuration was used as a reference for creating the template.
TypeId	Template type. For more information, see /TemplateService/TemplateTypes.
ViewTypeId	Template View type. For more information, see /TemplateService/TemplateViewTypes.
TaskId	The identifier of the task that created the template.
HasIdentityAttributes	Indicates whether the template contains any identity attributes, that is, any attributes that must be assigned a unique value from an Identity Pool before they can be deployed to a target device.
Status	Status of the action.
IdentityPoolId	The ID of the identify pool associated with the template. If an identity pool is not associated, this value is 0.
IsBuiltIn	Indicates whether the template is a preinstalled template or customer-defined.
CreatedBy	The name of the user who created the template.
CreationTime	Timestamp indicating when this template was created.
Last UpdatedBy	The name of the user who last modified this template.
LastUpdatedTime	Timestamp indicating when this template was last modified.

PUT method for Templates(Id)

This method updates a template.

Description Updates a specific template.

Privilege DEVICE_CONFIGURATION

HTTP response codes 200

Example request body

```
{
  "Name": "Test Create Renamed"
}

Response:
ID of the template
```

Example response body

```
ID of the template
```

Example to update a compliance template attriubtes

Example request body

```
{
  "Id": 12,
  "Name": "Example Compliance Template",
  "Attributes":
  [
    {
      "Id": 3592,
      "Value": "Test OS Name",
      "IsIgnored": false
```

```
    }
  ]
}
```

Example response body

```
ID of the template
```

Table 90. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
ID	Template ID
Name	Template Name
Description	Definition for the template
Attribute Id	Attribute Id
Value	Status of the Value attribute
IsIgnored	Whether the attribute id Ignored or Not

DELETE method for Templates(Id)

This method deletes a template.

Description	Deletes a specific template.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	204

api/TemplateService/Templates(26)

This URL represents the template configuration content.

GET method for Templates(26)

Description	By using this method, you can view the IOA template configuration content.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#TemplateService.Template/$entity",
    "@odata.type": "#TemplateService.Template",
    "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(10)",
    "Id": 10,
    "Name": "Switch-FJM0Y42",
    "Description": null,
    "Content": "\n!Cloning Header Start\n!ReleasePlatform  XL\n!
ReleaseVersion  9-14(0-30)\n!ReleaseSize  48140985\n!ReleaseTime
Jun 19 2018 01:29:05\n!OPTM0 10GBASE-T\n!OPTM1 -\n!Service-Tag
FJM0Y42\n!Serial-Number CN2829865N0013\n!FCPortsPresent  FALSE\n!
QuadPortsPresent  33 37 49 53\n!IOM-Mode  standalone\n!CheckSum
4fd3e503fd1df86f419aecd3cd23bd21\n!Cloning Header End\n\n\n! Version
9-14(0-30)\n!\nboot system stack-unit 0 primary system: A:\nboot
```

```
system stack-unit 0 secondary system: B:\nboot system stack-unit
0 default system: B:\nboot system gateway 100.100.230.1\n!\nhostname
Dell\n! \nprotocol lldp \n!\nredundancy auto-synchronize full\n!\nenable
password 7 b125455cf679b208fcf9eeeed0cd6d84\n!\nusername root password 7
d7acc8a1dcd4f698 privilege 15\nusername root password 7 d7acc8a1dcd4f698
privilege 15\n! \nstack-unit 0 provision I/O-Aggregator\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/1\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n!
\ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/2\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp
\n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/3\n auto vlan\n!
\n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet
0/4\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/5\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n!
\ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/6\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp
\n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/7\n auto vlan\n!
\n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet
0/8\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/9\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no
shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/10\n auto vlan\n! \n
protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/11\n
auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/12\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no
shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/13\n auto vlan\n! \n
protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/14\n
auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/15\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no
shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/16\n auto vlan\n! \n
protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/17\n
auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/18\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no
shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/19\n auto vlan\n! \n
protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/20\n
auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/21\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no
shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/22\n auto vlan\n! \n
protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/23\n
auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/24\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no
shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/25\n auto vlan\n! \n
protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/26\n
auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/27\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no
shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/28\n auto vlan\n! \n
protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/29\n
auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/30\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no
shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/31\n auto vlan\n! \n
protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/32\n
auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/33\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n!
\ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/34\n! \n protocol lldp \n no
shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/35\n! \n protocol lldp \n
no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/36\n! \n protocol lldp
\n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/37\n! \n protocol
lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/38\n! \n
protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/39\n!
\n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet
0/40\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/41\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n!
\ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/42\n! \n protocol lldp \n no
shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/43\n! \n protocol lldp
\n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/44\n! \n protocol
lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/49\n! \n
protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/50\n!
\n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet
0/51\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/52\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n!
\ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/53\n! \n protocol lldp \n no
shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/54\n! \n protocol lldp \n
no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/55\n! \n protocol lldp
\n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/56\n! \n protocol
lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface ManagementEthernet 0/0\n ip address
dhcp\n no shutdown\n! \ninterface Port-channel 128\n no shutdown\n!
```

```
\ninterface Vlan 1\n ip address dhcp\n no shutdown\n!\nsnmp-server
community public ro \nsnmp-server enable traps snmp linkdown linkup
\nsnmp-server enable traps stack\n!\n!\nclock timezone TZ-68 5 30 \n!
\nfeature fip-snooping\nline console 0\nline vty 0\nline vty 1\nline vty
2\nline vty 3\nline vty 4\nline vty 5\nline vty 6\nline vty 7\nline
vty 8\nline vty 9\n! \nuplink-state-group 1\n! \nreload-type\n boot-type
normal-reload\n config-scr-download enable\n",
    "SourceDeviceId": 10111,
    "TypeId": 3,
    "ViewTypeId": 2,
    "TaskId": 10313,
    "HasIdentityAttributes": false,
    "Status": 2060,
    "IdentityPoolId": 0,
    "IsPersistencePolicyValid": true,
    "IsStatelessAvailable": false,
    "IsBuiltIn": false,
    "CreatedBy": "admin",
    "CreationTime": "2019-01-24 15:15:13.509153",
    "LastUpdatedBy": "admin",
    "LastUpdatedTime": "2019-01-24 15:15:13.509153",
    "Views@odata.navigationLink": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(10)/
Views"
}
```


Table 91. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Unique identifier for referencing a template.
Name	Template name.
Description	Definition for the template.
SourceDeviceId	The identifier of the device whose configuration was used as a reference for creating the template.
TypeId	Template type. For more information, see / `TemplateService/TemplateTypes`.
ViewTypeId	Template View type. For more information, see / `TemplateService/TemplateViewTypes`.
TaskId	The identifier of the task that created the template.
HasIdentityAttributes	Indicates whether the template contains any identity attributes, that is, any attributes that must be assigned a unique value from an Identity Pool before they can be deployed to a target device.
Status	Status of the action.
IdentityPoolId	The ID of the identify pool associated with the template. If an identity pool is not associated, this value is 0.
IsBuiltIn	Indicates whether the template is a preinstalled template or customer-defined.
CreatedBy	The name of the user who created the template.
CreationTime	Timestamp indicating when this template was created.
Last UpdatedBy	The name of the user who last modified this template.
LastUpdatedTime	Timestamp indicating when this template was last modified.

/api/TemplateService/Templates(Id)/Views

This URI represents the views of a specific template.

GET method for Views of a template

This method returns the views available for a specific template. Each view displays template data in a specific structure.

Description	Returns the views available for a specific template.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(TemplateService.AttributeView) HYPERLINK "mailto:\",
\"@odata.count" ",
  "@odata.count": 2,
  "value":
  [
    {
      "@odata.type": "#TemplateService.AttributeView",
      "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(1)/Views(1)",
      "Id": 1,
      "Name": "TemplateSpecific",
      "Description": "The hierarchy consists of template specific
component classes, groups (from the attribute registry) and attributes.",
      "AttributeViewDetails":
      {
        "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(1)/Views(1)/
AttributeViewDetails"
      },
      "
HYPERLINK "mailto:DeviceAttributeViewDetails@odata.navigationLink"
DeviceAttributeViewDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/TemplateService/
Templates(1)/Views(1)/DeviceAttributeViewDetails"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#TemplateService.AttributeView",
      "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(1)/Views(2)",
      "Id": 2,
      "Name": "SystemSpecific",
      "Description": "The hierarchy consists of unique system specific
related component classes, groups (from the attribute registry) and
attributes.",
      "AttributeViewDetails":
      {
        "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(1)/Views(2)/
AttributeViewDetails"
      },
      "
HYPERLINK "mailto:DeviceAttributeViewDetails@odata.navigationLink"
DeviceAttributeViewDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/TemplateService/
Templates(1)/Views(2)/DeviceAttributeViewDetails"
    }
  ]
}
```

NOTE: For more information about template view attributes, see the Attributes table under GET method for Views(Id).

/api/TemplateService/Templates(Id)/Views(Id)

This URI represents a specific view of a template.

GET method for Views(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific view of a template.

Description	Returns a specific view of a template.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#TemplateService.AttributeView/
$entity",
  "@odata.id":
  "/api/TemplateService/Templates(10)/Views(1)",
  "Id": 1,
  "Name": "DefaultModel",
  "Description": "The default hierarchical model of a template. The
hierarchy consists of component classes, groups (from the attribute
registry) and attributes.",
  "AttributeViewDetails":
  {
    "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(10)/Views(1)/
AttributeViewDetails"
  },
  "DeviceAttributeViewDetails":
  [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(10)/Views(1)/
DeviceAttributeViewDetails"
    }
  ]
}
```

Table 92. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Unique identifier for a template view.
Name	The name of the view.
Description	Identifies the template data and its structure provided by this view.

/api/TemplateService/Templates(Id)/Views(Id)/AttributeViewDetails

This URI represents the attribute details of a specific view of a template.

NOTE: This API is not supported in OME-Modular.

GET method for AttributeViewDetails

This method returns the details for all attributes applicable to a specific template view..

NOTE: This API does not return the information needed for editing attributes. To get that information, use `API / TemplateService/Templates(Id)/Views(Id)/AttributeViewDetails/TemplateEditInfoDetails`.

Description	Returns all attribute details of a template view.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#TemplateService.AttributeViewDetail/
$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(11)/Views(1)/
AttributeViewDetails",
  "Id": 1,
  "Name": "TemplateSpecific",
  "Description": "The hierarchy consists of template specific component
classes, groups (from the attribute registry) and attributes.",
  "AttributeGroupNames": [],
  "AttributeGroups":
  [
    {
      "GroupNameId": 4,
      "DisplayName": "LifecycleController",
      "SubAttributeGroups":
      [
        {
          "GroupNameId": 410,
          "DisplayName": "Lifecycle Controller Attributes",
          "SubAttributeGroups": [],
          "Attributes":
          [
            {
              "AttributeId": 3562,
              "CustomId": 0,
              "AttributeEditInfoId": 1857,
              "DisplayName": "LCAttributes 1
VirtualAddressManagementApplication",
              "Description": null,
              "Value": null,
              "IsReadOnly": false,
              "IsIgnored": false
            },
            {
              "AttributeId": 3561,
              "CustomId": 0,
              "AttributeEditInfoId": 1856,
              "DisplayName": "LCAttributes 1 VirtualAddressManagement",
              "Description": null,
              "Value": "Console",
              "IsReadOnly": false,
              "IsIgnored": false
            },
            {
              "AttributeId": 3563,
              "CustomId": 0,
              "AttributeEditInfoId": 1858,
              "DisplayName": "LCAttributes 1 Provisioning Server",
              "Description": null,
              "Value": null,
              "IsReadOnly": false,
              "IsIgnored": false
            },
            {
              "AttributeId": 3559,
```

```
              "CustomId": 0,
              "AttributeEditInfoId": 1644,
              "DisplayName": "LCAttributes 1 Part Firmware Update",
              "Description": null,
              "Value": "Match firmware of replaced part",
              "IsReadOnly": false,
              "IsIgnored": false
            },
            {
              "AttributeId": 3558,
              "CustomId": 0,
              "AttributeEditInfoId": 1643,
              "DisplayName": "LCAttributes 1 Part Configuration Update",
              "Description": null,
              "Value": "Apply always",
              "IsReadOnly": false,
              "IsIgnored": false
            },
            {
              "AttributeId": 3567,
              "CustomId": 0,
              "AttributeEditInfoId": 1804,
              "DisplayName": "LCAttributes 1 Lifecycle Controller State",
              "Description": null,
              "Value": "Enabled",
              "IsReadOnly": false,
              "IsIgnored": true
            },
            {
              "AttributeId": 3560,
              "CustomId": 0,
              "AttributeEditInfoId": 1855,
              "DisplayName": "LCAttributes 1 IPChangeNotifyPS",
              "Description": null,
              "Value": "Off",
              "IsReadOnly": false,
              "IsIgnored": false
            }
            {
              "AttributeId": 3557,
              "CustomId": 0,
              "AttributeEditInfoId": 1642,
              "DisplayName": "LCAttributes 1 Collect System Inventory on
Restart",
              "Description": null,
              "Value": "Enabled",
              "IsReadOnly": false,
              "IsIgnored": false
            },
            {
              "AttributeId": 3564,
              "CustomId": 0,
              "AttributeEditInfoId": 1859,
              "DisplayName": "LCAttributes 1 BIOS Reset To Defaults
Requested",
              "Description": null,
              "Value": "False",
              "IsReadOnly": false,
              "IsIgnored": false
            },
            {
              "AttributeId": 3565,
              "CustomId": 0,
              "AttributeEditInfoId": 1860,
              "DisplayName": "LCAttributes 1 Automatic Update Feature",
              "Description": null,
              "Value": "Disabled",
              "IsReadOnly": false,
              "IsIgnored": false
            },
            {
              "AttributeId": 3566,
```

```
                "CustomId": 0,
                "AttributeEditInfoId": 1861,
                "DisplayName": "LCAttributes 1 Automatic Backup Feature",
                "Description": null,
                "Value": "Disabled",
                "IsReadOnly": false,
                "IsIgnored": false
              }
            ]
          }
        ],
        "Attributes": []
      }
    ],
    "TemplateEditInfoDetails":
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(11)/Views(1)/
AttributeViewDetails/TemplateEditInfoDetails"
    }
}
```

Table 93. Attributes

Attribute	Description
AttributeId	Unique identifier for an attribute.
AttributeEditInfoId	Identifier for editing-related info for the attribute.
DisplayName	Text for displaying the name of the attribute.
Description	Attribute definition.
Value	The current value for the attribute.
IsReadOnly	Indicates whether the attribute value can be modified.
IsIgnored	Indicates whether the attribute should be ignored or included when the template is deployed to another device. *true* indicates *Ignore - do not deploy*.

/api/TemplateService/Templates(Id)/Views(Id)/AttributeViewDetails/TemplateEditInfoDetails

This URI represents the editable attributes of a specific view of a template.

GET method for TemplateEditInfoDetails

This method returns the editable attributes of a specific view of a template.

Description	Returns the editable attributes of a view of a template.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#TemplateService.TemplateEditInfo/
$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(11)/Views(1)/
AttributeViewDetails/TemplateEditInfoDetails",
  "Id": 1,
  "AttributeOptionSets":
  [
```

```
    {
      "Id": 2,
      "OptionId":
      [
        579,
        580,
        581
      ]
    },
    {
      "Id": 3,
      "OptionId":
      [
        562,
        563
      ]
    },
    {
      "Id": 3636,
      "DataType": 4308,
      "Description": "Specify the iSCSI Qualified Name (IQN) of the
eighth iSCSI storage target.",
      "IsReadOnly": false,
      "IsSecure": false,
      "TextMinLength": 0,
      "TextMaxLength": 223,
      "ValueMin": 0,
      "ValueMax": 0,
      "DependencyText": null,
      "OptionSetId": 0,
      "DefaultOptionId": 0,
      "GenericNameId": 2258
    },
    {
      "Id": 3637,
      "DataType": 4308,
      "Description": "Specify the iSCSI Qualified Name (IQN) of the
fifth iSCSI storage target.",
      "IsReadOnly": false,
      "IsSecure": false,
      "TextMinLength": 0,
      "TextMaxLength": 223,
      "ValueMin": 0,
      "ValueMax": 0,
      "DependencyText": null,
      "OptionSetId": 0,
      "DefaultOptionId": 0,
      "GenericNameId": 2255
    },
    {
      "Id": 2692,
      "DataType": 18,
      "Description": null,
      "IsReadOnly": true,
      "IsSecure": false,
      "TextMinLength": 0,
      "TextMaxLength": 32,
      "ValueMin": 0,
      "ValueMax": 0,
      "DependencyText": null,
      "OptionSetId": 0,
      "DefaultOptionId": 0
    },
    {
      "Id": 2693,
      "DataType": 12,
      "Description": null,
      "IsReadOnly": true,
      "IsSecure": false,
      "TextMinLength": 0,
      "TextMaxLength": 0,
      "ValueMin": 0,
```

```
      "ValueMax": 0,
      "DependencyText": null,
      "OptionSetId": 0,
      "DefaultOptionId": 0
    },
    {
      "Id": 2694,
      "DataType": 18,
      "Description": null,
      "IsReadOnly": true,
      "IsSecure": false,
      "TextMinLength": 0,
      "TextMaxLength": 32,
      "ValueMin": 0,
      "ValueMax": 0,
      "DependencyText": null,
      "OptionSetId": 0,
      "DefaultOptionId": 0
    }
  ]
}
```


/api/TemplateService/Templates(Id)/Views(Id)/DeviceAttributeViewDetails(Id)

This URI represents the device-specific attributes for a view of a template.

GET method for DeviceAttributeViewDetails(Id)

This method returns the device-specific attributes for a view of a template.

Description	Returns the device-specific attributes for a view of a template.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#TemplateService.AttributeViewDetail/
$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(10)/Views(4)/
DeviceAttributeViewDetails(0)",
  "Id": 4,
  "Name": "NetworkSpecific",
  "Description": "The hierarchy consists of network related component
classes, groups (from the attribute registry) and attributes.",
  "AttributeGroupNames": [],
  "AttributeGroups":
  [
    {
      "GroupNameId": 1001,
      "DisplayName": "NICModel",
      "SubAttributeGroups":
      [
        {
          "GroupNameId": 1,
          "DisplayName": "Integrated NIC 1",
          "SubAttributeGroups":
          [
            {
              "GroupNameId": 1,
              "DisplayName": "Port ",
              "SubAttributeGroups":
```

```
            [
              {
                "GroupNameId": 1,
                "DisplayName": "Partition ",
                "SubAttributeGroups": [],
                "Attributes":
                [
                  {
                    "AttributeId": 3297,
                    "CustomId": 0,
                    "AttributeEditInfoId": 2969,
                    "DisplayName": "Partition n Minimum TX Bandwidth",
                    "Description": null,
                    "Value": "20",
                    "IsReadOnly": false,
                    "IsIgnored": false
                  },
                  {
                    "AttributeId": 3298,
                    "CustomId": 0,
                    "AttributeEditInfoId": 2968,
                    "DisplayName": "Partition n Maximum TX Bandwidth",
                    "Description": null,
                    "Value": "100",
                    "IsReadOnly": false,
                    "IsIgnored": false
                  },
                  {
                    "AttributeId": 0,
                    "CustomId": 43,
                    "AttributeEditInfoId": 0,
                    "DisplayName": "Vlan Tagged",
                    "Description": null,
                    "Value": null,
                    "IsReadOnly": false,
                    "IsIgnored": false
                  },
                  {
                    "AttributeId": 0,
                    "CustomId": 43,
                    "AttributeEditInfoId": 0,
                    "DisplayName": "Vlan UnTagged",
                    "Description": null,
                    "Value": "0",
                    "IsReadOnly": false,
                    "IsIgnored": false
                  }
                ]
              }
            ],
            "Attributes": []
          },
          {
            "GroupNameId": 1,
            "DisplayName": "Port ",
            "Sub ttributeGroups":
            [
              "GroupNameId": 2,
              "DisplayName": "P
              "SubAttributeGroups": [],
              "Attributes":
              [
                {
                  "AttributeId": 3350,
                  "CustomId": 0,
                  "AttributeEditInfoId": 2969,
                  "DisplayName": "Partition n Minimum TX Bandwidth",
                  "Description": null,
                  "Value": "30",
                  "IsReadOnly": false,
                  "IsIgnored": false
                },
```

```
                {
                  "AttributeId": 3351,
                  "CustomId": 0,
                  "AttributeEditInfoId": 2968,
                  "DisplayName": "Partition n Maximum TX Bandwidth",
                  "Description": null,
                  "Value": "100",
                  "IsReadOnly": false,
                  "IsIgnored": false
                }
              }
            ],
            "Attributes": []
          },
          {
            "GroupNameId": 1,
            "DisplayName": "Port ",
            "SubAttributeGroups":
            [
              {
                "GroupNameId": 3,
                "DisplayName": "Partition ",
                "SubAttributeGroups": [],
                "Attributes":
                [
                  {
                    "AttributeId": 3369,
                    "CustomId": 0,
                    "AttributeEditInfoId": 2969,
                    "DisplayName": "Partition n Minimum TX Bandwidth",
                    "Description": null,
                    "Value": "20",
                    "IsReadOnly": false,
                    "IsIgnored": false
                  },
                  {
                    "AttributeId": 3370,
                    "CustomId": 0,
                    "AttributeEditInfoId": 2968,
                    "DisplayName": "Partition n Maximum TX Bandwidth",
                    "Description": null,
                    "Value": "100",
                    "IsReadOnly": false,
                    "IsIgnored": false
                  }
                ]
              }
            ],
            "Attributes": []
          },
          {
            "GroupNameId": 1,
            "DisplayName": "Port ",
            "SubAttributeGroups":
            [
              {
                "GroupNameId": 4,
                "DisplayName": "Partition ",
                "SubAttributeGroups": [],
                "Attributes":
                [
                  {
                    "AttributeId": 3388,
                    "CustomId": 0,
                    "AttributeEditInfoId": 2969,
                    "DisplayName": "Partition n Minimum TX Bandwidth",
                    "Description": null,
                    "Value": "30",
                    "IsReadOnly": false,
                    "IsIgnored": false
                  },
                  {
```

```
                        "AttributeId": 3389,
                        "CustomId": 0,
                        "AttributeEditInfoId": 2968,
                        "DisplayName": "Partition n Maximum TX Bandwidth",
                        "Description": null,
                        "Value": "100",
                        "IsReadOnly": false,
                        "IsIgnored": false
                      }
                      }
                  ],
                  "Attributes": []
                },
                {
                  "GroupNameId": 2,
                  "DisplayName": "Port ",
                  "SubAttributeGroups":
                  [
                    {
                      "GroupNameId": 1,
                      "DisplayName": "Partition ",
                      "SubAttributeGroups": [],
                      "Attributes":
                      [
                        {
                          "AttributeId": 3431,
                          "CustomId": 0,
                          "AttributeEditInfoId": 2969,
                          "DisplayName": "Partition n Minimum TX
Bandwidth",
                          "Description": null,
                          "Value": "20",
                          "IsReadOnly": false,
                          "IsIgnored": false
                        },
                        {
                          "AttributeId": 3432,
                          "CustomId": 0,
                          "AttributeEditInfoId": 2968,
                          "DisplayName": "Partition n Maximum TX
Bandwidth",
                          "Description": null,
                          "Value": "100",
                          "IsReadOnly": false,
                          "IsIgnored": false
                        },
                        {
                          "AttributeId": 0,
                          "CustomId": 47,
                          "AttributeEditInfoId": 0,
                          "DisplayName": "Vlan Tagged",
                          "Description": null,
                          "Value": null,
                          "IsReadOnly": false,
                          "IsIgnored": false
                        },
                        {
                          "AttributeId": 0,
                          "CustomId": 47,
                          "AttributeEditInfoId": 0,
                          "DisplayName": "Vlan UnTagged",
                          "Description": null,
                          "Value": "0",
                          "IsReadOnly": false,
                          "IsIgnored": false
                        }
                      ]
                    }
                  ],
                  "Attributes": []
                },
                {
```

```
                  "GroupNameId": 2,
                  "DisplayName": "Port ",
                  "SubAttributeGroups":
                  [
                    {
                      "GroupNameId": 2,
                      "DisplayName": "Partition ",
                      "SubAttributeGroups": [],
                      "Attributes":
                      [
                        {
                          "AttributeId": 3484,
                          "CustomId": 0,
                          "AttributeEditInfoId": 2969,
                          "DisplayName": "Partition n Minimum TX
Bandwidth",
                          "Description": null,
                          "Value": "30",
                          "IsReadOnly": false,
                          "IsIgnored": false
                        },
                        {
                          "AttributeId": 3485,
                          "CustomId": 0,
                          "AttributeEditInfoId": 2968,
                          "DisplayName": "Partition n Maximum TX
Bandwidth",
                          "Description": null,
                          "Value": "100",
                          "IsReadOnly": false,
                          "IsIgnored": false
                        }
                      ]
                    }
                  ],
                  "Attributes": []
                },
                {
                  "GroupNameId": 2,
                  "DisplayName": "Port ",
                  "SubAttributeGroups":
                  [
                    {
                      "GroupNameId": 3,
                      "DisplayName": "Partition ",
                      "SubAttributeGroups": [],
                      "Attributes":
                      [
                        {
                          "AttributeId": 3503,
                          "CustomId": 0,
                          "AttributeEditInfoId": 2969,
                          "DisplayName": "Partition n Minimum TX
Bandwidth",
                          "Description": null,
                          "Value": "20",
                          "IsReadOnly": false,
                          "IsIgnored": false
                        },
                        {
                          "AttributeId": 3504,
                          "CustomId": 0,
                          "AttributeEditInfoId": 2968,
                          "DisplayName": "Partition n Maximum TX
Bandwidth",
                          "Description": null,
                          "Value": "100",
                          "IsReadOnly": false,
                          "IsIgnored": false
                        }
                      ]
                    }
```

```
                    ],
                    "Attributes": []
                  },
                  {
                    "GroupNameId": 2,
                    "DisplayName": "Port ",
                    "SubAttributeGroups":
                    [
                      {
                        "GroupNameId": 4,
                        "DisplayName": "Partition ",
                        "SubAttributeGroups": [],
                        "Attributes":
                        [
                          {
                            "AttributeId": 3522,
                            "CustomId": 0,
                            "AttributeEditInfoId": 2969,
                            "DisplayName": "Partition n Minimum TX
Bandwidth",
                            "Description": null,
                            "Value": "30",
                            "IsReadOnly": false,
                            "IsIgnored": false
                          },
                          {
                            "AttributeId": 3523,
                            "CustomId": 0,
                            "AttributeEditInfoId": 2968,
                            "DisplayName": "Partition n Maximum TX
Bandwidth",
                            "Description": null,
                            "Value": "100",
                            "IsReadOnly": false,
                            "IsIgnored": false
                          }
                        ]
                      }
                    ],
                    "Attributes": []
                  }
                ],
                "Attributes": []
              }
            ],
            "Attributes": []
          }
        ],
        "TemplateEditInfoDetails":
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(10)/Views(4)/
DeviceAttributeViewDetails(0)/TemplateEditInfoDetails"
        }
}
```


/api/TemplateService/Templates(26)/Views(9)/DeviceAttributeViewDetails(10176)

This URI represents the IOA device-specific attributes for a view of a template.

GET method for DeviceAttributeViewDetails(10176)

Description	This method returns the IOA device-specific attributes for a view of a template.
Privilege	VIEW

HTTP response codes	200

Example response body


```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#TemplateService.DeviceAttributeView/$entity",
    "@odata.type": "#TemplateService.DeviceAttributeView",
    "@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService/Templates(26)/Views(9)/
DeviceAttributeViewDetails(10176)",
    "Id": 9,
    "Name": "SystemIoaDeploySpecific",
    "Description": "Hierarchy of attributes, with component classes and
groups, containing boot settings for IOA.Virtual components.",
    "AttributeGroups": [
        {
            "GroupNameId": 0,
            "DisplayName": "Miscellaneous Attributes",
            "Attributes": [
                {
                    "AttributeId": 18968,
                    "CustomId": 0,
                    "AttributeEditInfoId": 0,
                    "DisplayName": "IOA.Hostname",
                    "Value": "dell-openmanage enterprise-c3",
                    "IsReadOnly": false,
                    "IsIgnored": false
                }
            ]
        }
    ]
}
```


/api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.AssignIdentities

POST method for TemplateService.AssignIdentities

This method reserves virtual identities for target devices based on the configuration in a specified template. Identities are reserved from the identity pool associated with the specified template.

Description	Reserves virtual identities for target devices.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body


```
{
  "TemplateId" : 13,
  "BaseEntityIds" : [25010]

}
```


Example response body


```
{
  "IsSuccessful": true,
  "ResultCode": 0,
  "ResultMessage": "Operation successful.",
  "Issues": []
}
```

/api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.GetAssignedIdentities

POST method for TemplateService.GetAssignedIdentities

This method returns a list of virtual identities reserved for a specified target device. The reply also includes boot option attributes.

Description	Returns a list of virtual identities for a specific target device.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
  "TemplateId" : 13,
  "BaseEntityId" : 25010
}
```

Example response body

```
The reply is a hierarchical structure for the cards, ports, and
partitions for which identities were assigned, or that have boot options.

{
  "Id": 5,
  "Name": "NetModel",
  "Description": "Hierarchy containing NIC and BIOS Network Settings and
Boot Options",
  "AttributeGroupNames": [],
  "AttributeGroups":
  [
    {
      "GroupNameId": 1001,
      "DisplayName": "NICModel",
      "SubAttributeGroups":
      [
        {
          "GroupNameId": 3001,
          "DisplayName": "Integrated NIC 1",
          "SubAttributeGroups":
          [
            {
              "GroupNameId": 1,
              "DisplayName": "Port",
              "SubAttributeGroups":
              [
                {
                  "GroupNameId": 1,
                  "DisplayName": "Partition",
                  "SubAttributeGroups": [],
                  "Attributes":
                  [
                    {
                      "AttributeId": 0,
                      "CustomId": 0,
                      "AttributeEditInfoId": 0,
                      "DisplayName": "Protocol",
                      "Description": "",
                      "Value": "Ethernet",
                      "IsReadOnly": true,
                      "IsIgnored": false
                    },
                    {
                      "AttributeId": 0,
                      "CustomId": 0,
```

```
                        "AttributeEditInfoId": 0,
                        "DisplayName": "MAC Address",
                        "Description": "MAC Address",
                        "Value": "10:10:10:10:10:0E",
                        "IsReadOnly": true,
                        "IsIgnored": false
                      }
                    ]
                  },
                  {
                    "GroupNameId": 1,
                    "DisplayName": "Partition",
                    "SubAttributeGroups": [],
                    "Attributes":
                    [
                      {
                        "AttributeId": 0,
                        "CustomId": 0,
                        "AttributeEditInfoId": 0,
                        "DisplayName": "Protocol",
                        "Description": "",
                        "Value": "iSCSI",
                        "IsReadOnly": true,
                        "IsIgnored": false
                      },
                      {
                        "AttributeId": 0,
                        "CustomId": 0,
                        "AttributeEditInfoId": 0,
                        "DisplayName": "iSCSI IQN",
                        "Description": "iSCSI IQN",
                        "Value": "iqn.pool1.0000005",
                        "IsReadOnly": true,
                        "IsIgnored": false
                      }
                    ]
                  },
                  {
                    "GroupNameId": 2,
                    "DisplayName": "Partition",
                    "SubAttributeGroups": [],
                    "Attributes":
                    [
                      {
                        "AttributeId": 0,
                        "CustomId": 0,
                        "AttributeEditInfoId": 0,
                        "DisplayName": "Protocol",
                        "Description": "",
                      }
                    ]
                  }
                ]
              }
            ]
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
}
```

/api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.FreeReservedIdentities

This API represents the identities that are reserved for deployment.

POST method for /api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.FreeReservedIdentities

This method returns the reserved identities information.

Description	Returns information about reserved identities.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
        "TemplateId" : <template-id>,
        "BaseEntityIds" : [ <entity-id>, <entity-id>, ... ]
}
```

/api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.Clone

POST method for TemplateService.Clone

This method creates a clone of a template.

Description	Clones a template.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
     "SourceTemplateId": 12,
     "NewTemplateName": "clone example",
     "ViewTypeId": 2
}
```

Example response body	

```
ID of cloned template
```

/api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.Export

POST method for TemplateService.Export

This method exports a template.

Description	Exports a template.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION

HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
  "TemplateId": 11
}
```

Example response body


```
{
"TemplateId": 11,
"Content": "<SystemConfiguration Model=\"PowerEdge M620\"
ServiceTag=\"6HHN9Z1\" TimeStamp=\"Tue Dec 5 19:22:25
2017\">\n<Component FQDD=\"LifecycleController.Embedded.1\">\n<Attribute
Name=\"LCAttributes.1#VirtualAddressManagementApplication\"/
>\n<Attribute Name=\"LCAttributes.1#VirtualAddressManagement\">Console</
Attribute>\n<Attribute Name=\"LCAttributes.1#ProvisioningServer\"/
>\n<Attribute Name=\"LCAttributes.1#PartFirmwareUpdate\">Match
firmware of replaced part</Attribute>\n<Attribute
Name=\"LCAttributes.1#PartConfigurationUpdate\">Apply
always</Attribute>\n<Attribute
Name=\"LCAttributes.1#IPChangeNotifyPS\">Off</Attribute>\n<Attribute
Name=\"LCAttributes.1#CollectSystemInventoryOnRestart\">Enabled</
Attribute>\n<Attribute Name=\"LCAttributes.1#BIOSRTDRequested\">False</
Attribute>\n<Attribute Name=\"LCAttributes.1#AutoUpdate\">Disabled</
Attribute>\n<Attribute Name=\"LCAttributes.1#AutoBackup\">Disabled</
Attribute>\n</Component>\n</SystemConfiguration>\n",
"ContentType": "xml",
"ViewTypeId": 2
}
```


/api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.Import

POST method for TemplateService.Import

This method creates a template from a specified configuration text in .XML format. The text is generally from an exported template file or an SCP file that is created from a device. The text must use the same structure as SCP files.

Description	Creates a template from a specified configuration text in SCP XML format.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
  "Name": "Import Test",
  "Type": 2,
  "Content": <Details of the XML file>
  "ViewTypeId": 2
}
```

Example response body

```
ID of the imported template
```

POST method for TemplateService.Import of IOA deployment

Description	This method imports the IOA template.

Privilege TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT

HTTP response codes 200

Example request body


```
{
"Name": "Import Test - IOA",
"Type": 3,
"Content": "\n!Cloning Header Start\n!ReleasePlatform  XL\n!
ReleaseVersion  9-14(0-30)\n!ReleaseSize  48140985\n!ReleaseTime
 Jun 19 2018 01:29:05\n!OPTM0 10GBASE-T\n!OPTM1 -\n!Service-Tag
 FJM0Y42\n!Serial-Number CN2829865N0013\n!FCPortsPresent  FALSE\n!
QuadPortsPresent  33 37 49 53\n!IOM-Mode  standalone\n!CheckSum
 4fd3e503fd1df86f419aecd3cd23bd21\n!Cloning Header End\n\n\n! Version
9-14(0-30)\n!\nboot system stack-unit 0 primary system: A:\nboot
system stack-unit 0 secondary system: B:\nboot system stack-unit
0 default system: B:\nboot system gateway 100.100.230.1\n!\nhostname
Dell\n! \nprotocol lldp \n!\nredundancy auto-synchronize full\n!\nenable
password 7 b125455cf679b208fcf9eeeed0cd6d84\n!\nusername root password 7
d7acc8a1dcd4f698 privilege 15\nusername root password 7 d7acc8a1dcd4f698
privilege 15\n! \nstack-unit 0 provision I/O-Aggregator\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/1\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n!
\ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/2\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp
\n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/3\n auto vlan\n!
\n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet
0/4\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/5\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n!
\ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/6\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp
\n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/7\n auto vlan\n!
\n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet
0/8\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/9\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no
shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/10\n auto vlan\n! \n
protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/11\n
auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/12\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no
shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/13\n auto vlan\n! \n
protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/14\n
auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/15\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no
shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/16\n auto vlan\n! \n
protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/17\n
auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/18\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no
shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/19\n auto vlan\n! \n
protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/20\n
auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/21\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no
shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/22\n auto vlan\n! \n
protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/23\n
auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/24\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no
shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/25\n auto vlan\n! \n
protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/26\n
auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/27\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no
shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/28\n auto vlan\n! \n
protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/29\n
auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/30\n auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no
shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/31\n auto vlan\n! \n
protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/32\n
auto vlan\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/33\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n!
\ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/34\n! \n protocol lldp \n no
shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/35\n! \n protocol lldp \n
no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/36\n! \n protocol lldp
\n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/37\n! \n protocol
lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/38\n! \n
protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/39\n!
\n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet
```

```
0/40\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/41\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n!
\ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/42\n! \n protocol lldp \n no
shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/43\n! \n protocol lldp
\n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/44\n! \n protocol
lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/49\n! \n
protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/50\n!
\n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet
0/51\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface
TenGigabitEthernet 0/52\n! \n protocol lldp \n no shutdown\n!
\ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/53\n! \n protocol lldp \n no
shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/54\n! \n protocol lldp \n
no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/55\n! \n protocol lldp
\n no shutdown\n! \ninterface TenGigabitEthernet 0/56\n! \n protocol
lldp \n no shutdown\n! \ninterface ManagementEthernet 0/0\n ip address
dhcp\n no shutdown\n! \ninterface Port-channel 128\n no shutdown\n!
\ninterface Vlan 1\n ip address dhcp\n no shutdown\n!\nsnmp-server
community public ro \nsnmp-server enable traps snmp linkdown linkup
\nsnmp-server enable traps stack\n!\n!\nclock timezone TZ-68 5 30 \n!
\nfeature fip-snooping\nline console 0\nline vty 0\nline vty 1\nline vty
2\nline vty 3\nline vty 4\nline vty 5\nline vty 6\nline vty 7\nline
vty 8\nline vty 9\n! \nuplink-state-group 1\n! \nreload-type\n boot-type
normal-reload\n config-scr-download enable\n",
"ViewTypeId": 2
}
```

/api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.Deploy

POST method for TemplateService.Deploy

This method creates a template-deployment job.

Description	Creates a template-deployment job.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response code	200

Example request body

```
{
    "Id" : <id>,
    "TargetIds" : [ <target-device-id>,... ],
    "Schedule" : {
        "RunNow" : <true-false>,
        "RunLater" : <true-false>,
        "Cron" : "<cron-string>",
        "StartTime" : "<start-time-string>",
        "EndTime" : "<end-time-string>"
    },
    "Attributes" : [
        {
            "DeviceId" : <device-id>,
            "Attributes" : [
                {
                    "Id" : <attribute-id>,
                    "Value" : "<string-value>",
                    "IsIgnored" : <true-false>
                }, ...
            ]
        },...
    ],
    "Options" : {
        "ShutdownType" : <shutdown-type>,
        "TimeToWaitBeforeShutdown" : <wait-secs>,
        "EndHostPowerState" : <end-power-state>,
        "PrecheckOnly" : <true-false>,
```

```
        "ContinueOnWarning" : <true-false>,
        "StrictCheckingVlan" : <true-false>
    },
    "NetworkBootIsoModel" : {
        "BootToNetwork" : <true-false>,
        "ShareType" : "<share-type>",
        "IsoPath" : "<iso-path>",
        "ShareDetail" : {
            "IpAddress" : "<share-ip-address>",
            "ShareName" : "<share-name>",
            "WorkGroup" : "<work-group-name>",
            "User" : "<share-user-name>",
            "Password" : "<share-password>"
        }
    }
}

The following is a sample payload for a Deploy Template request:
{
   "Id":29,
   "TargetIds":[8564,5364],
   "NetworkBootIsoModel":{
      "BootToNetwork":false,
      "ShareType":"CIFS",
      "ShareDetail":{

      }
   },
   "Attributes":[
      {
         "DeviceId":0,
         "Attributes":[
            {
               "Id":2536,
               "IsIgnored":true
            }
         ]
      }
   ],
   "Options":{
      "ShutdownType":0,
      "TimeToWaitBeforeShutdown":300,
      "EndHostPowerState":1
   }
}
```

Example response body

```
ID of created task
```

Deployment using Boot to ISO method

```
{
   {
"Id": 51,
"TargetIds": [10068],
"NetworkBootIsoModel": {
"BootToNetwork": true,
"ShareType": "CIFS",
"IsoPath": "/share/OS/Windows_Svrs_2019_English_StdDC_FPPOEM.iso",
"IsoTimeout": 240 -->default
"isoTimeoutUnit": -> 1: hours (default), 2 : minutes
"ShareDetail":

{ "IpAddress": "100.97.203.77", "ShareName": "<>", "User": "sharuser",
"Password": "dell_1234" }
    },
    "Attributes": [],
    "Options":



}
```

Table 94. Attributes

Attribute	Description
IsoTimeout	Valid values are: • 1 Hour • 2 Hours • 4 Hours • 8 Hours • 16 Hours If BootToISO is specified, then a value for IsoTimeout should also be specified. The default timeout value is 240 minutes. The minimum value is 10 minutes and the maximum value, 960 minutes.

POST method for TemplateService.Deploy of IOA deployment

This method creates an IOA template-deployment job.

Description Creates a IOA template-deployment job.

Privilege TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT

HTTP response codes 200

Example request body

```
{
  "Id": 10,
  "TargetIds": [10173,10175],
  "Attributes": [
    {
      "DeviceId": "10173",
      "Attributes": [
        {
          "Id": 18968,
          "Value": "hostname-1",
          "IsIgnored": false
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "DeviceId": "18968",
      "Attributes": [
        {
          "Id": 9000,
          "Value": "hostname-2",
          "IsIgnored": false
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "Options": {
    "ShutdownType": 0,
    "TimeToWaitBeforeShutdown": 300,
    "EndHostPowerState": 1,
    "PrecheckOnly": false,
    "ContinueOnWarning": true
  },
  "Schedule": {
    "RunNow": true,
    "RunLater": false
  }
}
```

/api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.UpdateNetworkConfig

POST method for TemplateService.UpdateNetworkConfig

This method updates the network configuration parameters of a template.

Description	Updates the network configuration parameters of a template.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
  "TemplateId": 10,
  "IdentityPoolId": 0,
  "BondingTechnology": "NoTeaming",
  "PropagateVlan": true,
  "StrictCheck": false,
  "Attributes":
   [
    {
      "Attributes": []
    }
  ],
  "VlanAttributes": [
    {
      "ComponentId": 56,
      "Untagged": 10218,
      "Tagged": [
        10219
      ],
      "IsNicBonded": false
    },
    {
      "ComponentId": 57,
      "Tagged": [],
      "IsNicBonded": false
    },
    {
      "ComponentId": 58,
      "Untagged": 10220,
      "Tagged": [
        10221
      ],
      "IsNicBonded": false
    },
    {
      "ComponentId": 55,
      "Tagged": [],
      "IsNicBonded": false
    }
  ]
}
```

Table 95. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
BondingTechnology	Possible values are: • NoTeaming • LACP • Other

Table 95. Attributes (continued)

Attribute name	Description
PropagateVlan	Possible values are: • True • False

/api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.RemoveBaseline

POST method for TemplateService.RemoveBaseline

Description	This method removes the compliance baseline.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	`{ "BaselineIds": [1,2,5..] }`

/api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.Remediate

POST method for TemplateService.Remediate

Description	This method ensures that the device is compliant to a baseline.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	`{ "id": 1, "targetIds": [5864] }`

api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.IsSocRunning

POST method for TemplateService.IsSoC Running

Description	Returns true if Summary of Compliance (SoC) is running against the given template.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	TBD

api/TemplateService/Actions/TemplateService.RefreshSummary

POST method for TemplateService.RefreshSummary

Description	Forces the recalculation of Summary of Compliance (SoC).
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

Identity pools

/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools

This URI represents the identity pools.

GET method for IdentityPools

This method returns the details of all identity pools.

Description	Returns identity pools.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(IdentityPoolService.IdentityPool)",
  "@odata.count": 2,
  "value":
  [
    {
      "@odata.type": "#IdentityPoolService.IdentityPool",
      "@odata.id": "/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(1)",
      "Id": 1,
      "Name": "Pool 1",
      "Description": "This is Pool 1",
      "CreatedBy": "admin",
      "CreationTime": "2018-09-06 16:41:47.612624",
      "LastUpdatedBy": "admin",
      "LastUpdateTime": "2018-09-06 16:41:47.612624",
      "EthernetSettings":
      {
        "Mac":
        {
          "IdentityCount": 200,
          "StartingMacAddress": "EBAQEBAB"
        }
      },
      "IscsiSettings":
      {
        "Mac":
        {
          "IdentityCount": 220,
```

```
          "StartingMacAddress": "EhISEhIB"
        },
        "InitiatorConfig":
        {
          "IqnPrefix": "iqn.pool1."
        },
        "InitiatorIpPoolSettings":
        {
          "IpRange": "15.15.15.0/24",
          "SubnetMask": "255.255.255.0",
          "Gateway": null,
          "PrimaryDnsServer": null,
          "SecondaryDnsServer": null
        }
      },
      "FcoeSettings":
      {
        "Mac":
        {
          "IdentityCount": 240,
          "StartingMacAddress": "FBQUFBQB"
        }
      },
      "FcSettings":
      {
        "Wwnn":
        {
          "IdentityCount": 260,
          "StartingAddress": "IAAWFhYWFgE="
        },
        "Wwpn":
        {
          "IdentityCount": 260,
          "StartingAddress": "IAEWFhYWFgE="
        }
      },
      "UsageCounts":
      {
        "@odata.id": "/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(1)/
UsageCounts"
      },
      "UsageIdentitySets@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(1)/UsageIdentitySets"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#IdentityPoolService.IdentityPool",
      "@odata.id": "/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(10)",
      "Id": 10,
      "Name": "Sample Identity Pool",
      "Description": "This is a sample Identity Pool",
      "CreatedBy": "admin",
      "CreationTime": "2018-09-11 17:12:46.166658",
      "LastUpdatedBy": "admin",
      "LastUpdateTime": "2018-09-11 17:12:46.166658",
      "EthernetSettings":
      {
        "Mac":
        {
          "IdentityCount": 55,
          "StartingMacAddress": "UFBQUFAA"
        }
      },
      "IscsiSettings":
      {
        "Mac":
        {
          "IdentityCount": 65,
          "StartingMacAddress": "YGBgYGAA"
        },
        "InitiatorConfig":
        {
          "IqnPrefix": "iqn.myprefix."
```

```
        },
        "InitiatorIpPoolSettings":
        {
          "IpRange": "10.33.0.1-10.33.0.255",
          "SubnetMask": "255.255.255.0",
          "Gateway": "10.33.0.1",
          "PrimaryDnsServer": "10.33.0.15",
          "SecondaryDnsServer": "10.33.0.16"
        }
      },
      "FcoeSettings":
      {
        "Mac": {
          "IdentityCount": 75,
          "StartingMacAddress": "cHBwcHAA"
        }
      },
      "FcSettings":
      {
        "Wwnn":
        {
          "IdentityCount": 85,
          "StartingAddress": "IACAgICAgAA="
        },
        "Wwpn":
        {
          "IdentityCount": 85,
          "StartingAddress": "IAGAgICAgAA="
        }
      },
      "UsageCounts":
      {
        "@odata.id": "/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(10)/
UsageCounts"
      },
      "UsageIdentitySets@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(10)/UsageIdentitySets"
    }
  ]
}
```


POST method for IdentityPools

This method creates an identity pool.

Description	Creates an identity pool.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body


```
{
  "Name":"New Identity Pool 4",
  "EthernetSettings":
  {
    "Mac":
    {
      "IdentityCount":55,
      "StartingMacAddress": "UFBQUFAA"
    }
  },
  "IscsiSettings":
  {
    "Mac":
    {
      "IdentityCount":65,
      "StartingMacAddress": "YGBgYGAA"
```

```
    },
    "InitiatorConfig":
    {
      "IqnPrefix":"Iqn.MyIqnPrefix"
    }
  },
  "FcoeSettings":
  {
    "Mac":
    {
      "IdentityCount":75,
      "StartingMacAddress": "cHBwcHAA"
    }
  },
  "FcSettings":
  {
    "Wwnn":
    {
      "IdentityCount":85,
      "StartingAddress": "IACAgICAgAA="
    },
    "Wwpn":
    {
      "IdentityCount":85,
      "StartingAddress": "IAGAgICAgAA="
    }
  }
}
```

/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(Id)

This URI represents a specific identity pool.

GET method for IdentityPools(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific identity pool.

Description	Returns a specific identity pool.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#IdentityPoolService.IdentityPool/
$entity",
  "@odata.type": "#IdentityPoolService.IdentityPool",
  "@odata.id": "/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(4)",
  "Id": 4,
  "Name": "New Identity Pool 4",
  "Description": null,
  "CreatedBy": "admin",
  "CreationTime": "2018-09-13 15:45:37.83158",
  "LastUpdatedBy": "admin",
  "LastUpdateTime": "2018-09-13 15:45:37.83158",
  "EthernetSettings":
  {
    "Mac":
    {
      "IdentityCount": 55,
      "StartingMacAddress": "UFBQUFAA"
    }
```

```
  },
  "IscsiSettings":
  {
    "Mac":
    {
      "IdentityCount": 65,
      "StartingMacAddress": "YGBgYGAA"
    },
    "InitiatorConfig":
    {
      "IqnPrefix": "Iqn.MyIqnPrefix"
    },
    "InitiatorIpPoolSettings": null
  },
  "FcoeSettings":
  {
    "Mac":
    {
      "IdentityCount": 75,
      "StartingMacAddress": "cHBwcHAA"
    }
  },
  "FcSettings":
  {
    "Wwnn":
    {
      "IdentityCount": 85,
      "StartingAddress": "IACAgICAgAA="
    },
    "Wwpn":
    {
      "IdentityCount": 85,
      "StartingAddress": "IAGAgICAgAA="
    }
  },
  "UsageCounts":
  {
    "@odata.id": "/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(4)/UsageCounts"
  },
  "UsageIdentitySets@odata.navigationLink": "/api/IdentityPoolService/
IdentityPools(4)/UsageIdentitySets"
}
```


PUT method for IdentityPools(Id)

This method updates a specific identity pool.

Description	Updates an identity pool.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body


```
{
     "Id": 4,
     "Name": "New Identity Pool 4",
     "EthernetSettings":
  {
    "Mac":
    {
                "IdentityCount": 55,
                "StartingMacAddress": "UFBQUFAA"
          }
     },
     "IscsiSettings":
  {
          "Mac":
```

```
    {
                "IdentityCount": 65,
                "StartingMacAddress": "YGBgYGAA"
          },
          "InitiatorConfig":
    {
                "IqnPrefix": "Iqn.MyIqnPrefix"
          }
     },
     "FcoeSettings":
  {
          "Mac":
    {
                "IdentityCount": 75,
                "StartingMacAddress": "cHBwcHAA"
          }
     },
     "FcSettings":
  {
          "Wwnn":
    {
                "IdentityCount": 85,
                "StartingAddress": "IACAgICAgAA="
          },
          "Wwpn":
    {
                "IdentityCount": 85,
                "StartingAddress": "IAGAgICAgAA="
          }
     }
}
```

Table 96. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
ID	Iopool Id
Name	Name of the Iopool
Description	Definition for the Iopool
EthernetSettings- MAC	
IdentityCount	Number of Identities
Starting MAC address	Initial MAC Address
FcSettings	
WWPN	worldwide port names
IdentityCount	IdentityCount
Starting WWPN address	Initial WWPN Address
WWNN	worldwide Node names
Starting WWNN address	Initial WWNN Address

DELETE method for IdentityPools(Id)

This method deletes an identity pool.

Description	Deletes an identity pool.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	204

/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(Id)/UsageCounts

This URI represents the summary of the usage of identity pools.

GET method for UsageCounts

This method returns the summary of the usage of identity pools.

Description	Returns a summary of the usage of identity pools.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#IdentityPoolService.UsageCounts/
$entity",
  "@odata.type": "#IdentityPoolService.UsageCounts",
  "@odata.id": "/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(4)/UsageCounts",
  "Counts":
  [
    {
      "IdentityTypeId": 9,
      "TotalRequested": 75,
      "TotalReserved": 0,
      "TotalDeployed": 0
    },
    {
      "IdentityTypeId": 10,
      "TotalRequested": 65,
      "TotalReserved": 0,
      "TotalDeployed": 0
    },
    {
      "IdentityTypeId": 8,
      "TotalRequested": 55,
      "TotalReserved": 42,
      "TotalDeployed": 0
    },
    {
      "IdentityTypeId": 3,
      "TotalRequested": 85,
      "TotalReserved": 3,
      "TotalDeployed": 0
    },
    {
      "IdentityTypeId": 4,
      "TotalRequested": 85,
      "TotalReserved": 3,
      "TotalDeployed": 0
    },
    {
      "IdentityTypeId": 7,
      "TotalRequested": 0,
      "TotalReserved": 14,
      "TotalDeployed": 0
    }
  ]
}
```

/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(Id)/UsageIdentitySets

This URI represents the usage identity sets.

GET method for UsageIdentitySets

This method returns usage identity sets. These sets represent the different protocols for which identity values get reserved.

Description	Returns the usage identity sets.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(IdentityPoolService.UsageIdentitySet)",
  "@odata.count": 4,
  "value":
  [
    {
      "@odata.type": "#IdentityPoolService.UsageIdentitySet",
      "@odata.id": "/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(4)/
UsageIdentitySets(1)",
      "IdentitySetId": 1,
      "Name": "Ethernet",
      "Details@odata.navigationLink": "/api/IdentityPoolService/
IdentityPools(4)/UsageIdentitySets(1)/Details"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#IdentityPoolService.UsageIdentitySet",
      "@odata.id": "/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(4)/
UsageIdentitySets(2)",
      "IdentitySetId": 2,
      "Name": "iSCSI",
      "Details@odata.navigationLink": "/api/IdentityPoolService/
IdentityPools(4)/UsageIdentitySets(2)/Details"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#IdentityPoolService.UsageIdentitySet",
      "@odata.id": "/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(4)/
UsageIdentitySets(3)",
      "IdentitySetId": 3,
      "Name": "FCoE",
      "Details@odata.navigationLink": "/api/IdentityPoolService/
IdentityPools(4)/UsageIdentitySets(3)/Details"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#IdentityPoolService.UsageIdentitySet",
      "@odata.id": "/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(4)/
UsageIdentitySets(4)",
      "IdentitySetId": 4,
      "Name": "FC",
      "Details@odata.navigationLink": "/api/IdentityPoolService/
IdentityPools(4)/UsageIdentitySets(4)/Details"
    }
  ]
}
```

/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPoolsI(Id)/UsageIdentitySets(Id)

This URI represents a specific usage identity set.

GET method for UsageIdentitySets(Id)

This method returns a specific usage identity set.

Description	Returns a usage identity set.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#IdentityPoolService.UsageIdentitySet/
$entity",
  "@odata.type": "#IdentityPoolService.UsageIdentitySet",
  "@odata.id": "/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(4)/
UsageIdentitySets(1)",
  "IdentitySetId": 1,
  "Name": "Ethernet",
  "Details@odata.navigationLink": "/api/IdentityPoolService/
IdentityPools(4)/UsageIdentitySets(1)/Details"
}
```

/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(Id)/ UsageIdentitySets(Id)/Details

This URI represents usage details for a specific identity pool and identity set (protocol).

GET method for Details of UsageIdentitySets(Id)

This method returns the usage details for a specific identity pool and identity set or protocol.

NOTE:

- To get the identifier for each available Identity Pool, use the API `/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools`.
- To get the identifier for each identity set, use the API `/IdentityPoolService/IdentityPools(Id)/ UsageIdentitySets`.

Description	Returns the usage details for a specific identity pool and identity set.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(IdentityPoolService.UsageDetail)",
   "@odata.count": 2,
  "value":
  [
    {
      "@odata.type": "#IdentityPoolService.UsageDetail",
      "TypeofDataSchemaFunction": 3,
      "IdentitySetId": 1,
      "Status": 2,
```

```
      "MacAddress": "10:10:10:10:10:22",
      "IscsiIqn": null,
      "IscsiInitiatorIp": null,
      "Wwnn": null,
      "Wwpn": null,
      "NicIdentifier": "NIC in Mezzanine 1A Port 2 Partition 1",
      "DeviceInfo":
      {
        "ChassisName": "MX-LCX",
        "SlotNumber": "7",
        "ServerName": "idrac-SRVC333",
        "ManagementIp": "10.215.2.134"
      }
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#IdentityPoolService.UsageDetail",
      "TypeofDataSchemaFunction": 3,
      "IdentitySetId": 1,
      "Status": 2,
      "MacAddress": "10:10:10:10:10:23",
      "IscsiIqn": null,
      "IscsiInitiatorIp": null,
      "Wwnn": null,
      "Wwpn": null,
      "NicIdentifier": "NIC in Mezzanine 1B Port 1 Partition 1",
      "DeviceInfo":
      {
        "ChassisName": "MX-LCX",
        "SlotNumber": "7",
        "ServerName": "idrac-SRVC333",
        "ManagementIp": "10.215.2.134"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```


/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityStates

This URI represents the identity states for the identities in an identity pool.

GET method for IdentityStates

This method returns the identity states, such as Reserved and Assigned, for the identities in an identity pool.

Description	Returns identity states.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(IdentityPoolService.IdentityState)",
  "@odata.count": 2,
  "value":
  [
    {
      "@odata.type": "#IdentityPoolService.IdentityState",
      "@odata.id": "/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityStates(1)",
      "Id": 1,
      "Name": "Reserved",
      "Description": "Assigned to a profile; deployment pending."
    },
    {
```

```
      "@odata.type": "#IdentityPoolService.IdentityState",
      "@odata.id": "/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityStates(2)",
      "Id": 2,
      "Name": "Assigned",
      "Description": "Assigned to a profile and provisioned on device."
    }
  ]
}
```

/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityStates(Id)

This URI represents a specific identity state.

GET method for IdentityStates(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific identity state.

Description	Returns a specific identity state.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#IdentityPoolService.IdentityState/
$entity",
  "@odata.type": "#IdentityPoolService.IdentityState",
  "@odata.id": "/api/IdentityPoolService/IdentityStates(1)",
  "Id": 1,
  "Name": "Reserved",
  "Description": "Assigned to a profile; deployment pending."
}
```

/api/IdentityPoolService/Actions/ IdentityPoolService.DeleteIdentityPools

POST method for deleting identity pools

This method deletes identity pools.

Description	Deletes identity pools.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
  "IdentityPoolIds":[1,3,4]
}
```

Network Configuration Service

This resource enables you to access the network service and perform network-related tasks. These tasks include viewing the logical networks and the network types, creating a new logical network, deleting a logical network, and so on.

Use the URIs in this resource to access the network service and the associated actions.

/api/NetworkConfigurationService/Networks

This URI represents the logical networks.

GET method for Networks

This method returns a list of available logical networks.

Description	Returns a list of available logical networks.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(NetworkConfigurationService.Network)",
    "@odata.count": 3,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#NetworkConfigurationService.Network",
            "@odata.id": "/api/NetworkConfigurationService/
Networks(10133)",
            "Id": 10133,
            "Name": "asd",
            "Description": "",
            "VlanMaximum": 2,
            "VlanMinimum": 2,
            "Type": 3,
            "CreatedBy": "system",
            "CreationTime": "1970-01-31 00:12:56.376",
            "UpdatedBy": null,
            "UpdatedTime": "1970-01-31 00:12:56.376",
            "InternalRefNWUUId": "00bc07d7-5d3c-429e-96a3-5c6600230851"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#NetworkConfigurationService.Network",
            "@odata.id": "/api/NetworkConfigurationService/
Networks(10134)",
            "Id": 10134,
            "Name": "Test",
            "Description": "test",
            "VlanMaximum": 1,
            "VlanMinimum": 1,
            "Type": 3,
            "CreatedBy": "system",
            "CreationTime": "1970-01-31 00:12:56.390",
            "UpdatedBy": null,
            "UpdatedTime": "1970-01-31 00:12:56.390",
            "InternalRefNWUUId": "5e74e25a-99db-41ce-ad9a-5bce07ba9094"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#NetworkConfigurationService.Network",
            "@odata.id": "/api/NetworkConfigurationService/
Networks(10135)",
            "Id": 10135,
            "Name": "se",
```

```
            "Description": "",
            "VlanMaximum": 10,
            "VlanMinimum": 10,
            "Type": 4,
            "CreatedBy": "system",
            "CreationTime": "1970-01-31 00:12:56.401",
            "UpdatedBy": null,
            "UpdatedTime": "1970-01-31 00:12:56.401",
            "InternalRefNWUUId": "8fc7c12f-780a-42db-96b1-830b8ef76335"
        }
    ]
}
```


Table 97. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	Unique identifier of the network.
Name	Name of the network.
Description	Description of the network.
VlanMaximum	VLan can be defined as either a range or a single value. If a single value is defined, the same value is assigned to both *VlanMaximum* and *VlanMinimum*.
VlanMinimum	VLan can be defined as either a range or a single value. If a single value is defined, the same value is assigned to both *VlanMaximum* and *VlanMinimum*. **NOTE:** To define a profile which is not in a range, the VlanMaximum and VlanMinimum need to be same.
Type	Network profile definition type. For more information, see `/api/NetworkConfigurationService/NetworkTypes`.
CreatedBy	The user who created the network.
CreationTime	Date and time when the network was created.
UpdatedBy	The user who last updated the network.
UpdatedTime	Date and time when the network was last updated.
Orderby	Order to apply to the output
InternalRefId	Reference ID used for internal purposes.

POST method for Networks

This method creates a network.

Description	Creates a network.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	201
Example request body	


```
{
  "Name": "abc-1",
  "Description": "abc",
  "VlanMaximum": 19,
  "VlanMinimum": 19,
  "Type": 1
```

```
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#NetworkConfigurationService.Network/
$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/NetworkConfigurationService/Networks(43614)",
  "Id": 43614,
  "Name": "abc-1",
  "Description": "abc",
  "VlanMaximum": 19,
  "VlanMinimum": 19,
  "Type": 1,
  "CreatedBy": "root",
  "CreationTime": "1970-01-01 02:02:15.797",
  "UpdatedBy": null,
  "UpdatedTime": "1970-01-01 02:02:15.797",
  "InternalRefNWUUId": 0
}
```

/api/NetworkConfigurationService/Networks(Id)

This URI represents a specific network within the collection.

GET method for Networks(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific network from the collection.

Description	Returns the details of a specific network.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#NetworkConfigurationService.Network/
$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/NetworkConfigurationService/Networks(42214)",
  "Id": 42214,
  "Name": "Network-1",
  "Description": "abc",
  "VlanMaximum": 3,
  "VlanMinimum": 3,
  "Type": 1,
  "CreatedBy": "root",
  "CreationTime": "1970-01-01 01:01:48.181",
  "UpdatedBy": null,
  "UpdatedTime": "1970-01-01 01:01:48.181",
  "InternalRefNWUUId": 0
}
```

PUT method for Networks(Id)

This method updates an existing network.

Description	Updates a network.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
  "Id": 43614,
  "Name": "abc-1",
  "Description": "abc-updated",
  "VlanMaximum": 22,
  "VlanMinimum": 19,
  "Type": 1
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "Id": 43614,
  "Name": "abc-1",
  "Description": "abc-updated",
  "VlanMaximum": 22,
  "VlanMinimum": 19,
  "Type": 1,
  "CreatedBy": "root",
  "CreationTime": "1970-01-01 02:02:15.797",
  "UpdatedBy": "root",
  "UpdatedTime": "1970-01-01 02:02:15.797",
  "InternalRefNWUUId": 0
}
```

Table 98. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
ID	The identifier of the target network profile.
Name	Name of the network.
Description	Description of the network.
VlanMaximum	VLan can be defined as either a range or a single value. If a single value is defined, the same value is assigned to both *VlanMaximum* and *VlanMinimum*.
VlanMinimum	VLan can be defined as either a range or a single value. If a single value is defined, the same value is assigned to both *VlanMaximum* and *VlanMinimum*. **NOTE:** To define a profile which is not in a range, the VlanMaximum and VlanMinimum need to be same.
Type	Network profile definition type. For more information, see `/api/NetworkConfigurationService/NetworkTypes`.

DELETE method for Networks(Id)

This method deletes a network from the system.

Description	Deletes a network.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	204

/api/NetworkConfigurationService/NetworkTypes

This URI represents the supported network types.

GET method for NetworkTypes

This method returns a list of the supported network types.

Description	Returns a list of network types.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(NetworkConfigurationService.NetworkType)",
  "@odata.count": 11,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/NetworkConfigurationService/NetworkTypes(1)",
      "Id": 1,
      "Name": "General Purpose (Bronze)",
      "Description": "This is the network for general purpose traffic.
QOS Priority : Bronze.",
      "VendorCode": "GeneralPurpose",
      "NetworkTrafficType": "Ethernet",
      "QosType": 4
    },
    .
    .
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/NetworkConfigurationService/NetworkTypes(11)",
      "Id": 11,
      "Name": "VMWare FT Logging",
      "Description": "This is the network for VMware-specific Fault
tolerance logging.",
      "VendorCode": "VMFTLog",
      "NetworkTrafficType": "Ethernet",
      "QosType": 1
    }
  ]
}
```

Table 99. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the network.
Name	Name of the network type.
Description	Description of the network type.
VendorCode	The vendor code for each network type.
NetworkTrafficType	Network traffic types. Possible values are **Ethernet** and **FCoE**.
QosType	The type of quality-of-service (QoS).

/api/NetworkConfigurationService/NetworkTypes(Id)

This URI represents a specific network type within the collection.

GET method for NetworkTypes(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific network type.

Description	Returns the details of a specific network type.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#NetworkConfigurationService.NetworkType/$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/NetworkConfigurationService/NetworkTypes(1)",
  "Id": 1,
  "Name": "General Purpose (Bronze)",
  "Description": "This is the network for general purpose traffic. QOS
Priority : Bronze.",
  "VendorCode": "GeneralPurpose",
  "NetworkTrafficType": "Ethernet",
  "QosType": 4
}
```

/api/NetworkConfigurationService/QosTypes

This URI represents the types of Quality-of-Service (QoS) that the system supports.

GET method for QosTypes

This method returns the types of Quality-of-Service (QoS) that the system supports.

Description	Returns the supported QoS.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(NetworkConfigurationService.QosType)",
  "@odata.count": 4,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/NetworkConfigurationService/QosTypes(1)",
      "Id": 1,
      "Name": "Platinum"
    },
    .
    .
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/NetworkConfigurationService/QosTypes(4)",
      "Id": 4,
      "Name": "Bronze"
    }
```

```
    ]
}
```

Table 100. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the QoS type.
Name	Name of the QoS type.

/api/NetworkConfigurationService/QosTypes(Id)

This URI represents a specific QoS type within the collection.

GET method for QosTypes(Id)

This method returns a specific QoS type.

Description	Returns a specific QoS type.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context":  "/api/$metadata#NetworkConfigurationService.QosType/
$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/NetworkConfigurationService/QosTypes(1)",
  "Id": 1,
  "Name": "Platinum"
}
```

/api/NetworkConfigurationService/Actions/NetworkConfigurationService.RemoveNetworks

POST method for removing networks

This method deletes the specified networks from the system.

Description	Deletes the specified networks.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	204
Example request body	

```
{
  "NetworkIds": [42214,42314]
}
```

api/NetworkConfigurationService/Actions/NetworkConfigurationService.ExportVLANDefinitions

This URI exports all network profiles.

POST method for exporting VLAN definitions

This method exports all network profiles.

Description	Exports all network profiles.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	201
Example response body	None

api/NetworkConfigurationService/Actions/NetworkConfigurationService.ValidateNetworkDefinitionFile

This URI validates the network profiles, which you want to import.

POST method for validating network profiles

This method validates the network profiles that you want to import.

Description	Validates the network profiles that you want to import.
Privilege	NETWORK_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response code	201
Example response body	

```
[
    {
        "Name":"1",
        "Description": "d1",
        "VlanMinimum": 1,
        "VlanMaximum": 2,
        "Type": 1
    },{
        "Name":"2",
        "Description": "",
        "VlanMinimum": 399,
        "VlanMaximum": 400,
        "Type": 1
    },{
        "Name":"3",
        "Description": "",
        "VlanMinimum": 20,
        "VlanMaximum": 30,
        "Type": 1
    }
]
```

Table 101. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	Unique identifier of the network.

Table 101. Attributes (continued)

Attribute name	Description
Name	Name of the network.
Description	Description of the network.
VlanMaximum	VLan can be defined as either a range or a single value. If a single value is defined, the same value is assigned to both *VlanMaximum* and *VlanMinimum*.
VlanMinimum	VLan can be defined as either a range or a single value. If a single value is defined, the same value is assigned to both *VlanMaximum* and *VlanMinimum*. **NOTE:** To define a profile which is not in a range, the VlanMaximum and VlanMinimum must be the same.
Type	Network profile definition type. For more information, see `/api/NetworkConfigurationService/NetworkTypes`.

/api/NetworkConfigurationService/ReplicableChassisSettings

This URI represents replicable chassis settings.

GET method for replicable chassis settings

This method fetches the replicable chassis settings.

Description Fetches replicable chassis settings.

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example response body

```
    {
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#NetworkConfigurationService.ReplicableChassisSettingsResponseModel",
    "@odata.type":
"#NetworkConfigurationService.ReplicableChassisSettingsResponseModel",
    "@odata.id": "/api/NetworkConfigurationService/ReplicableChassisSettings",
    "ReplicateChassisTime": true,
    "ReplicateChassisAlertDestination": false
}
```

PUT method for replicable chassis settings

This method updates the replicable chassis settings.

Description Updates the replicable chassis settings.

Privilege COMPUTE_MANAGEMENT

HTTP response codes 200

Example request body

```
{
"ReplicateChassisTime": true,
"ReplicateChassisAlertDestination": true
}
```

7

Dell Connectivity Service

Topics:

- api/DellConnectivityService
- api/DellConnectivityService/Actions/DellConnectivityService.TestConnectivity
-
- api/DellConnectivityService/Actions/DellConnectivityService.Deregistration
- api/DellConnectivityService/ConnectivityStatus

api/DellConnectivityService

This URI represents Connectivity Service.

GET method for Connectivity Service

This method returns a list of all the Connectivity Service operations.

Description	This method returns a list of all the Connectivity Service operations.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200, 201, 204, 400, 401
Example Response Body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#DellConnectivityService.DellConnectivityService ",
    "@odata.type": "#DellConnectivityService.DellConnectivityService ",
    "@odata.id": "/api/DellConnectivityService ",
    "Actions": null,
    "RegistrationStatus": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/DellConnectivityService/RegistrationStatus"
    },
    "ConnectivityStatus": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/DellConnectivityService/ConnectivityStatus"
    }
}
```

api/DellConnectivityService/Actions/DellConnectivityService.TestConnectivity

This URI tests connectivity to different devices.

POST method for Testing Connectivity

This method tests connectivity to devices.

Description	Test the connectivity status.

Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200, 401, 404, 500

POST method for Registration

This method performs the registration.

Description	Performs the Registration of the device.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200, 401, 404, 500

Sample Request Body	<pre>{
	  "AccessKey": "string",
	  "PIN": "string"
	}</pre>

api/DellConnectivityService/Actions/DellConnectivityService.Deregistration

This URI performs deregistration.

POST method for Deregistration

This method executes a deregistration.

Description	Deregisters the device.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200, 400, 401, 404.

api/DellConnectivityService/ConnectivityStatus

This URI returns the connectivity status.

GET method for Connectivity Status

This method retrieves the connectivity status.

Description	Gets the Connectivity Status.
Privilege	VIEW

HTTP response codes	200, 400, 401, 404.

8

Devices

Topics:

- /api/DeviceService
- /api/DeviceService/Devices
- /api/DeviceService/Devices?$filter=Type eq 1000
- /api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)
- /api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/InventoryDetails
- /api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/InventoryDetails(InventoryType)
- /api/DeviceService/Devices(Device_ID)/InventoryDetails('deviceManagement')
- /api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/Settings('ReplicableChassisConfigurations')
- /api/DeviceService/Devices(DEVICE_ID)/Settings('NetworkServices')
- /api/DeviceService/Devices(Device_ID)/Settings('LocalAccessConfiguration')
- /api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/HardwareLogs
- /api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/SubSystemHealth
- /api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/RecentActivity
- /api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/InventoryTypes
- /api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/LogSeverities
- /api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/Settings
- /api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/Settings('Type')
- /api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/Temperature
- /api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/BlinkStatus
- /api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/PowerUsageByDevice
- /api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/DeviceBladeSlots
- /api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/GraphicInfo
- /api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/DeployRequired
- /api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/SystemUpTime
- /api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService/Devices(Id)Actions/DeviceService.UploadFSDCertificate
- /api/DeviceService/PowerStates
- /api/DeviceService/DeviceStatuses
- /api/DeviceService/DeviceType
- /api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService/Devices(Id)Actions/DeviceService.SetTermState
- /api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService/Devices(Id)Actions/DeviceService.GetTermState
- /api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService/Devices(Id)Actions/DeviceService.GetComputeIPs
- /api/DeviceService/DeviceSummary
- /api/DeviceService/DeviceSummary(Type)
- api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.DevicesPrivilegesAction
- /api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.DevicesByPrivilegesAction
- /api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.ExecuteAction
- /api/DeviceService/DeviceSlotType
- /api/DeviceService/DeviceSettingsMetadata
- /api/DeviceService/GlobalExcludes
- /api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.AddNetworkRange
- /api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.EditNetworkRange
- /api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.RemoveFromExclusion
- /api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.ValidateExcludes
- /api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.RemoveDevices
- DeviceService_/api/ConnectionStateReasons
- DeviceService_/api/ConnectionStateReasons(arg1)

/api/DeviceService

This URI represents the device services.

GET method for DeviceService

This method returns a list of all the device services.

Description	Returns a list of device services.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example Response Body	

```
{
"@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#DeviceService.DeviceService",
"@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceService",
"@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService",
"Actions": null,
"Devices@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/Devices",
"DeviceStatuses@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
DeviceStatuses",
"DeviceType@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/DeviceType",
"PowerStates@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/PowerStates",
"DeviceSummary@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/DeviceSummary",
"DeviceSlotType@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
DeviceSlotType",
"DeviceSettingsMetadata@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
DeviceSettingsMetadata",
"DeviceModelsByType@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
DeviceModelsByType"
}
```

/api/DeviceService/Devices

This URI represents the devices.

GET method for Devices

This method returns a list of all the devices.

Description	Returns a list of all the devices. **NOTE:** By default, only the first 50 device IDs will be returned by this request.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example Response Body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#Collection(DeviceService.Device)",
    "@odata.count": 23,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)",
            "Id": 10086,
            "Type": 1000,
```

```
            "Identifier": null,
            "DeviceServiceTag": null,
            "ChassisServiceTag": "0064",
            "Model": "unknown",
            "PowerState": 18,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 1000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 0,
            "DeviceName": "10.35.0.43",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2021-08-19 14:33:02.221",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                11,
                12,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                16,
                208,
                17,
                18,
                211,
                212,
                30,
                31,
                41,
                1009,
                50
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5000,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.43",
                    "MacAddress": "b8:cb:29:95:f5:f4",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "idrac-SVCTAG",
                    "DnsName": "idrac-SVCTAG",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5000,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5000,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "4.32.10.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.43:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:19.142"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
            "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10086)/SensorHealth",
```

```
            "VirtualSession": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)/
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)/
Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10086)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10086)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10086)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10086)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10086)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10086)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10086)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10087)",
            "Id": 10087,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": "1234567",
            "DeviceServiceTag": "1234567",
            "ChassisServiceTag": "1234567",
            "Model": "PowerEdge R7515",
            "PowerState": 17,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 1000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 2301,
            "DeviceName": "10.35.0.39",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2021-08-19 14:33:06.331",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
```

```
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                11,
                12,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                16,
                208,
                17,
                18,
                211,
                212,
                30,
                31,
                41,
                1001,
                1009,
                50,
                1012
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5002,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.39",
                    "MacAddress": "54:bf:64:fb:0f:30",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "iDRAC-1234567",
                    "DnsName": "iDRAC-1234567",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5002,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5002,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "4.32.10.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.39:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:19.271"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
            "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10087)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10087)/
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10087)/
Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10087)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
```

```
Devices(10087)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10087)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10087)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10087)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10087)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10087)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10087)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10087)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10087)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10087)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10087)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10087)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10087)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10087)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10088)",
            "Id": 10088,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": "7T23YM2",
            "DeviceServiceTag": "7T23YM2",
            "ChassisServiceTag": "7T23YM2",
            "Model": "PowerEdge R440",
            "PowerState": 17,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 1000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 1993,
            "DeviceName": "10.35.0.46",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2021-08-19 14:33:15.960",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
```

```
                11,
                12,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                16,
                208,
                17,
                18,
                211,
                212,
                30,
                31,
                41,
                1001,
                1009,
                50,
                1012
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5004,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.46",
                    "MacAddress": "d0:94:66:3d:9a:4c",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "idrac-7T23YM2",
                    "DnsName": "idrac-7T23YM2",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5004,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5004,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "5.10.00.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.46:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:20.180"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
            "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10088)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10088)/
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10088)/
Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10088)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10088)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10088)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10088)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10088)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10088)/
```

```
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10088)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10088)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10088)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10088)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10088)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10088)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10088)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10088)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10088)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10089)",
            "Id": 10089,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": "GMGR016",
            "DeviceServiceTag": "GMGR016",
            "ChassisServiceTag": "GMGR016",
            "Model": "PowerEdge R740",
            "PowerState": 17,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 4000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": "=2*2",
            "SystemId": 1813,
            "DeviceName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2021-08-19 14:33:10.557",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                11,
                12,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                16,
                208,
                17,
                18,
                211,
                212,
```

```
                30,
                31,
                41,
                1001,
                1009,
                50,
                1012
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5006,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.83",
                    "MacAddress": "84:7b:eb:f4:e8:5c",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
                    "DnsName": "iDRAC-GMGR016",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5006,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5006,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "4.00.00.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.83:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:21.075"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
            "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10089)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10089)/
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10089)/
Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10089)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10089)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10089)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10089)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10089)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10089)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10089)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10089)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10089)/Power"
            },
```

```
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10089)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10089)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10089)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10089)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10089)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10089)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10090)",
            "Id": 10090,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": null,
            "DeviceServiceTag": null,
            "ChassisServiceTag": "0064",
            "Model": "PowerEdge C6525",
            "PowerState": 17,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 1000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 2304,
            "DeviceName": "10.35.0.86",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2021-08-19 14:33:18.416",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                11,
                12,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                16,
                208,
                17,
                18,
                211,
                212,
                30,
                31,
                41,
                1009,
                50
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
```

```
                    "ManagementId": 5008,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.86",
                    "MacAddress": "6c:2b:59:9a:6e:7a",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "idrac-SVCTAG",
                    "DnsName": "idrac-SVCTAG",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5008,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5008,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "4.30.30.30",
                           "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.86:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:21.174"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
            "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10090)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10090)/
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10090)/
Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10090)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10090)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10090)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10090)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10090)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10090)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10090)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10090)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10090)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10090)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10090)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10090)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10090)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
```

```
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10090)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10090)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10091)",
            "Id": 10091,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": null,
            "DeviceServiceTag": null,
            "ChassisServiceTag": "",
            "Model": "PowerEdge M640",
            "PowerState": 18,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 1000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 1863,
            "DeviceName": "SWL--1",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2021-08-19 14:33:23.023",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                41,
                10,
                11,
                12,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                16,
                208,
                17,
                18,
                211,
                212,
                30,
                31
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5010,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.93",
                    "MacAddress": "10:98:36:ac:6b:bd",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
                    "DnsName": "SWL--1",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5010,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5010,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "4.00.00.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.93:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
```

```
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:21.422"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
            "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10091)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10091)/
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10091)/
Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10091)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10091)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10091)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10091)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10091)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10091)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10091)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10091)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10091)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10091)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10091)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10091)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10091)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10091)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10091)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10092)",
            "Id": 10092,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": null,
            "DeviceServiceTag": null,
            "ChassisServiceTag": "004V",
```

```
            "Model": "PowerEdge C6525",
            "PowerState": 17,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 1000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 2304,
            "DeviceName": "10.35.0.87",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2021-08-19 14:33:12.708",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                10,
                11,
                12,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                16,
                208,
                17,
                18,
                211,
                212,
                30,
                31,
                41,
                1009,
                50
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5012,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.87",
                    "MacAddress": "6c:2b:59:9a:6f:99",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "idrac-SVCTAG",
                    "DnsName": "idrac-SVCTAG",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5012,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5012,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "4.40.00.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.87:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:21.466"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
            "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10092)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10092)/
```

```
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10092)/
Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10092)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10092)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10092)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10092)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10092)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10092)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10092)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10092)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10092)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10092)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10092)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10092)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10092)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10092)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10092)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10093)",
            "Id": 10093,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": "FQ5W0S2",
            "DeviceServiceTag": "FQ5W0S2",
            "ChassisServiceTag": "FQ5W0S2",
            "Model": "PowerEdge R6415",
            "PowerState": 17,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 4000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 2040,
            "DeviceName": "10.35.0.92",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2021-08-19 14:33:14.613",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
```

```
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                11,
                12,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                16,
                208,
                17,
                18,
                211,
                212,
                30,
                31,
                33,
                41,
                1001,
                1009,
                50,
                1012
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5014,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.92",
                    "MacAddress": "d0:94:66:90:36:3e",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "iDRAC-FQ5W0S2",
                    "DnsName": "iDRAC-FQ5W0S2",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5014,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5014,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "3.21.21.21",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.92:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:24.257"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
            "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10093)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10093)/
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10093)/
Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10093)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10093)/HardwareLogs",
```

```
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10093)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10093)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10093)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10093)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10093)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10093)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10093)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10093)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10093)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10093)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10093)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10093)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10093)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10094)",
            "Id": 10094,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": "7654321",
            "DeviceServiceTag": "7654321",
            "ChassisServiceTag": "",
            "Model": "Odyssey_Test",
            "PowerState": 17,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 4000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 1863,
            "DeviceName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2021-08-19 14:33:36.242",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                10,
```

```
                11,
                12,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                208,
                16,
                17,
                209,
                18,
                211,
                212,
                30,
                31,
                41,
                1009,
                50
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5046,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.76",
                    "MacAddress": "10:98:36:ac:6c:b3",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
                    "DnsName": "SWL--12",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5054,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5046,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "5.00.00.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.76:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:48.688"
                        },
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5058,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5046,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "5.00.00.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.76:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:48.829"
                        }
                    ]
                },
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5016,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.95",
                    "MacAddress": "d0:67:e5:f4:32:51",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
                    "DnsName": "idrac-7654321",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5016,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5016,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "2.70.70.70",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.95:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:27.516"
```

```
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
            "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10094)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10094)/
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
               "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10094)/Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10094)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10094)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10094)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10094)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10094)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10094)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10094)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10094)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10094)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10094)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10094)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10094)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10094)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10094)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10094)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10095)",
            "Id": 10095,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": "CFV03V1",
            "DeviceServiceTag": "CFV03V1",
            "ChassisServiceTag": "CFV03V1",
            "Model": "PowerEdge R720",
            "PowerState": 17,
```

```
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 1000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 1164,
            "DeviceName": "localhost.smd.devops.dell.com",
            "LastInventoryTime": null,
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
            "DeviceCapabilities": [],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5018,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.97",
                    "MacAddress": "",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName":
"localhost.smd.devops.dell.com",
                    "DnsName": "idrac-SceptreSrvr",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5018,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5018,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "2.65.65.65",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.97:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:33.633"
                        }
                    ]
                },
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5019,
                    "NetworkAddress": "[::]",
                    "MacAddress": "",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName":
"localhost.smd.devops.dell.com",
                    "DnsName": "idrac-SceptreSrvr",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5019,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5019,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "2.65.65.65",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.97:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:33.633"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
           "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10095)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10095)/
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10095)/
Baselines"
            },
```

```
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10095)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10095)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10095)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10095)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10095)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10095)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10095)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10095)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10095)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10095)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10095)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10095)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10095)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10095)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10095)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10096)",
            "Id": 10096,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": "PFSTN16",
            "DeviceServiceTag": "PFSTN16",
            "ChassisServiceTag": "MSMST05",
            "Model": "PowerEdge MX740c",
            "PowerState": 18,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 1000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": "Test-02",
            "SystemId": 1893,
            "DeviceName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2021-08-19 14:33:28.190",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
                6,
```

```
                7,
                8,
                9,
                10,
                11,
                12,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                208,
                17,
                209,
                18,
                211,
                212,
                30,
                31,
                41,
                1009,
                50
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5020,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.59",
                    "MacAddress": "d0:94:66:2a:0d:65",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
                    "DnsName": "iDRAC-PFSTN16",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5022,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5020,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "4.40.40.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.59:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:46.150"
                        },
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5020,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5020,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "4.40.40.00",
                           "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.59:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:46.048"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
            "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10096)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10096)/
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10096)/
Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
```

```
Devices(10096)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10096)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10096)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10096)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10096)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10096)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10096)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10096)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10096)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10096)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10096)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10096)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10096)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10096)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10096)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10097)",
            "Id": 10097,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": "7T22YM2",
            "DeviceServiceTag": "7T22YM2",
           "ChassisServiceTag": "7T22YM2",
            "Model": "PowerEdge R440",
            "PowerState": 17,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 4000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 1993,
            "DeviceName": "10.35.0.35",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2021-08-19 14:33:36.053",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
                6,
                7,
```

```
                8,
                9,
                203,
                11,
                204,
                12,
                205,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                16,
                208,
                209,
                17,
                18,
                211,
                212,
                30,
                31,
                33,
                1001,
                41,
                1009,
                50,
                1012
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5023,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.35",
                    "MacAddress": "d0:94:66:3d:aa:64",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "",
                    "DnsName": "idrac-7T22YM2",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5026,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5023,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "5.10.00.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.35:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:46.662"
                        },
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5024,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5023,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "5.10.00.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.35:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:46.577"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
            "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10097)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10097)/
VirtualSession"
            },
```

```
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10097)/
Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10097)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10097)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10097)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10097)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10097)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10097)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10097)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10097)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10097)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10097)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10097)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10097)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10097)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10097)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10097)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10098)",
            "Id": 10098,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": "NNRZST4",
            "DeviceServiceTag": "NNRZST4",
            "ChassisServiceTag": "NNRZST4",
            "Model": "PowerEdge R740xd",
            "PowerState": 17,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 3000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": "69",
            "SystemId": 1847,
            "DeviceName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2021-08-19 14:33:41.025",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
                2,
```

```
                3,
                 4,
                 5,
                 6,
                 7,
                 8,
                 9,
                 11,
                 12,
                 13,
                 14,
                 15,
                 16,
                 208,
                 17,
                 209,
                 18,
                 211,
                 212,
                 30,
                 31,
                 41,
                 1001,
                 1009,
                 50,
                 1012
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5026,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.49",
                    "MacAddress": "84:7b:eb:f4:d1:10",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
                    "DnsName": "idrac-NNRZST4",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5028,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5026,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "6.00.00.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.49:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:47.085"
                        },
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5030,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5026,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "6.00.00.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.49:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:47.212"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
            "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10098)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10098)/
VirtualSession"
```

```
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10098)/
Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10098)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10098)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10098)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10098)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10098)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10098)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10098)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10098)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10098)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10098)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10098)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10098)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10098)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10098)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10098)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10099)",
            "Id": 10099,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": "BVTPF03",
            "DeviceServiceTag": "BVTPF03",
            "ChassisServiceTag": "BVTCH01",
            "Model": "PowerEdge MX740c",
            "PowerState": 17,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 1000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 1893,
            "DeviceName": "WIN-R9H40SP7VSU",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2021-08-19 14:33:31.150",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
```

```
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                10,
                11,
                12,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                16,
                208,
                17,
                209,
                18,
                211,
                212,
                30,
                31,
                41,
                1001,
                1009,
                50,
                1012
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5029,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.70",
                    "MacAddress": "d0:94:66:2d:b9:ca",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "WIN-R9H40SP7VSU",
                    "DnsName": "idrac-BVTPF03",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5032,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5029,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "5.00.20.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.70:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:47.665"
                        },
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5034,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5029,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "5.00.20.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.70:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:47.815"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
            "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10099)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
```

```
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10099)/
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10099)/
Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10099)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10099)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10099)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10099)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10099)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10099)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10099)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10099)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10099)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10099)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10099)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10099)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10099)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10099)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10099)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10100)",
            "Id": 10100,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": "BVTHPT1",
            "DeviceServiceTag": "BVTHPT1",
            "ChassisServiceTag": "BVTHPT1",
            "Model": "PowerEdge R750 xa",
            "PowerState": 18,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 1000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 2319,
            "DeviceName": "WIN-QAOC8G9AV20",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2021-08-19 14:33:32.987",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
```

```
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                11,
                12,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                208,
                17,
                209,
                18,
                211,
                212,
                30,
                31,
                41,
                1009,
                50
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5032,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.94",
                    "MacAddress": "70:b5:e8:d9:55:84",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "WIN-QAOC8G9AV20",
                    "DnsName": "idrac-BVTHPT1",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5036,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5032,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "4.40.23.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.94:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:47.899"
                        },
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5044,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5032,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "4.40.23.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.94:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:48.125"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
            "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10100)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10100)/
VirtualSession"
```

```
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10100)/
Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10100)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10100)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10100)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10100)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10100)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10100)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10100)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10100)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10100)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10100)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10100)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10100)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10100)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10100)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10100)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10101)",
            "Id": 10101,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": "GMGR075",
            "DeviceServiceTag": "GMGR075",
            "ChassisServiceTag": "GMGR075",
            "Model": "PowerEdge R840",
            "PowerState": 17,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 1000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 2044,
            "DeviceName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2021-08-19 14:33:42.289",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
```

```
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                11,
                12,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                208,
                17,
                209,
                18,
                211,
                212,
                30,
                31,
                41,
                1009,
                50
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5034,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.67",
                    "MacAddress": "50:9a:4c:b2:f6:16",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
                    "DnsName": "iDRAC-GMGR075",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5046,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5034,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "4.40.40.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.67:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:48.262"
                        },
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5038,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5034,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "4.40.40.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.67:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:47.944"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
            "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10101)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10101)/
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
```

```
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10101)/
Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10101)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10101)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10101)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10101)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10101)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10101)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10101)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10101)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10101)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10101)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10101)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10101)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10101)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10101)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10101)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10102)",
            "Id": 10102,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": "BVTHPT2",
            "DeviceServiceTag": "BVTHPT2",
            "ChassisServiceTag": "BVTHPT2",
            "Model": "PowerEdge R750 xa",
            "PowerState": 18,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 1000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 2319,
            "DeviceName": "WIN-QAOC8G9AV20",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2021-08-19 14:33:33.307",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
```

```
                4,
                5,
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                11,
                12,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                208,
                17,
                209,
                18,
                211,
                212,
                30,
                31,
                41,
                1009,
                50
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5036,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.80",
                    "MacAddress": "70:b5:e8:d9:55:18",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "WIN-QAOC8G9AV20",
                    "DnsName": "idrac-BVTHPT2",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5040,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5036,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "4.40.29.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.80:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:47.979"
                        },
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5048,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5036,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "4.40.29.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.80:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:48.363"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
            "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10102)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10102)/
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10102)/
Baselines"
```

```
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10102)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10102)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10102)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10102)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10102)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10102)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10102)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10102)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10102)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10102)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10102)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10102)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10102)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10102)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10102)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10103)",
            "Id": 10103,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": "SVC4914",
            "DeviceServiceTag": "SVC4914",
            "ChassisServiceTag": "SVC4914",
            "Model": "PowerEdge R740xd",
            "PowerState": 17,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 4000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 1847,
            "DeviceName": "10.35.0.68",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2021-08-19 14:33:38.430",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
```

```
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                11,
                12,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                16,
                208,
                17,
                209,
                18,
                211,
                212,
                30,
                31,
                33,
                41,
                1009,
                50
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5038,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.68",
                    "MacAddress": "f4:8e:38:cf:17:40",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "localhost",
                    "DnsName": "idrac-SVC4914",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5050,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5038,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "5.00.00.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.68:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:48.540"
                        },
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5042,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5038,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "5.00.00.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.68:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:48.015"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
           "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10103)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10103)/
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10103)/
Baselines"
```

```
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10103)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10103)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10103)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10103)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10103)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10103)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10103)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10103)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10103)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10103)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10103)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10103)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10103)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10103)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10103)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10104)",
            "Id": 10104,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": "RSTSTC9",
            "DeviceServiceTag": "RSTSTC9",
            "ChassisServiceTag": "RSTSTC9",
            "Model": "PowerEdge R540",
            "PowerState": 17,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 1000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 1994,
            "DeviceName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2021-08-19 14:33:34.820",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
```

```
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                11,
                12,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                16,
                208,
                17,
                209,
                18,
                211,
                212,
                30,
                31,
                41,
                1001,
                1009,
                50,
                1012
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5044,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.90",
                    "MacAddress": "d0:94:66:98:75:a8",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
                    "DnsName": "idrac-RSTSTC9",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5056,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5044,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "5.10.25.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.90:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:48.761"
                        },
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5052,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5044,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "5.10.25.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.90:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:48.635"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
            "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10104)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10104)/
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10104)/
```

```
Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10104)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10104)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10104)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10104)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10104)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10104)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10104)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10104)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10104)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10104)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10104)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10104)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10104)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10104)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10104)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10105)",
            "Id": 10105,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": "BVTSJ02",
            "DeviceServiceTag": "BVTSJ02",
            "ChassisServiceTag": "BVTCH02",
            "Model": "PowerEdge MX840c",
            "PowerState": 17,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 1000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 1894,
            "DeviceName": "Nelson",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2021-08-19 14:33:32.890",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
```

```
                5,
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                10,
                11,
                203,
                12,
                204,
                13,
                205,
                14,
                15,
                16,
                208,
                17,
                209,
                18,
                211,
                212,
                30,
                31,
                41,
                1001,
                1009,
                50,
                1012
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5050,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.84",
                    "MacAddress": "d0:94:66:29:f5:2e",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "Nelson",
                    "DnsName": "idrac-BVTSJ02",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5060,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5050,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "5.10.00.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.84:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:49.091"
                        },
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5062,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5050,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "5.10.00.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.84:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:49.146"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
            "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10105)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
```

```
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10105)/
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10105)/
Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10105)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10105)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10105)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10105)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10105)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10105)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10105)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10105)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10105)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10105)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10105)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10105)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10105)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10105)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10105)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10106)",
            "Id": 10106,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": "BVTSNN1",
            "DeviceServiceTag": "BVTSNN1",
            "ChassisServiceTag": "BVTCH02",
            "Model": "PowerEdge MX750c",
            "PowerState": 17,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 1000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 2378,
            "DeviceName": "WIN-DCM65CLHJLP",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2021-08-19 14:33:38.592",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
```

```
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                10,
                11,
                12,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                16,
                208,
                209,
                17,
                18,
                211,
                212,
                30,
                31,
                1001,
                41,
                1009,
                50,
                1012
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5053,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.48",
                    "MacAddress": "4c:76:25:fe:8c:48",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "WIN-DCM65CLHJLP",
                    "DnsName": "iDRAC-BVTSNN1",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5064,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5053,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "5.00.10.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.48:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:50.082"
                        },
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5066,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5053,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "5.00.10.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.48:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:50.169"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
            "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
```

```
Devices(10106)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10106)/
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10106)/
Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10106)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10106)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10106)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10106)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10106)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10106)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10106)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10106)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10106)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10106)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10106)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10106)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10106)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10106)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10106)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10107)",
            "Id": 10107,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": "1NR89T2",
            "DeviceServiceTag": "1NR89T2",
            "ChassisServiceTag": "1NR89T2",
            "Model": "PowerEdge R640",
            "PowerState": 17,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 4000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 1814,
            "DeviceName": "WS2K19-DC01",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2021-08-19 14:33:50.700",
```

```
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                11,
                12,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                208,
                209,
                17,
                18,
                211,
                212,
                30,
                31,
                41,
                1009,
                50
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5056,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.98",
                    "MacAddress": "4c:d9:8f:1e:bf:5a",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "WS2K19-DC01",
                    "DnsName": "idrac-1NR89T2",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5070,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5056,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "5.10.00.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.98:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:52.840"
                        },
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5068,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5056,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "5.10.00.00",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.98:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:52.793"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
            "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10107)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
```

```
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10107)/
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10107)/
Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10107)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10107)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10107)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10107)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10107)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10107)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10107)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10107)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10107)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10107)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10107)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10107)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10107)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10107)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10107)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10108)",
            "Id": 10108,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": "5JL45K1",
            "DeviceServiceTag": "5JL45K1",
            "ChassisServiceTag": "5JL45K1",
            "Model": "PowerEdge T610",
            "PowerState": 17,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 2000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 567,
            "DeviceName": "",
            "LastInventoryTime": null,
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
```

```
            "DeviceCapabilities": [],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5059,
                    "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.81",
                    "MacAddress": "",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "",
                    "DnsName": "",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5072,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementId": 5059,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.81:443",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:59.279"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Enabled": true,
            "Actions": null,
            "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10108)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10108)/
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10108)/
Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10108)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10108)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10108)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10108)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10108)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10108)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10108)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10108)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10108)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10108)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10108)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
```

```
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10108)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10108)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10108)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10108)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        }
    ]
}
```

NOTE: The devices order is not guaranteed for multiple device API calls. Use the **Order By**, based on the identifier to get the list of unique devices. For example: use the API, `api/DeviceService/Devices?$orderby=Identifier&$top=50&$skip=0`, to select the first 50 devices.

NOTE: If the management URL is unavailable for a device, the RESTful interface response displays the **ManagementURL** as **unknown**. If a valid management URL is not received from the RESTful interface, the web interface displays "N/A".

NOTE: The attribute, `PowerBudgetOverride` is unavailable in GET requests for the URL, `api/DeviceService/Devices(Device_ID)/Settings('Power')`.

/api/DeviceService/Devices?$filter=Type eq 1000

This URI gets a collection of devices with filter.

GET method for device filter

This method gets a collection of devices.

Description	Gets devices using the following filter options: • Top • Skip • Type • Identifier • ChassisServiceTag • Model • PowerState • Status • SystemID • DeviceName • DeviceManagement • NetworkAddress • ChassisName
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP Response Code	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#Collection(DeviceService.Device)",
    "@odata.count": 3,
```

```
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10074)",
            "Id": 10074,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": "GMGR064",
            "DeviceServiceTag": "GMGR064",
            "ChassisServiceTag": "GMGR064",
            "Model": "PowerEdge R840",
            "PowerState": 17,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 1000,
           "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 2044,
            "DeviceName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2019-12-02 16:01:33.903",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                41,
                11,
                12,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                1009,
                17,
                50,
                18,
                30,
                31
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5002,
                    "NetworkAddress": "XX.XX.X.XX",
                    "MacAddress": "58:8a:5a:ee:01:6e",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
                    "DnsName": "idrac-gmgr064.smd.devops.dell.com",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5002,
                            "ManagementId": 5002,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "3.30.30.30",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://XX.XX.X.XX:XXX",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2019-12-02 16:00:49.525"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Actions": null,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10074)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
```

```
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10074)/
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10074)/
Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10074)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10074)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10074)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10074)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10074)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10074)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10074)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10074)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10074)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10074)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10074)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10074)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10074)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10074)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10074)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10079)",
            "Id": 10079,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": "GMGR075",
            "DeviceServiceTag": "GMGR075",
            "ChassisServiceTag": "GMGR075",
            "Model": "PowerEdge R840",
            "PowerState": 17,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 1000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 2044,
            "DeviceName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2019-12-02 16:01:50.684",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
```

```
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                41,
                11,
                12,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                1009,
                17,
                50,
                18,
                30,
                31
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5012,
                    "NetworkAddress": "XX.XX.X.XX",
                    "MacAddress": "50:9a:4c:b2:f6:16",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
                    "DnsName": "idrac-gmgr075.smd.devops.dell.com",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5012,
                            "ManagementId": 5012,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "3.36.36.36",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://XX.XX.X.XX:XXX",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2019-12-02 16:00:58.651"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Actions": null,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10079)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10079)/
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10079)/
Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10079)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10079)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10079)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10079)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10079)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
```

```
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10079)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10079)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10079)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10079)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10079)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10079)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10079)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10079)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10079)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10079)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10085)",
            "Id": 10085,
            "Type": 1000,
            "Identifier": null,
            "DeviceServiceTag": null,
            "ChassisServiceTag": "",
            "Model": "unknown",
            "PowerState": 17,
            "ManagedState": 3000,
            "Status": 1000,
            "ConnectionState": true,
            "AssetTag": null,
            "SystemId": 0,
            "DeviceName": "10.35.0.95",
            "LastInventoryTime": "2019-12-02 16:02:51.702",
            "LastStatusTime": null,
            "DeviceSubscription": null,
            "DeviceCapabilities": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                41,
                11,
                12,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                1009,
                17,
                50,
                18,
```

```
                30,
                31
            ],
            "SlotConfiguration": {
                "ChassisName": null
            },
            "DeviceManagement": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5028,
                    "NetworkAddress": "XX.XX.X.XX",
                    "MacAddress": "84:7b:eb:d6:6c:1e",
                    "ManagementType": 2,
                    "InstrumentationName": "idrac-SVCTAG",
                    "DnsName": "idrac-svctag.smd.devops.dell.com.",
                    "ManagementProfile": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5028,
                            "ManagementId": 5028,
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "3.30.30.30",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://XX.XX.X.XX:XXX",
                            "HasCreds": 0,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2019-12-02 16:01:47.786"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            "Actions": null,
            "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10085)/SensorHealth",
            "VirtualSession": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10085)/
VirtualSession"
            },
            "Baselines": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10085)/
Baselines"
            },
            "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10085)/InventoryDetails",
            "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10085)/HardwareLogs",
            "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10085)/SubSystemHealth",
            "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10085)/RecentActivity",
            "InventoryTypes": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10085)/
InventoryTypes"
            },
            "LogSeverities": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10085)/
LogSeverities"
            },
            "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10085)/Settings",
            "Temperature": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10085)/
Temperature"
            },
            "Power": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10085)/Power"
            },
            "SystemUpTime": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10085)/
SystemUpTime"
            },
            "BlinkStatus": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10085)/
BlinkStatus"
            },
```

```
            "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10085)/PowerUsageByDevice",
            "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10085)/DeviceBladeSlots",
            "GraphicInfo": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10085)/
GraphicInfo"
            },
            "DeployRequired": {
                "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10085)/
DeployRequired"
            }
        }
    ]
}
```


/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)

This URI represents a specific device within the collection.

GET method for Devices(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific device.

Description	Returns the details of a specific device.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#DeviceService.Device",
    "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.Device",
    "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)",
    "Id": 10086,
    "Type": 1000,
    "Identifier": null,
    "DeviceServiceTag": null,
    "ChassisServiceTag": "0064",
    "Model": "unknown",
    "PowerState": 18,
    "ManagedState": 3000,
    "Status": 1000,
    "ConnectionState": true,
    "AssetTag": null,
    "SystemId": 0,
    "DeviceName": "10.35.0.43",
    "LastInventoryTime": "2021-08-19 14:33:02.221",
    "LastStatusTime": null,
    "DeviceSubscription": null,
    "DeviceCapabilities": [
        1,
        2,
        3,
        4,
        5,
        6,
        7,
        8,
        9,
        11,
        12,
        13,
```

```
        14,
        15,
        16,
        208,
        17,
        18,
        211,
        212,
        30,
        31,
        41,
        1009,
        50
    ],
    "SlotConfiguration": {
        "ChassisName": null
    },
    "DeviceManagement": [
        {
            "ManagementId": 5000,
            "NetworkAddress": "10.35.0.43",
            "MacAddress": "b8:cb:29:95:f5:f4",
            "ManagementType": 2,
            "InstrumentationName": "idrac-SVCTAG",
            "DnsName": "idrac-SVCTAG",
            "ManagementProfile": [
                {
                    "ManagementProfileId": 5000,
                    "ProfileId": "",
                    "ManagementId": 5000,
                    "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                    "Version": "4.32.10.00",
                    "ManagementURL": "https://10.35.0.43:443",
                    "HasCreds": 0,
                    "Status": 1000,
                    "StatusDateTime": "2021-08-19 14:32:19.142"
                }
            ]
        }
    ],
    "Enabled": true,
    "Actions": null,
    "ConnectionStateReason": 101,
    "DeviceSpecificData": {
        "sdCardPresent": false,
        "idracDnsName": "idrac-SVCTAG",
        "vlanId": 1,
        "maxDIMMSlots": 0,
        "populatedDIMMSlots": 0,
        "populatedCPUSockets": 0,
        "totalMemory": 0,
        "populatedPCISlots": 0,
        "systemGeneration": "15G DCS",
        "chassisServiceTag": "0064",
        "platformGuid": "00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000",
        "maxCPUSockets": 0,
        "expressServiceCode": "0",
        "maxPCISlots": 4
    },
    "SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10086)/SensorHealth",
    "VirtualSession": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)/VirtualSession"
    },
    "Baselines": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)/Baselines"
    },
    "InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10086)/InventoryDetails",
    "HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10086)/HardwareLogs",
    "SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
```

```
Devices(10086)/SubSystemHealth",
    "RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10086)/RecentActivity",
    "InventoryTypes": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)/InventoryTypes"
    },
    "LogSeverities": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)/LogSeverities"
    },
    "Settings@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)/
Settings",
    "Temperature": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)/Temperature"
    },
    "Power": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)/Power"
    },
    "SystemUpTime": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)/SystemUpTime"
    },
    "BlinkStatus": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)/BlinkStatus"
    },
    "PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10086)/PowerUsageByDevice",
    "DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink": "/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10086)/DeviceBladeSlots",
    "GraphicInfo": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)/GraphicInfo"
    },
    "DeployRequired": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10086)/DeployRequired"
    }
}
```


NOTE: The attributes values may be displayed as blank, based on the device supportability.

/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/InventoryDetails

This URI represents the inventory details of a specific device.

GET method for InventoryDetails

This method returns the inventory details of a specific device.

Description	Returns the inventory details of a specific device.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
    "@odata.context":
"$metadata#Collection(DeviceService.InventoryDetail)",
    "@odata.count": 18,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3315)/
InventoryDetails('serverDeviceCards')",
```

```
            "InventoryType": "serverDeviceCards",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "Id": 127,
                    "SlotNumber": "SMBus.Embedded.3-1",
                    "Manufacturer": "Intel Corporation",
                    "Description": "Lewisburg SMBus",
                    "DatabusWidth": "Unknown",
                    "SlotLength": "Unknown",
                    "SlotType": "Unknown"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 128,
                    "SlotNumber": "P2PBridge.Embedded.1-1",
                    "Manufacturer": "Intel Corporation",
                    "Description": "Lewisburg PCI Express Root Port #1",
                    "DatabusWidth": "Unknown",
                    "SlotLength": "Unknown",
                    "SlotType": "Unknown"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 129,
                    "SlotNumber": "HostBridge.Embedded.1-1",
                    "Manufacturer": "Intel Corporation",
                    "Description": "Intel Corporation",
                    "DatabusWidth": "Unknown",
                    "SlotLength": "Unknown",
                    "SlotType": "Unknown"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 130,
                    "SlotNumber": "Video.Embedded.1-1",
                    "Manufacturer": "Matrox Electronics Systems Ltd.",
                    "Description": "Matrox Electronics Systems Ltd.",
                    "DatabusWidth": "Unknown",
                    "SlotLength": "Unknown",
                    "SlotType": "Unknown"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 131,
                    "SlotNumber": "ISABridge.Embedded.1-1",
                    "Manufacturer": "Intel Corporation",
                    "Description": "Lewisburg LPC Controller",
                    "DatabusWidth": "Unknown",
                    "SlotLength": "Unknown",
                    "SlotType": "Unknown"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 132,
                    "SlotNumber": "AHCI.Embedded.1-1",
                    "Manufacturer": "Intel Corporation",
                    "Description": "Lewisburg SSATA Controller [AHCI
mode]",
                    "DatabusWidth": "Unknown",
                    "SlotLength": "Unknown",
                    "SlotType": "Unknown"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 133,
                    "SlotNumber": "P2PBridge.Embedded.2-1",
                    "Manufacturer": "Intel Corporation",
                    "Description": "Lewisburg PCI Express Root Port #5",
                    "DatabusWidth": "Unknown",
                    "SlotLength": "Unknown",
                    "SlotType": "Unknown"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 134,
                    "SlotNumber": "AHCI.Embedded.2-1",
                    "Manufacturer": "Intel Corporation",
                    "Description": "Lewisburg SATA Controller [AHCI
mode]",
```

```
                    "DatabusWidth": "Unknown",
                    "SlotLength": "Unknown",
                    "SlotType": "Unknown"
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3315)/
InventoryDetails('serverProcessors')",
            "InventoryType": "serverProcessors",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "Id": 28,
                    "Family": "Intel(R) Xeon(TM)",
                    "MaxSpeed": 4000,
                    "CurrentSpeed": 1600,
                    "SlotNumber": "CPU.Socket.1",
                    "Status": 2000,
                    "NumberOfCores": 8,
                    "NumberOfEnabledCores": 8,
                    "BrandName": "Intel",
                    "ModelName": "Genuine Intel(R) CPU 0000%@",
                    "InstanceId": "CPU.Socket.1",
                    "Voltage": "1.8"
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3315)/
InventoryDetails('serverNetworkInterfaces')",
            "InventoryType": "serverNetworkInterfaces",
            "InventoryInfo": []
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3315)/
InventoryDetails('serverOperatingSystems')",
            "InventoryType": "serverOperatingSystems",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "Id": 19,
                    "Hostname": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC"
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3315)/
InventoryDetails('serverVirtualFlashes')",
            "InventoryType": "serverVirtualFlashes",
            "InventoryInfo": []
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3315)/
InventoryDetails('serverPowerSupplies')",
            "InventoryType": "serverPowerSupplies",
            "InventoryInfo": []
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3315)/
InventoryDetails('serverArrayDisks')",
            "InventoryType": "serverArrayDisks",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "Id": 10,
                    "DeviceId": 0,
                    "DiskNumber": "Disk 0 on Embedded AHCI Controller 2",
                    "VendorName": "SEAGATE",
                    "Status": 2000,
                    "StatusString": "Unknown",
                    "ModelNumber": "ST1000NX0423",
                    "SerialNumber": "S47171Y1",
                    "Revision": "NA03",
                    "EnclosureId": "Disk 0 on Embedded AHCI Controller
```

```
2",
                    "Channel": 0,
                    "Size": "931.52 GB",
                    "FreeSpace": "0 bytes",
                    "UsedSpace": "0 bytes",
                    "BusType": "SATA",
                    "SlotNumber": 0,
                    "MediaType": "Magnetic Drive",
                    "RemainingReadWriteEndurance": "255",
                    "SecurityState": "Not Capable"
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3315)/
InventoryDetails('serverRaidControllers')",
            "InventoryType": "serverRaidControllers",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "Id": 20,
                    "DeviceId": 0,
                    "Name": "Lewisburg SATA Controller [AHCI mode]",
                    "Fqdd": "AHCI.Embedded.2-1",
                    "Status": 2000,
                    "StatusTypeString": "UNKNOWN",
                    "RollupStatus": 2000,
                    "RollupStatusString": "UNKNOWN",
                    "CacheSizeInMb": 0,
                    "PciSlot": 0
                },
                {
                    "Id": 19,
                    "DeviceId": 0,
                    "Name": "Lewisburg SSATA Controller [AHCI mode]",
                    "Fqdd": "AHCI.Embedded.1-1",
                    "Status": 2000,
                    "StatusTypeString": "UNKNOWN",
                    "RollupStatus": 2000,
                    "RollupStatusString": "UNKNOWN",
                    "CacheSizeInMb": 0,
                    "PciSlot": 0
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3315)/
InventoryDetails('serverMemoryDevices')",
            "InventoryType": "serverMemoryDevices",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "Id": 19,
                    "Name": "DIMM.Socket.A1",
                    "BankName": "A",
                    "Size": 8192,
                    "Status": 2000,
                    "Manufacturer": "Micron Technology",
                    "PartNumber": "9ASF1G72PZ-2G6D1",
                    "SerialNumber": "1446F14C",
                    "TypeDetails": "DDR4 DIMM",
                    "ManufacturerDate": "Mon Oct 17 07:00:00 2016 UTC",
                    "Speed": 2666,
                    "CurrentOperatingSpeed": 2133,
                    "Rank": "Single Rank",
                    "InstanceId": "DIMM.Socket.A1",
                    "DeviceDescription": "DIMM A1"
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3315)/
InventoryDetails('serverStorageEnclosures')",
            "InventoryType": "serverStorageEnclosures",
```

```
            "InventoryInfo": []
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3315)/
InventoryDetails('serverSupportedPowerStates')",
            "InventoryType": "serverSupportedPowerStates",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "Id": 109,
                    "PowerState": 2
                },
                {
                    "Id": 110,
                    "PowerState": 5
                },
                {
                    "Id": 111,
                    "PowerState": 8
                },
                {
                    "Id": 112,
                    "PowerState": 10
                },
                {
                    "Id": 113,
                    "PowerState": 11
                },
                {
                    "Id": 114,
                    "PowerState": 12
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3315)/
InventoryDetails('deviceLicense')",
            "InventoryType": "deviceLicense",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "SoldDate": "2016-06-12 14:48:13.000",
                    "LicenseBound": 4,
                    "EvalTimeRemaining": 0,
                    "AssignedDevices": "iDRAC.Embedded.1",
                    "LicenseStatus": 3000,
                    "EntitlementId": "PX1234567",
                    "LicenseDescription": "iDRAC9 Enterprise License",
                    "LicenseType": {
                        "Name": "Perpetual",
                        "LicenseId": 1
                    }
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3315)/
InventoryDetails('deviceCapabilities')",
            "InventoryType": "deviceCapabilities",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "Id": 366,
                    "CapabilityType": {
                        "CapabilityId": 17,
                        "Name": "FEATURES_14G",
                        "Description": "14G specific features"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 367,
                    "CapabilityType": {
                        "CapabilityId": 16,
                        "Name": "VIRTUAL_CONSOLE",
                        "Description": "Ability to execute RACADM tasks"
```

```
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 368,
                    "CapabilityType": {
                        "CapabilityId": 15,
                        "Name": "TEMP_HISTORY",
                        "Description": "Retrieve historical temperature
data"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 369,
                    "CapabilityType": {
                        "CapabilityId": 14,
                        "Name": "POWER_HISTORY",
                        "Description": "Retrieve historical power data"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 370,
                    "CapabilityType": {
                        "CapabilityId": 13,
                        "Name": "TSR",
                        "Description": "Tech Support Report"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 371,
                    "CapabilityType": {
                        "CapabilityId": 12,
                        "Name": "DIAGS",
                        "Description": "Diagnostics"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 372,
                    "CapabilityType": {
                        "CapabilityId": 11,
                        "Name": "HW_LOGS ",
                        "Description": "System Hardware logs"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 373,
                    "CapabilityType": {
                        "CapabilityId": 9,
                        "Name": "BLINK",
                        "Description": "Identify function on server"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 374,
                    "CapabilityType": {
                        "CapabilityId": 41,
                        "Name": "SHARED_STORAGE_ALLLOWED",
                        "Description": "Capability to share externally
assigned Storage"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 375,
                    "CapabilityType": {
                        "CapabilityId": 8,
                        "Name": "FW_UPDATE",
                        "Description": "Remote Firmware update
capability. "
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 376,
                    "CapabilityType": {
```

```
                        "CapabilityId": 7,
                        "Name": "CONFIGURE",
                        "Description": "Set attributes on the system"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 377,
                    "CapabilityType": {
                        "CapabilityId": 4,
                        "Name": "SENSOR_DETAILS",
                        "Description": "Get Sensor Info, sub system
health details"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 378,
                    "CapabilityType": {
                        "CapabilityId": 3,
                        "Name": "POWER_CONTROL_RESET",
                        "Description": "Power reset hard/graceful"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 379,
                    "CapabilityType": {
                        "CapabilityId": 2,
                        "Name": "POWER_CONTROL_OFF",
                        "Description": "Power Down hard/graceful"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 380,
                    "CapabilityType": {
                        "CapabilityId": 1,
                        "Name": "POWER_CONTROL_ON",
                        "Description": "Power up"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 381,
                    "CapabilityType": {
                        "CapabilityId": 32,
                        "Name": "REMOTE_SSH",
                        "Description": "14G specific features"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 382,
                    "CapabilityType": {
                        "CapabilityId": 31,
                        "Name": "REMOTE_IPMI",
                        "Description": "14G specific features"
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 383,
                    "CapabilityType": {
                        "CapabilityId": 30,
                        "Name": "REMOTE_RACADM",
                        "Description": "14G specific features"
                    }
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3315)/
InventoryDetails('deviceFru')",
            "InventoryType": "deviceFru",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "Id": 38,
                    "Manufacturer": "Dell Inc.",
```

```
                    "Name": "SystemPlanar"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 37,
                    "Manufacturer": "Micron Technology",
                    "Name": "DDR4 DIMM",
                    "PartNumber": "9ASF1G72PZ-2G6D1",
                    "SerialNumber": "1446F14C"
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3315)/
InventoryDetails('deviceLocation')",
            "InventoryType": "deviceLocation",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "Id": 19,
                    "Rack": "78",
                    "Aisle": "Lakeln",
                    "Datacenter": "AlladiaAnoop"
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3315)/
InventoryDetails('deviceManagement')",
            "InventoryType": "deviceManagement",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5003,
                    "IpAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx",
                    "MacAddress": "18:66:da:a6:c2:1d",
                    "ManagementType": {
                        "Name": "PUBLIC",
                        "Description": "Public Management Interface",
                        "ManagementType": 2
                    },
                    "InstrumentationName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
                    "DnsName": "iDRAC-SVCTG06",
                    "EndPointAgents": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5003,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "AgentName": "iDRAC",
                            "Version": "3.20.20.20",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://[ IP Address ]",
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": 1504586817807
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3315)/
InventoryDetails('deviceSoftware')",
            "InventoryType": "deviceSoftware",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "Version": "0",
                    "InstallationDate": "2017-06-16T00:54:12Z",
                    "Status": "Installed",
                    "SoftwareType": "APAC",
                    "ComponentId": "25806",
                    "DeviceDescription": "Diagnostics",
                    "InstanceId":
"DCIM:INSTALLED#802__Diagnostics.Embedded.1:LC.Embedded.1"
                },
                {
                    "Version": "0",
                    "InstallationDate": "2017-06-16T00:54:12Z",
```

```
                    "Status": "Installed",
                    "SoftwareType": "APAC",
                    "ComponentId": "18981",
                    "DeviceDescription": "OS Drivers Pack",
                    "InstanceId":
"DCIM:INSTALLED#802__DriverPack.Embedded.1:LC.Embedded.1"
                },
                {
                    "Version": "3.20.20.20",
                    "InstallationDate": "NA",
                    "Status": "Available",
                    "SoftwareType": "FRMW",
                    "ComponentId": "25227",
                    "DeviceDescription": "Integrated Dell Remote Access
Controller",
                    "InstanceId":
"DCIM:PREVIOUS#iDRAC.Embedded.1-1#IDRACinfo"
                },
                {
                    "Version": "0.3.0",
                    "InstallationDate": "2017-06-16T01:22:28Z",
                    "Status": "Installed",
                    "SoftwareType": "BIOS",
                    "ComponentId": "159",
                    "DeviceDescription": "BIOS",
                    "InstanceId": "DCIM:INSTALLED#741__BIOS.Setup.1-1"
                },
                {
                    "Version": "NA03",
                    "InstallationDate": "2017-07-21T03:30:51Z",
                    "Status": "Installed",
                    "SoftwareType": "FRMW",
                    "ComponentId": "104258",
                    "DeviceDescription": "Disk 0 on Embedded AHCI
Controller 2",
                    "InstanceId":
"DCIM:INSTALLED#304_C_Disk.Direct.0-0:AHCI.Embedded.2-1"
                },
                {
                    "Version": "3.20.20.20",
                    "InstallationDate": "2017-06-16T00:54:04Z",
                    "Status": "Installed",
                    "SoftwareType": "FRMW",
                    "ComponentId": "25227",
                    "DeviceDescription": "Integrated Dell Remote Access
Controller",
                    "InstanceId":
"DCIM:INSTALLED#iDRAC.Embedded.1-1#IDRACinfo"
                },
                {
                    "Version": "0",
                    "InstallationDate": "2017-06-16T00:54:12Z",
                    "Status": "Installed",
                    "SoftwareType": "APAC",
                    "ComponentId": "101734",
                    "DeviceDescription": "OS Collector",
                    "InstanceId":
"DCIM:INSTALLED#802__OSCollector.Embedded.1"
                },
                {
                    "Version": "0",
                    "InstallationDate": "2017-06-16T00:54:12Z",
                    "Status": "Installed",
                    "SoftwareType": "APAC",
                    "ComponentId": "104684",
                    "DeviceDescription": "iDRAC Service Module
Installer",
                    "InstanceId":
"DCIM:INSTALLED#802__ServiceModule.Embedded.1"
                },
                {
                    "Version": "3.20.20.20",
```

```
                    "InstallationDate": "2017-06-16T00:54:12Z",
                    "Status": "Installed",
                    "SoftwareType": "APAC",
                    "ComponentId": "28897",
                    "DeviceDescription": "Lifecycle Controller",
                    "InstanceId":
"DCIM:INSTALLED#802__USC.Embedded.1:LC.Embedded.1"
                },
                {
                    "Version": "0.2.1",
                    "InstallationDate": "2017-06-16T00:54:12Z",
                    "Status": "Installed",
                    "SoftwareType": "FRMW",
                    "ComponentId": "27763",
                    "DeviceDescription": "System CPLD",
                    "InstanceId": "DCIM:INSTALLED#803__CPLD.Embedded.1"
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3315)/
InventoryDetails('subsystemRollupStatus')",
            "InventoryType": "subsystemRollupStatus",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "Id": 145,
                    "Status": 2000,
                    "SubsystemName": "cpuRollupStatus"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 146,
                    "Status": 1000,
                    "SubsystemName": "sysMemPrimaryStatus"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 147,
                    "Status": 1000,
                    "SubsystemName": "voltRollupStatus"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 148,
                    "Status": 1000,
                    "SubsystemName": "batteryRollupStatus"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 149,
                    "Status": 3000,
                    "SubsystemName": "licensingRollupStatus"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 150,
                    "Status": 1000,
                    "SubsystemName": "storageRollupStatus"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 151,
                    "Status": 1000,
                    "SubsystemName": "tempRollupStatus"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 152,
                    "Status": 2000,
                    "SubsystemName": "intrusionRollupStatus"
                }
            ]
        }
    ]
}
```

Example response body


```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(DeviceService.InventoryDetail)",
    "@odata.count": 14,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.InventoryDetail",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10064)/
InventoryDetails('chassisPowerSupplies')",
            "InventoryType": "chassisPowerSupplies",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "PSU.Slot.1",
                    "EnableState": "Present",
                    "StateStr": "Present",
                    "HealthState": 1000,
                    "PowerSupplyType": "AC",
                    "PartNumber": "01W1TNA01",
                    "CapacityWatts": 3000,
                    "InputVoltage": 228,
                    "PowerStatus": "17",
                    "MemberId": "PSU.Slot.1",
                    "InputCurrent": "0.583984Amps"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "PSU.Slot.2",
                    "EnableState": "Present",
                    "StateStr": "Present",
                    "HealthState": 1000,
                    "PowerSupplyType": "AC",
                    "PartNumber": "0H7TFGA01",
                    "CapacityWatts": 3000,
                    "InputVoltage": 228,
                    "PowerStatus": "17",
                    "MemberId": "PSU.Slot.2",
                    "InputCurrent": "0.978516Amps"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "PSU.Slot.3",
                    "EnableState": "Present",
                    "StateStr": "Present",
                    "HealthState": 1000,
                    "PowerSupplyType": "AC",
                    "PartNumber": "0H7TFGA01",
                    "CapacityWatts": 3000,
                    "InputVoltage": 228,
                    "PowerStatus": "17",
                    "MemberId": "PSU.Slot.3",
                    "InputCurrent": "1.011719Amps"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "PSU.Slot.4",
                    "EnableState": "Present",
                    "StateStr": "Present",
                    "HealthState": 1000,
                    "PowerSupplyType": "AC",
                    "PartNumber": "01W1TNA01",
                    "CapacityWatts": 3000,
                    "InputVoltage": 228,
                    "PowerStatus": "17",
                    "MemberId": "PSU.Slot.4",
                    "InputCurrent": "0.617188Amps"
                },
```

```
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "PSU.Slot.5",
                    "EnableState": "Present",
                    "StateStr": "Present",
                    "HealthState": 1000,
                    "PowerSupplyType": "AC",
                    "PartNumber": "0H7TFGA01",
                    "CapacityWatts": 3000,
                    "InputVoltage": 228,
                    "PowerStatus": "17",
                    "MemberId": "PSU.Slot.5",
                    "InputCurrent": "0.96875Amps"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "PSU.Slot.6",
                    "EnableState": "Present",
                    "StateStr": "Present",
                    "HealthState": 1000,
                    "PowerSupplyType": "AC",
                    "PartNumber": "0H7TFGA01",
                    "CapacityWatts": 3000,
                    "InputVoltage": 228,
                    "PowerStatus": "17",
                    "MemberId": "PSU.Slot.6",
                    "InputCurrent": "0.914063Amps"
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.InventoryDetail",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10064)/
InventoryDetails('chassisSlotsList')",
            "InventoryType": "chassisSlotsList",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "Id": 10083,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "IOM-A1",
                    "Number": "1",
                    "DeviceType": 4000,
                    "VlanId": 0,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "0221FRA00CNFCP008B20021",
                    "ServiceTag": "",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 10072,
                    "SlotDeviceName": "IOM-A1",
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Model": "PowerEdge MX 25GbE PTM",
                    "Type": 4000,
                    "VlanCapable": false
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10084,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "IOM-A2",
                    "Number": "2",
                    "DeviceType": 4000,
                    "VlanId": 0,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "0221FRA00CNFCP008B2003U",
                    "ServiceTag": "",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 10073,
                    "SlotDeviceName": "IOM-A2",
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
```

```
                    "Model": "PowerEdge MX 25GbE PTM",
                    "Type": 4000,
                    "VlanCapable": false
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10085,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "IOM-B1",
                    "Number": "3",
                    "DeviceType": 4000,
                    "VlanId": 0,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "0W875HA00CNFCP0089K000Q",
                    "ServiceTag": "",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 10075,
                    "SlotDeviceName": "IOM-B1",
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Model": "PowerEdge MX 10GbT PTM",
                    "Type": 4000,
                    "VlanCapable": false
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10088,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "IOM-B2",
                    "Number": "4",
                    "DeviceType": 4000,
                    "VlanId": 0,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "0W875HA00CNFCP0089K0001",
                    "ServiceTag": "",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 10076,
                    "SlotDeviceName": "IOM-B2",
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Model": "PowerEdge MX 10GbT PTM",
                    "Type": 4000,
                    "VlanCapable": false
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10089,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "IOM-C1",
                    "Number": "5",
                    "DeviceType": 8000,
                    "VlanId": 0,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "0PG5NRX30CNFCP007BH000S",
                    "ServiceTag": "",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 10077,
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Model": "PowerEdge MX5000s",
                    "Type": 4000,
                    "VlanCapable": false
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10090,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "IOM-C2",
                    "Number": "6",
                    "DeviceType": 8000,
                    "VlanId": 0,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "0G16RFCP007BN00BA",
                    "ServiceTag": "",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 10078,
```

```
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Model": "PowerEdge MX5000s",
                    "Type": 4000,
                    "VlanCapable": false
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10091,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "Sled-1_PF_NVDIMM_SLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&",
                    "Number": "1",
                    "DeviceType": 1000,
                    "VlanId": 1,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "SledBlockPowerOn": "None blocking",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "73K00CV",
                    "ServiceTag": "73K00CV",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 10065,
                    "SlotDeviceName": "WIN-AFLPO3U7MM5",
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Model": "PowerEdge MX740c",
                    "DnsName": "iDRAC-73K00CV",
                    "Type": 2000,
                    "VlanCapable": true
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10092,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "Sled-2_PF_LOM_SLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&*(S",
                    "Number": "2",
                    "DeviceType": 1000,
                    "VlanId": 1,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "SledBlockPowerOn": "None blocking",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "73K002V",
                    "ServiceTag": "73K002V",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 10066,
                    "SlotDeviceName": "WIN-CVED6GV1QP3",
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Model": "PowerEdge MX740c",
                    "DnsName": "iDRAC-73K002V",
                    "Type": 2000,
                    "VlanCapable": true
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10093,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "Sled-3_LOM_PF_SLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&*(S",
                    "Number": "3",
                    "DeviceType": 1000,
                    "VlanId": 1,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "SledBlockPowerOn": "None blocking",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "7CF001G",
                    "ServiceTag": "7CF001G",
```

```
                    "SlotDeviceId": 10067,
                    "SlotDeviceName": "localhost",
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Model": "PowerEdge MX740c",
                    "DnsName": "iDRAC-7CF001G",
                    "Type": 2000,
                    "VlanCapable": true
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10094,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "Sled-4_RHEL_PF_SLED_vSLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&*(",
                    "Number": "4",
                    "DeviceType": 1000,
                    "VlanId": 1,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "SledBlockPowerOn": "None blocking",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "83S00QS",
                    "ServiceTag": "83S00QS",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 10068,
                    "SlotDeviceName": "WIN-UVN76CA7U25",
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Model": "PowerEdge MX740c",
                    "DnsName":
"idrac-83S00QS-83S00QS-83S00QS-83S00QS-83S00QS",
                    "Type": 2000,
                    "VlanCapable": true
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10095,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "Sled-5_CentOS_SLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&*(S",
                    "Number": "5",
                    "DeviceType": 1000,
                    "VlanId": 1,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "SledBlockPowerOn": "None blocking",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "83S00PD",
                    "ServiceTag": "83S00PD",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 10069,
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Model": "PowerEdge MX740c",
                    "DnsName": "idrac-83S00PD",
                    "Type": 2000,
                    "VlanCapable": true
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10096,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "Sled-6_ESXI_PF_SLEDSLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$
%",
                    "Number": "6",
                    "DeviceType": 1000,
                    "VlanId": 1,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "SledBlockPowerOn": "None blocking",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "83V0001",
                    "ServiceTag": "83V0001",
```

```
                    "SlotDeviceId": 10070,
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Model": "PowerEdge MX740c",
                    "DnsName": "idrac-83V0001",
                    "Type": 2000,
                    "VlanCapable": true
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10097,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "Sled-7_NO_OS",
                    "Number": "7",
                    "DeviceType": 1000,
                    "VlanId": 1,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "SledBlockPowerOn": "None blocking",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "SJ00011",
                    "ServiceTag": "SJ00011",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 10071,
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Model": "PowerEdge MX740c",
                    "DnsName": "idrac-SJ00011",
                    "Type": 2000,
                    "VlanCapable": true
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10098,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "Sled-8_STroage-SLED_SLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$
%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!@#$%^&*(SLED_1234567890!
@#$",
                    "Number": "8",
                    "DeviceType": 3000,
                    "VlanId": 0,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "SledBlockPowerOn": "None blocking",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "MX70001",
                    "ServiceTag": "MX70001",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 10080,
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Model": "PowerEdge MX5016s",
                    "Type": 2000,
                    "VlanCapable": true
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10125,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "1",
                    "Number": "1",
                    "DeviceType": 0,
                    "VlanId": 0,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "Fan.Slot.1",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 0,
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Type": 3000,
                    "VlanCapable": false
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10126,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "2",
                    "Number": "2",
```

```
                    "DeviceType": 0,
                    "VlanId": 0,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "Fan.Slot.2",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 0,
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Type": 3000,
                    "VlanCapable": false
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10127,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "3",
                    "Number": "3",
                    "DeviceType": 0,
                    "VlanId": 0,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "Fan.Slot.3",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 0,
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Type": 3000,
                    "VlanCapable": false
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10128,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "4",
                    "Number": "4",
                    "DeviceType": 0,
                    "VlanId": 0,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "Fan.Slot.4",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 0,
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Type": 3000,
                    "VlanCapable": false
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10129,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "5",
                    "Number": "5",
                    "DeviceType": 0,
                    "VlanId": 0,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "Fan.Slot.5",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 0,
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Type": 3000,
                    "VlanCapable": false
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10130,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "6",
                    "Number": "6",
                    "DeviceType": 0,
                    "VlanId": 0,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "Fan.Slot.6",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 0,
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
```

```
                    "Type": 3000,
                    "VlanCapable": false
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10131,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "7",
                    "Number": "7",
                    "DeviceType": 0,
                    "VlanId": 0,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "Fan.Slot.7",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 0,
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Type": 3000,
                    "VlanCapable": false
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10132,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "8",
                    "Number": "8",
                    "DeviceType": 0,
                    "VlanId": 0,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "Fan.Slot.8",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 0,
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Type": 3000,
                    "VlanCapable": false
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10133,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "9",
                    "Number": "9",
                    "DeviceType": 0,
                    "VlanId": 0,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "Fan.Slot.9",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 0,
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Type": 3000,
                    "VlanCapable": false
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10134,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "1",
                    "Number": "1",
                    "DeviceType": 0,
                    "VlanId": 0,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "PSU.Slot.1",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 0,
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Type": 6000,
                    "VlanCapable": false
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10135,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "2",
                    "Number": "2",
```

```
                    "DeviceType": 0,
                    "VlanId": 0,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "PSU.Slot.2",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 0,
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Type": 6000,
                    "VlanCapable": false
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10136,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "3",
                    "Number": "3",
                    "DeviceType": 0,
                    "VlanId": 0,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "PSU.Slot.3",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 0,
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Type": 6000,
                    "VlanCapable": false
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10137,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "4",
                    "Number": "4",
                    "DeviceType": 0,
                    "VlanId": 0,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "PSU.Slot.4",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 0,
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Type": 6000,
                    "VlanCapable": false
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10138,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "5",
                    "Number": "5",
                    "DeviceType": 0,
                    "VlanId": 0,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "PSU.Slot.5",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 0,
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
                    "Type": 6000,
                    "VlanCapable": false
                },
                {
                    "Id": 10139,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "6",
                    "Number": "6",
                    "DeviceType": 0,
                    "VlanId": 0,
                    "IsPrimarySlot": "True",
                    "Occupied": "True",
                    "SlotIdentifier": "PSU.Slot.6",
                    "SlotDeviceId": 0,
                    "HealthStatus": 1000,
                    "PowerState": 17,
```

```
                    "Type": 6000,
                    "VlanCapable": false
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.InventoryDetail",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10064)/
InventoryDetails('chassisControllerList')",
            "InventoryType": "chassisControllerList",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "Name": "MM1",
                    "State": "Active",
                    "Health": 1000,
                    "FirmwareVersion": "1.30.00",
                    "SlotNumber": "1"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "Name": "MM2",
                    "State": "Standby",
                    "Health": 1000,
                    "FirmwareVersion": "1.30.00",
                    "SlotNumber": "2"
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.InventoryDetail",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10064)/
InventoryDetails('chassisPciDeviceList')",
            "InventoryType": "chassisPciDeviceList",
            "InventoryInfo": []
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.InventoryDetail",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10064)/
InventoryDetails('chassisFansList')",
            "InventoryType": "chassisFansList",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "Front Fan 1",
                    "MemberId": "Fan.Slot.1",
                    "FirmwareVersion": "01.00.01",
                    "HardwareVersion": "1",
                    "Status": 1000,
                    "Speed": 4366,
                    "SpeedUnits": "RPM",
                    "Pwm": "23",
                    "PwmUnits": "Percent",
                    "State": "17"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "Front Fan 2",
                    "MemberId": "Fan.Slot.2",
                    "FirmwareVersion": "01.00.01",
                    "HardwareVersion": "1",
                    "Status": 1000,
                    "Speed": 4415,
                    "SpeedUnits": "RPM",
                    "Pwm": "23",
                    "PwmUnits": "Percent",
                    "State": "17"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 0,
```

```
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "Front Fan 3",
                    "MemberId": "Fan.Slot.3",
                    "FirmwareVersion": "01.00.01",
                    "HardwareVersion": "1",
                    "Status": 1000,
                    "Speed": 3672,
                    "SpeedUnits": "RPM",
                    "Pwm": "19",
                    "PwmUnits": "Percent",
                    "State": "17"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "Front Fan 4",
                    "MemberId": "Fan.Slot.4",
                    "FirmwareVersion": "01.00.01",
                    "HardwareVersion": "1",
                    "Status": 1000,
                    "Speed": 4430,
                    "SpeedUnits": "RPM",
                    "Pwm": "23",
                    "PwmUnits": "Percent",
                    "State": "17"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "Rear Fan 1",
                    "MemberId": "Fan.Slot.5",
                    "FirmwareVersion": "01.00.01",
                    "HardwareVersion": "1",
                    "Status": 1000,
                    "Speed": 4735,
                    "SpeedUnits": "RPM",
                    "Pwm": "32",
                    "PwmUnits": "Percent",
                    "State": "17"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "Rear Fan 2",
                    "MemberId": "Fan.Slot.6",
                    "FirmwareVersion": "01.00.01",
                    "HardwareVersion": "1",
                    "Status": 1000,
                    "Speed": 4720,
                    "SpeedUnits": "RPM",
                    "Pwm": "32",
                    "PwmUnits": "Percent",
                    "State": "17"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "Rear Fan 3",
                    "MemberId": "Fan.Slot.7",
                    "FirmwareVersion": "01.00.01",
                    "HardwareVersion": "1",
                    "Status": 1000,
                    "Speed": 5044,
                    "SpeedUnits": "RPM",
                    "Pwm": "33",
                    "PwmUnits": "Percent",
                    "State": "17"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "Rear Fan 4",
```

```
                    "MemberId": "Fan.Slot.8",
                    "FirmwareVersion": "01.00.01",
                    "HardwareVersion": "1",
                    "Status": 1000,
                    "Speed": 5045,
                    "SpeedUnits": "RPM",
                    "Pwm": "33",
                    "PwmUnits": "Percent",
                    "State": "17"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "DeviceId": 10064,
                    "Name": "Rear Fan 5",
                    "MemberId": "Fan.Slot.9",
                    "FirmwareVersion": "01.00.01",
                    "HardwareVersion": "1",
                    "Status": 1000,
                    "Speed": 5025,
                    "SpeedUnits": "RPM",
                    "Pwm": "33",
                    "PwmUnits": "Percent",
                    "State": "17"
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.InventoryDetail",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10064)/
InventoryDetails('chassisTemperatureList')",
            "InventoryType": "chassisTemperatureList",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "LowerThresholdCritical": "-7",
                    "LowerThresholdNoncritical": "3",
                    "UpperThresholdCritical": "47",
                    "UpperThresholdNoncritical": "43",
                    "SensorName": "Chassis Inlet Temperature",
                    "MemberId": "System.Chassis.1",
                    "Status": "1000",
                    "ReadingCelsius": "23"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "LowerThresholdCritical": "-7",
                    "LowerThresholdNoncritical": "3",
                    "UpperThresholdCritical": "42",
                    "UpperThresholdNoncritical": "39",
                    "SensorName": "Sled 1 Inlet Temperature",
                    "MemberId": "System.Modular.1",
                    "Status": "1000",
                    "ReadingCelsius": "23"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "LowerThresholdCritical": "-7",
                    "LowerThresholdNoncritical": "3",
                    "UpperThresholdCritical": "47",
                    "UpperThresholdNoncritical": "40",
                    "SensorName": "Sled 2 Inlet Temperature",
                    "MemberId": "System.Modular.2",
                    "Status": "1000",
                    "ReadingCelsius": "24"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "LowerThresholdCritical": "-7",
                    "LowerThresholdNoncritical": "3",
                    "UpperThresholdCritical": "42",
                    "UpperThresholdNoncritical": "38",
                    "SensorName": "Sled 3 Inlet Temperature",
```

```
                    "MemberId": "System.Modular.3",
                    "Status": "1000",
                    "ReadingCelsius": "25"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "LowerThresholdCritical": "-7",
                    "LowerThresholdNoncritical": "3",
                    "UpperThresholdCritical": "47",
                    "UpperThresholdNoncritical": "43",
                    "SensorName": "Sled 4 Inlet Temperature",
                    "MemberId": "System.Modular.4",
                    "Status": "1000",
                    "ReadingCelsius": "24"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "LowerThresholdCritical": "-7",
                    "LowerThresholdNoncritical": "3",
                    "UpperThresholdCritical": "47",
                    "UpperThresholdNoncritical": "43",
                    "SensorName": "Sled 5 Inlet Temperature",
                    "MemberId": "System.Modular.5",
                    "Status": "1000",
                    "ReadingCelsius": "23"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "LowerThresholdCritical": "-7",
                    "LowerThresholdNoncritical": "3",
                    "UpperThresholdCritical": "42",
                    "UpperThresholdNoncritical": "38",
                    "SensorName": "Sled 6 Inlet Temperature",
                    "MemberId": "System.Modular.6",
                    "Status": "1000",
                    "ReadingCelsius": "22"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 0,
                    "LowerThresholdCritical": "-7",
                    "LowerThresholdNoncritical": "3",
                    "UpperThresholdCritical": "47",
                    "UpperThresholdNoncritical": "43",
                    "SensorName": "Sled 7 Inlet Temperature",
                    "MemberId": "System.Modular.7",
                    "Status": "1000",
                    "ReadingCelsius": "22"
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.InventoryDetail",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10064)/
InventoryDetails('deviceLicense')",
            "InventoryType": "deviceLicense",
            "InventoryInfo": []
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.InventoryDetail",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10064)/
InventoryDetails('deviceCapabilities')",
            "InventoryType": "deviceCapabilities",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "Id": 53,
                    "CapabilityType": {
                        "CapabilityId": 202,
                        "Name": "SERVER_PORTS_NIC_TEAMING",
                        "Description": "Capability bit to indicate that
provided MX chassis supports server ports NIC teaming.",
                        "IdOwner": 10
                    }
```

```
                },
                {
                    "Id": 54,
                    "CapabilityType": {
                        "CapabilityId": 201,
                        "Name": "NGM_CHASSIS",
                        "Description": "Ngm Chassis Capability bit",
                        "IdOwner": 10
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 55,
                    "CapabilityType": {
                        "CapabilityId": 8,
                        "Name": "FW_UPDATE",
                        "Description": "Remote Firmware update
capability. ",
                        "IdOwner": 10
                    }
                },
                {
                    "Id": 56,
                    "CapabilityType": {
                        "CapabilityId": 18,
                        "Name": "DEVICE_ALERT",
                        "Description": "Device capable of sending
alerts.",
                        "IdOwner": 10
                    }
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.InventoryDetail",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10064)/
InventoryDetails('deviceFru')",
            "InventoryType": "deviceFru",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "Id": 2681,
                    "Manufacturer": "",
                    "Name": "PSU.Slot.5",
                    "PartNumber": "0H7TFGA01",
                    "SerialNumber": "CNDED008AI02HV"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 2684,
                    "Manufacturer": "",
                    "Name": "Rear Fan 5",
                    "PartNumber": "0FHH0KX30",
                    "SerialNumber": "CNFCP007AR01EI"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 2682,
                    "Manufacturer": "",
                    "Name": "PSU.Slot.6",
                    "PartNumber": "0H7TFGA01",
                    "SerialNumber": "CNDED008AI02H6"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 2676,
                    "Manufacturer": "",
                    "Name": "Front Fan 3",
                    "PartNumber": "0FHH0KX30",
                    "SerialNumber": "CNFCP007AR006I"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 2679,
                    "Manufacturer": "Dell Inc.",
                    "Name": "MX-7BU0772 Controller-2",
                    "PartNumber": "0D2NX8X00",
                    "SerialNumber": "CNFCP000130001"
```

```
        },
        {
            "Id": 2680,
            "Manufacturer": "Dell Inc.",
            "Name": "MX-7BU0772",
            "PartNumber": "0XT50JX30",
            "SerialNumber": "CNFCP007B20060"
        },
        {
            "Id": 2691,
            "Manufacturer": "Dell Inc.",
            "Name": "MM 2",
            "PartNumber": "0PW41JA01",
            "SerialNumber": "CNFCP009CO00EE"
        },
        {
            "Id": 2690,
            "Manufacturer": "",
            "Name": "Front Fan 2",
            "PartNumber": "0FHH0KA00",
            "SerialNumber": "CNFCP009AC00MC"
        },
        {
            "Id": 2677,
            "Manufacturer": "",
            "Name": "Rear Fan 4",
            "PartNumber": "0FHH0KX30",
            "SerialNumber": "CNFCP007AR01IA"
        },
        {
            "Id": 2689,
            "Manufacturer": "",
            "Name": "Rear Fan 2",
            "PartNumber": "0FHH0KX30",
            "SerialNumber": "CNFCP007AR016L"
        },
        {
            "Id": 2685,
            "Manufacturer": "Dell Inc.",
            "Name": "MX-7BU0772 Controller-1",
            "PartNumber": "0XPKWNX00",
            "SerialNumber": "CNFCP009790002"
        },
        {
            "Id": 2686,
            "Manufacturer": "",
            "Name": "Rear Fan 3",
            "PartNumber": "0FHH0KX30",
            "SerialNumber": "CNFCP007AR00WG"
        },
        {
            "Id": 2674,
            "Manufacturer": "",
            "Name": "Front Fan 4",
            "PartNumber": "0FHH0KX30",
            "SerialNumber": "CNFCP007AR02HO"
        },
        {
            "Id": 2688,
            "Manufacturer": "",
            "Name": "Front Fan 1",
            "PartNumber": "0FHH0KA00",
            "SerialNumber": "CNFCP009AC0047"
        },
        {
            "Id": 2683,
            "Manufacturer": "",
            "Name": "Rear Fan 1",
            "PartNumber": "0FHH0KX30",
            "SerialNumber": "CNFCP007AR01AM"
        },
        {
```

```
                    "Id": 2675,
                    "Manufacturer": "",
                    "Name": "PSU.Slot.1",
                    "PartNumber": "01W1TNA01",
                    "SerialNumber": "PHARP008BJ0032"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 2672,
                    "Manufacturer": "",
                    "Name": "PSU.Slot.2",
                    "PartNumber": "0H7TFGA01",
                    "SerialNumber": "CNDED008AI02NX"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 2673,
                    "Manufacturer": "",
                    "Name": "PSU.Slot.4",
                    "PartNumber": "01W1TNA01",
                    "SerialNumber": "PHARP008BJ0033"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 2687,
                    "Manufacturer": "",
                    "Name": "PSU.Slot.3",
                    "PartNumber": "0H7TFGA01",
                    "SerialNumber": "CNDED008AI035H"
                },
                {
                    "Id": 2678,
                    "Manufacturer": "Dell Inc.",
                    "Name": "MM 1",
                    "PartNumber": "0PW41JA00",
                    "SerialNumber": "CNFCP009780001"
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.InventoryDetail",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10064)/
InventoryDetails('deviceLocation')",
            "InventoryType": "deviceLocation",
            "InventoryInfo": []
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.InventoryDetail",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10064)/
InventoryDetails('deviceManagement')",
            "InventoryType": "deviceManagement",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "ManagementId": 5667,
                    "IpAddress": "100.97.208.21",
                    "MacAddress": "D0:94:66:27:7E:19",
                    "InstrumentationName": "MX-7BU0772",
                    "DnsName": "",
                    "ManagementType": {
                        "ManagementType": 2,
                        "Name": "PUBLIC",
                        "Description": "Public Management Interface"
                    },
                    "EndPointAgents": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5674,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://100.97.208.21:443",
                            "HasCreds": 2,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-02-17 17:30:21.486"
                        }
                    ]
                },
                {
```

```
                    "ManagementId": 5668,
                    "IpAddress": "[2607:f2b1:f083:208:0:0:0:36]",
                    "MacAddress": "D0:94:66:27:7E:19",
                    "InstrumentationName": "MX-7BU0772",
                    "DnsName": "",
                    "ManagementType": {
                        "ManagementType": 2,
                        "Name": "PUBLIC",
                        "Description": "Public Management Interface"
                    },
                    "EndPointAgents": [
                        {
                            "ManagementProfileId": 5675,
                            "ProfileId": "",
                            "ManagementURL": "https://
[2607:f2b1:f083:208:0:0:0:36]:443",
                            "HasCreds": 2,
                            "Status": 1000,
                            "StatusDateTime": "2021-02-17 17:30:21.486"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.InventoryDetail",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10064)/
InventoryDetails('deviceSoftware')",
            "InventoryType": "deviceSoftware",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "Version": "1.30.00",
                    "InstallationDate": "2021-02-17 04:28:25.000",
                    "Status": "Installed",
                    "SoftwareType": "FRMW",
                    "ComponentId": "106452",
                    "DeviceDescription": "MM1",
                    "InstanceId": "MM1"
                },
                {
                    "Version": "00.68.5F",
                    "InstallationDate": "NA",
                    "Status": "Installed",
                    "SoftwareType": "FRMW",
                    "ComponentId": "104849",
                    "DeviceDescription": "PSU.Slot.5",
                    "InstanceId": "PSU.Slot.5"
                },
                {
                    "Version": "00.68.5F",
                    "InstallationDate": "NA",
                    "Status": "Installed",
                    "SoftwareType": "FRMW",
                    "ComponentId": "104849",
                    "DeviceDescription": "PSU.Slot.6",
                    "InstanceId": "PSU.Slot.6"
                },
                {
                    "Version": "00.68.5F",
                    "InstallationDate": "NA",
                    "Status": "Installed",
                    "SoftwareType": "FRMW",
                    "ComponentId": "104849",
                    "DeviceDescription": "PSU.Slot.2",
                    "InstanceId": "PSU.Slot.2"
                },
                {
                    "Version": "00.68.5F",
                    "InstallationDate": "NA",
                    "Status": "Installed",
                    "SoftwareType": "FRMW",
                    "ComponentId": "104849",
```

```
                    "DeviceDescription": "PSU.Slot.3",
                    "InstanceId": "PSU.Slot.3"
                },
                {
                    "Version": "00.36.6C",
                    "InstallationDate": "NA",
                    "Status": "Installed",
                    "SoftwareType": "FRMW",
                    "ComponentId": "104850",
                    "DeviceDescription": "PSU.Slot.1",
                    "InstanceId": "PSU.Slot.1"
                },
                {
                    "Version": "00.36.6C",
                    "InstallationDate": "NA",
                    "Status": "Installed",
                    "SoftwareType": "FRMW",
                    "ComponentId": "104850",
                    "DeviceDescription": "PSU.Slot.4",
                    "InstanceId": "PSU.Slot.4"
                },
                {
                    "Version": "1.30.00",
                    "InstallationDate": "2021-02-17 04:28:25.000",
                    "Status": "Installed",
                    "SoftwareType": "FRMW",
                    "ComponentId": "106452",
                    "DeviceDescription": "MM2",
                    "InstanceId": "MM2"
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.InventoryDetail",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10064)/
InventoryDetails('subsystemRollupStatus')",
            "InventoryType": "subsystemRollupStatus",
            "InventoryInfo": []
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.InventoryDetail",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10064)/
InventoryDetails('chassisStackMemberList')",
            "InventoryType": "chassisStackMemberList",
            "InventoryInfo": [
                {
                    "ChassisModel": "",
                    "ChassisName": "",
                    "LinkState": "Up",
                    "NeighborChassisMAC": "",
                    "NeighborChassisType": "TOR",
                    "NeighborMgmtIPv4": "",
                    "NeighborMgmtIPv6": "",
                    "NeighborPortName": "",
                    "ServiceTag": "",
                    "SystemID": "",
                    "LinkSpeed": "unknown",
                    "NeighborChassisId": "GBE.1",
                    "ChassisId": 10064
                },
                {
                    "ChassisModel": "",
                    "ChassisName": "",
                    "LinkState": "Down",
                    "NeighborChassisMAC": "",
                    "NeighborChassisType": "",
                    "NeighborMgmtIPv4": "",
                    "NeighborMgmtIPv6": "",
                    "NeighborPortName": "",
                    "ServiceTag": "",
                    "SystemID": "",
                    "LinkSpeed": "unknown",
```

```
                    "NeighborChassisId": "GBE.2",
                    "ChassisId": 10064
                },
                {
                    "ChassisModel": "",
                    "ChassisName": "",
                    "LinkState": "Up",
                    "NeighborChassisMAC": "",
                    "NeighborChassisType": "TOR",
                    "NeighborMgmtIPv4": "",
                    "NeighborMgmtIPv6": "",
                    "NeighborPortName": "",
                    "ServiceTag": "",
                    "SystemID": "",
                    "LinkSpeed": "unknown",
                    "NeighborChassisId": "GBE.3",
                    "ChassisId": 10064
                },
                {
                    "ChassisModel": "",
                    "ChassisName": "",
                    "LinkState": "Down",
                    "NeighborChassisMAC": "",
                    "NeighborChassisType": "",
                    "NeighborMgmtIPv4": "",
                    "NeighborMgmtIPv6": "",
                    "NeighborPortName": "",
                    "ServiceTag": "",
                    "SystemID": "",
                    "LinkSpeed": "unknown",
                    "NeighborChassisId": "GBE.4",
                    "ChassisId": 10064
                }
            ]
        }
    ]
}
```


NOTE: The value for the chassis attribute, `LinkSpeed`, is "Unknown".

Individual filters

You can also use individual filters in this URI.

Example response body

```
GET for the following URI:
  /api/DeviceService/Devices(3315)/
InventoryDetails('subsystemRollupStatus')

Output:
{
    "@odata.context": "$metadata#DeviceService.InventoryDetail/$entity",
    "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3315)/
InventoryDetails('subsystemRollupStatus')",
    "InventoryType": "subsystemRollupStatus",
    "InventoryInfo": [
        {
          "Id": 145,
          "Status": 2000,
          "SubsystemName": "cpuRollupStatus"
        },
        {
          "Id": 146,
          "Status": 1000,
          "SubsystemName": "sysMemPrimaryStatus"
        },
        {
          "Id": 147,
```

```
            "Status": 1000,
            "SubsystemName": "voltRollupStatus"
        },
        {
            "Id": 148,
            "Status": 1000,
            "SubsystemName": "batteryRollupStatus"
        },
        {
            "Id": 149,
            "Status": 3000,
            "SubsystemName": "licensingRollupStatus"
        },
        {
            "Id": 150,
            "Status": 1000,
            "SubsystemName": "storageRollupStatus"
        },
        {
            "Id": 151,
            "Status": 1000,
            "SubsystemName": "tempRollupStatus"
        },
        {
            "Id": 152,
            "Status": 2000,
            "SubsystemName": "intrusionRollupStatus"
        }
    ]
}
```

/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/InventoryDetails(InventoryType)

This URI represents the details of a specific inventory type for a specific device.

GET method for inventory details by inventory type

This method returns the details of a specific inventory type.

NOTE: If a PSU is absent, this method reports the status as follows:

- Presence: Absent
- Health: Ok
- Power state: Off

Description	Returns details of a specific inventory type.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
/api/DeviceService/Devices(25004)/InventoryDetails('deviceSoftware')
```

Example response body

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#DeviceService.InventoryDetail",
    "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.InventoryDetail",
    "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10070)/
InventoryDetails('deviceSoftware')",
    "InventoryType": "deviceSoftware",
```

```
    "InventoryInfo": [
        {
            "Version": "1.0.5",
            "InstallationDate": "2020-11-12 20:42:29.000",
            "Status": "Installed",
            "SoftwareType": "FRMW",
            "VendorId": "",
            "SubDeviceId": "",
            "SubVendorId": "",
            "ComponentId": "27763",
            "PciDeviceId": "",
            "DeviceDescription": "System CPLD",
            "InstanceId": "DCIM:INSTALLED#803__CPLD.Embedded.1"
        },
        {
            "Version": "0",
            "InstallationDate": "2020-11-12 20:42:29.000",
            "Status": "Installed",
            "SoftwareType": "APAC",
            "VendorId": "",
            "SubDeviceId": "",
            "SubVendorId": "",
            "ComponentId": "104684",
            "PciDeviceId": "",
            "DeviceDescription": "iDRAC Service Module Installer",
            "InstanceId": "DCIM:INSTALLED#802__ServiceModule.Embedded.1"
        },
        {
            "Version": "15.00.14",
            "InstallationDate": "2020-11-19 18:08:37.000",
            "Status": "Installed",
            "SoftwareType": "FRMW",
            "VendorId": "1077",
            "SubDeviceId": "000F",
            "SubVendorId": "1077",
            "ComponentId": "0",
            "PciDeviceId": "8070",
            "DeviceDescription": "QLogic 2x25GE QL41262HMKR CNA -
34:80:0D:86:9A:AF",
            "InstanceId": "DCIM:INSTALLED#701__NIC.Mezzanine.1A-2-1"
        },
        {
            "Version": "15.00.14",
            "InstallationDate": "2020-11-19 18:08:35.000",
            "Status": "Installed",
            "SoftwareType": "FRMW",
            "VendorId": "1077",
            "SubDeviceId": "000F",
            "SubVendorId": "1077",
            "ComponentId": "0",
            "PciDeviceId": "8070",
            "DeviceDescription": "QLogic 2x25GE QL41262HMKR CNA -
34:80:0D:86:9A:AE",
            "InstanceId": "DCIM:INSTALLED#701__NIC.Mezzanine.1A-1-1"
        },
        {
            "Version": "0",
            "InstallationDate": "2020-11-12 20:42:29.000",
            "Status": "Installed",
            "SoftwareType": "APAC",
            "VendorId": "",
            "SubDeviceId": "",
            "SubVendorId": "",
            "ComponentId": "101734",
            "PciDeviceId": "",
            "DeviceDescription": "OS Collector",
            "InstanceId": "DCIM:INSTALLED#802__OSCollector.Embedded.1"
        },
        {
            "Version": "2.4.8",
            "InstallationDate": "2020-11-12 20:42:43.000",
            "Status": "Installed",
```

```
            "SoftwareType": "BIOS",
            "VendorId": "",
            "SubDeviceId": "",
            "SubVendorId": "",
            "ComponentId": "159",
            "PciDeviceId": "",
            "DeviceDescription": "BIOS",
            "InstanceId": "DCIM:INSTALLED#741__BIOS.Setup.1-1"
        },
        {
            "Version": "DL67",
            "InstallationDate": "2020-11-12 20:42:46.000",
            "Status": "Installed",
            "SoftwareType": "FRMW",
            "VendorId": "",
            "SubDeviceId": "",
            "SubVendorId": "",
            "ComponentId": "107334",
            "PciDeviceId": "",
            "DeviceDescription": "Disk 1 in Backplane 0 of Integrated
RAID Controller 1",
            "InstanceId":
"DCIM:INSTALLED#304_C_Disk.Bay.1:Enclosure.Internal.0-0:RAID.Integrated.1
-1"
        },
        {
            "Version": "DL67",
            "InstallationDate": "2020-11-12 20:42:45.000",
            "Status": "Installed",
            "SoftwareType": "FRMW",
            "VendorId": "",
            "SubDeviceId": "",
            "SubVendorId": "",
            "ComponentId": "107334",
            "PciDeviceId": "",
            "DeviceDescription": "Disk 0 in Backplane 0 of Integrated
RAID Controller 1",
            "InstanceId":
"DCIM:INSTALLED#304_C_Disk.Bay.0:Enclosure.Internal.0-0:RAID.Integrated.1
-1"
        },
        {
            "Version": "4.40.10.00",
            "InstallationDate": "2020-12-29 08:37:00.000",
            "Status": "Installed",
            "SoftwareType": "APAC",
            "VendorId": "",
            "SubDeviceId": "",
            "SubVendorId": "",
            "ComponentId": "28897",
            "PciDeviceId": "",
            "DeviceDescription": "Lifecycle Controller",
            "InstanceId":
"DCIM:INSTALLED#802__USC.Embedded.1:LC.Embedded.1"
        },
        {
            "Version": "0",
            "InstallationDate": "2020-11-12 20:42:29.000",
            "Status": "Installed",
            "SoftwareType": "APAC",
            "VendorId": "",
            "SubDeviceId": "",
            "SubVendorId": "",
            "ComponentId": "18981",
            "PciDeviceId": "",
            "DeviceDescription": "OS Drivers Pack",
            "InstanceId":
"DCIM:INSTALLED#802__DriverPack.Embedded.1:LC.Embedded.1"
        },
        {
            "Version": "0",
            "InstallationDate": "2020-11-12 20:42:29.000",
```

```
            "Status": "Installed",
            "SoftwareType": "APAC",
            "VendorId": "",
            "SubDeviceId": "",
            "SubVendorId": "",
            "ComponentId": "25806",
            "PciDeviceId": "",
            "DeviceDescription": "Diagnostics",
            "InstanceId":
"DCIM:INSTALLED#802__Diagnostics.Embedded.1:LC.Embedded.1"
        },
        {
            "Version": "4.35",
            "InstallationDate": "2020-11-12 12:05:48.000",
            "Status": "Installed",
            "SoftwareType": "FRMW",
            "VendorId": "",
            "SubDeviceId": "",
            "SubVendorId": "",
            "ComponentId": "103999",
            "PciDeviceId": "",
            "DeviceDescription": "Backplane 0",
            "InstanceId":
"DCIM:INSTALLED#314_C_RAID.Backplane.Firmware.0"
        },
        {
            "Version": "4.40.10.00",
            "InstallationDate": "2020-12-29 08:36:53.000",
            "Status": "Installed",
            "SoftwareType": "FRMW",
            "VendorId": "",
            "SubDeviceId": "",
            "SubVendorId": "",
            "ComponentId": "25227",
            "PciDeviceId": "",
            "DeviceDescription": "Integrated Dell Remote Access
Controller",
            "InstanceId": "DCIM:INSTALLED#iDRAC.Embedded.1-1#IDRACinfo"
        },
        {
            "Version": "25.5.6.0009",
            "InstallationDate": "2020-11-12 20:42:45.000",
            "Status": "Installed",
            "SoftwareType": "FRMW",
            "VendorId": "1000",
            "SubDeviceId": "1FD1",
            "SubVendorId": "1028",
            "ComponentId": "0",
            "PciDeviceId": "005D",
            "DeviceDescription": "PERC H730P MX",
            "InstanceId": "DCIM:INSTALLED#301_C_RAID.Integrated.1-1"
        }
    ]
}
```


Example request body

```
/api/DeviceService/Devices(10070)/InventoryDetails('serverArrayDisks')
```

Example response body


```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#DeviceService.InventoryDetail",
    "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.InventoryDetail",
    "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10070)/
InventoryDetails('serverArrayDisks')",
    "InventoryType": "serverArrayDisks",
    "InventoryInfo": [
        {
            "Id": 2,
            "DiskNumber": "Disk 1 in Backplane 0 of Integrated RAID
Controller 1",
```

```
            "VendorName": "INTEL",
            "Status": 1000,
            "StatusString": "OK",
            "ModelNumber": "SSDSC2KB480G8R",
            "SerialNumber": "BTYF94110A0R480BGN",
            "SasAddress": "4433221106000000",
            "Revision": "XCV1DL67",
            "ManufacturedDay": 0,
            "ManufacturedWeek": 0,
            "ManufacturedYear": 0,
            "EncryptionAbility": false,
            "FormFactor": "2500",
            "PartNumber": "CN0VPP5PPESIT9AH00WNA01",
            "PredictiveFailureState": "No",
            "EnclosureId":
"Disk.Bay.1:Enclosure.Internal.0-0:RAID.Integrated.1-1",
            "Channel": 0,
            "Size": "446.62GB",
            "FreeSpace": "0 bytes",
            "UsedSpace": "446.62GB",
            "BusType": "SATA",
            "SlotNumber": 1,
            "MediaType": "Solid State Drive",
            "RemainingReadWriteEndurance": "100",
            "SecurityState": "Unencrypted",
            "RaidStatus": "Online"
        },
        {
            "Id": 1,
            "DiskNumber": "Disk 0 in Backplane 0 of Integrated RAID
Controller 1",
            "VendorName": "INTEL",
            "Status": 1000,
            "StatusString": "OK",
            "ModelNumber": "SSDSC2KB480G8R",
            "SerialNumber": "BTYF9411094Y480BGN",
            "SasAddress": "4433221107000000",
            "Revision": "XCV1DL67",
            "ManufacturedDay": 0,
            "ManufacturedWeek": 0,
            "ManufacturedYear": 0,
            "EncryptionAbility": false,
            "FormFactor": "2500",
            "PartNumber": "CN0VPP5PPESIT9AH00WKA01",
            "PredictiveFailureState": "No",
            "EnclosureId":
"Disk.Bay.0:Enclosure.Internal.0-0:RAID.Integrated.1-1",
            "Channel": 0,
            "Size": "446.62GB",
            "FreeSpace": "0 bytes",
            "UsedSpace": "446.62GB",
            "BusType": "SATA",
            "SlotNumber": 0,
            "MediaType": "Solid State Drive",
            "RemainingReadWriteEndurance": "100",
            "SecurityState": "Unencrypted",
            "RaidStatus": "Online"
        }
    ]
}
```

/api/DeviceService/Devices(Device_ID)/InventoryDetails('deviceManagement')

This URI represents device management inventory details.

GET method for device inventory details

This method returns the inventory details of a device management.

Description	Returns the inventory details of the device management.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#DeviceService.InventoryDetail",
  "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.InventoryDetail",
  "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(12458)/
InventoryDetails('deviceManagement')",
  "InventoryType": "deviceManagement",
  "InventoryInfo": [
    {
      "ManagementId": 7353,
      "IpAddress": "100.69.115.107",
      "MacAddress": "d0:94:66:2a:00:6a",
      "ManagementType": {
        "Name": "PUBLIC",
        "Description": "Public Management Interface",
        "ManagementType": 2
      },
      "InstrumentationName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
      "DnsName": "iDRAC-SJSTN01",
      "EndPointAgents": [
        {
          "ManagementProfileId": 7393,
          "ProfileId": "",
          "AgentName": "iDRAC",
          "HasCreds": 2,
          "Version": "3.20.20.20",
          "ManagementURL": "https://100.69.115.107:443",
          "Status": 1000,
          "StatusDateTime": "09-28-2020 15:00:00.000"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/Settings('ReplicableChassisConfigurations')

This URI retrieves the chassis time and alert destination settings and applies the settings to the IOM.

PUT method to retrieve chassis time and alert destination settings

This method retrieves the chassis and alert destinations settings.

Description	Retrieves the chassis and alert destinations settings and applies the settings to the IOMs.

Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	204

Example request body

```
{
    "SettingType":"ReplicableChassisConfigurations",
   "Configurations":[
      {
         "Type":"AlertDestination",
        "Replicate":true
      },
      {
         "Type":"TimeConfigurations",
         "Replicate":true
      }
   ]
}
```

Table 102. Attributes

Attribute	Description
SettingType	Defines the setting type that must be applied. The setting here is, "ReplicableChassisConfigurations"
Configurations	Defines the configuration you want to apply. The **Configurations** attribute requires the Type and Replicate flag.
Type	The configuration you want to apply. The **Type** attribute supports "AlertDestination" or "TimeConfigurations".
Replicate	Boolean flag to determine if you prefer to set the configuration or not.

/api/DeviceService/Devices(DEVICE_ID)/Settings('NetworkServices')

This URI represents the network services configuration.

PUT method for network services settings

This method configures the network services settings.

Description	Configures the network services settings.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response code	200

Example request body

```
{
"@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#DeviceService.DeviceSetting",
"@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSetting",
"@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10076)/
Settings('NetworkServices')",
"SettingType": "NetworkServices",
"SnmpConfiguration": {
     "SnmpEnabled": true,
```

```
      "PortNumber": 161,
     "Protocol": "SNMPV_3",
     "SnmpV1V2Credential": {},
      "SnmpV3Credentials": [
          {
             "AuthenticationType": "SHA",
             "AuthenticationPassphrase": "XXXXXXXX",
             "PrivacyType": "NONE",
              "PrivacyPassphrase": "",
              "UserName": "TestUser",
              "Enabled": true
         },

         {
             "AuthenticationType": "MD_5",
             "AuthenticationPassphrase": "XXXXXXXX",
             "PrivacyType": "DES",
              "PrivacyPassphrase": "XXXXXXX",
              "UserName": "TestUser",
              "Enabled": true
         },

      ]
},
"SshConfiguration": {
               "SshEnabled": true,
               "PortNumber": 22,
                "MaxSessions": 4,
                "IdleTimeout": 1800,
              "MaxAuthRetries": 3
       },
"EnableRemoteRacadm": true
}
```

NOTE: To ensure that the maximum authorization settings work in Linux systems, configure the attribute, `MaxAuthRetries`, in the `ssh_config` file.

/api/DeviceService/Devices(Device_ID)/Settings('LocalAccessConfiguration')

This API represents the local access configuration information.

GET method for local access configuration

This method returns the local access configuration details.

Description	Returns the local access configuration details.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#DeviceService.DeviceSetting",
    "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSetting",
    "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10069)/
Settings('LocalAccessConfiguration')",
    "SettingType": "LocalAccessConfiguration",
    "EnableChassisPowerButton": true,
    "EnableKvmAccess": true,
    "LedPresence": "Absent",
    "QuickSync": {
        "QuickSyncHardware": "Absent",
```

```
        "QuickSyncAccess": "READ_WRITE",
        "EnableInactivityTimeout": true,
        "TimeoutLimit": 120,
        "TimeoutLimitUnit": "SECONDS",
        "EnableReadAuthentication": true,
        "EnableQuickSyncWifi": true
    },
    "EnableChassisDirect": true,
    "LcdAccess": "VIEW_AND_MODIFY",
    "LcdPresence": "Present",
    "LcdCustomString": "My Custom String",
    "LcdLanguage": "en",
    "LcdOverridePin": "",
    "LcdPinLength": 6,
    "EnableLcdOverridePin": false
}
```

PUT method for local access configuration

This method enables or disables the local access configuration in the chassis.

Description	Enables or disables the local access configuration.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response code	200

Enabling Chassis Direct feature

Example request body

```
{
    "SettingType": "LocalAccessConfiguration",
    "EnableChassisPowerButton": true,
    "EnableKvmAccess": true,
    "LedPresence": "Absent",
    "QuickSync": {
        "QuickSyncHardware": "Present",
        "QuickSyncAccess": "READ_WRITE",
        "EnableInactivityTimeout": true,
        "TimeoutLimit": 120,
        "TimeoutLimitUnit": "SECONDS",
        "EnableReadAuthentication": true,
        "EnableQuickSyncWifi": true
    },
    "EnableChassisDirect": true,
    "LcdAccess": "VIEW_AND_MODIFY",
    "LcdPresence": "Present",
    "LcdCustomString": "",
    "LcdLanguage": "en"
}
```

Example response body

```
{
    "SettingType": "LocalAccessConfiguration",
    "EnableChassisPowerButton": true,
    "EnableKvmAccess": true,
    "LedPresence": "Absent",
    "QuickSync": {
        "QuickSyncHardware": "Present",
        "QuickSyncAccess": "READ_WRITE",
        "EnableInactivityTimeout": true,
        "TimeoutLimit": 120,
        "TimeoutLimitUnit": "SECONDS",
        "EnableReadAuthentication": true,
        "EnableQuickSyncWifi": true
```

```
    },
    "EnableChassisDirect": true,
    "LcdAccess": "VIEW_AND_MODIFY",
    "LcdPresence": "Present",
    "LcdCustomString": "",
    "LcdLanguage": "en"
}
```

Disabling Chassis Direct feature

Example request body

```
{
    "SettingType": "LocalAccessConfiguration",
    "EnableChassisPowerButton": true,
    "EnableKvmAccess": true,
    "LedPresence": "Absent",
    "QuickSync": {
        "QuickSyncHardware": "Present",
        "QuickSyncAccess": "READ_WRITE",
        "EnableInactivityTimeout": true,
        "TimeoutLimit": 120,
        "TimeoutLimitUnit": "SECONDS",
        "EnableReadAuthentication": true,
        "EnableQuickSyncWifi": true
    },
    "EnableChassisDirect": false,
    "LcdAccess": "VIEW_AND_MODIFY",
    "LcdPresence": "Present",
    "LcdCustomString": "",
    "LcdLanguage": "en"
}
```

Example response body

```
{
    "SettingType": "LocalAccessConfiguration",
    "EnableChassisPowerButton": true,
    "EnableKvmAccess": true,
    "LedPresence": "Absent",
    "QuickSync": {
        "QuickSyncHardware": "Present",
        "QuickSyncAccess": "READ_WRITE",
        "EnableInactivityTimeout": true,
        "TimeoutLimit": 120,
        "TimeoutLimitUnit": "SECONDS",
        "EnableReadAuthentication": true,
        "EnableQuickSyncWifi": true
    },
    "EnableChassisDirect": false,
    "LcdAccess": "VIEW_AND_MODIFY",
    "LcdPresence": "Present",
    "LcdCustomString": "",
    "LcdLanguage": "en"
}
```

Enabling LCD Override pin

Example Response body

```
{
    "SettingType": "LocalAccessConfiguration",
    "EnableChassisPowerButton": false,
    "EnableLcdOverridePin":true,
    "LcdOverridePin": 275923,
    "EnableKvmAccess": true,
    "LedPresence": "Absent",
    "QuickSync": {
        "QuickSyncHardware": "Absent",
        "QuickSyncAccess": "READ_WRITE",
        "EnableInactivityTimeout": true,
```

```
        "TimeoutLimit": 120,
        "TimeoutLimitUnit": "SECONDS",
        "EnableReadAuthentication": true,
        "EnableQuickSyncWifi": true
    },
    "EnableChassisDirect": true,
    "LcdAccess": "VIEW_AND_MODIFY",
    "LcdPresence": "Present",
    "LcdCustomString": "",
    "LcdLanguage": "en",
    }
```


/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/HardwareLogs

This URI represents the hardware logs of a specific device.

GET method for HardwareLogs

This method returns the hardware logs of a specific device.

Description	Returns the hardware logs of a specific device.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
    "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(DeviceService.LogModel)",
    "@odata.count": 1902,
    "value": [
      {
        "LogTimestamp": "20170907060147.000000-300",
        "LogSequenceNumber": 286450,
        "LogSeverity": 1000,
        "LogComment": "[set comment here]",
        "LogMessageId": "USR0030",
        "LogMessage": "Successfully logged in using root, from
10.32.22.103 and wsman.",
        "LogId": "DCIM:LifeCycleLog:286450",
        "LogCategory": "Audit",
        "DateFormat": "CIM"
      },
      {
        "LogTimestamp": "20170907060147.000000-300",
        "LogSequenceNumber": 286449,
        "LogSeverity": 1000,
        "LogComment": "[set comment here]",
        "LogMessageId": "LOG007",
        "LogMessage": "The previous log entry was repeated 1 times.",
        "LogId": "DCIM:LifeCycleLog:286449",
        "LogCategory": "Audit",
        "DateFormat": "CIM"
      },
      {
        "LogTimestamp": "20170907053540.000000-300",
        "LogSequenceNumber": 286412,
        "LogSeverity": 1000,
        "LogComment": "[set comment here]",
        "LogMessageId": "USR0030",
        "LogMessage": "Successfully logged in using root, from
10.32.19.194 and wsman.",
        "LogId": "DCIM:LifeCycleLog:286412",
        "LogCategory": "Audit",
        "DateFormat": "CIM"
```

```
      },
      {
        "LogTimestamp": "20170907053540.000000-300",
        "LogSequenceNumber": 286411,
        "LogSeverity": 1000,
        "LogComment": "[set comment here]",
        "LogMessageId": "USR0030",
        "LogMessage": "Successfully logged in using root, from
10.32.22.88 and wsman.",
        "LogId": "DCIM:LifeCycleLog:286411",
        "LogCategory": "Audit",
        "DateFormat": "CIM"
      }
    ]
}
```


/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/SubSystemHealth

This URI represents the health of a specific device.

GET method for sub system health information

This method returns the health status of a specific device.

Description	Returns the health status of a specific device.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
  "@odata.context":
"$metadata#Collection(DeviceService.SubSystemHealthFaultModel)",
  "@odata.count": 8,
  "value": [
    {
      "SubSystem": "System",
      "RollupStatus": "1000"
    },
    {
      "SubSystem": "SEL/Misc",
      "RollupStatus": "2000"
    },
    {
      "SubSystem": "Battery",
      "RollupStatus": "1000"
    },
    {
      "SubSystem": "Voltage",
      "RollupStatus": "1000"
    },
    {
      "SubSystem": "Current",
      "RollupStatus": "1000"
    },
    {
      "SubSystem": "Processor",
      "RollupStatus": "2000"
    },
    {
      "SubSystem": "Memory",
      "RollupStatus": "2000"
    },
    {
```

```
      "SubSystem": "Temperature",
      "RollupStatus": "1000"
    }
  ]
}
```


/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/RecentActivity

This URI represents the recent activities for a specific device.

GET method for RecentActivity

This method returns the recent activities for a specific device.

Description	Returns the recent activities for a specific device.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
  "@odata.context":
"$metadata#Collection(DeviceService.ExecutionHistoryDetailModel)",
  "@odata.count": 2,
  "value": [
    {
      "Id": 953,
      "Progress": "100",
      "StartTime": "2017-09-06 05:12:29.650",
      "EndTime": "2017-09-06 05:12:30.847",
      "TaskStatusId": 2060,
      "Key": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
      "Value": "Running\nCompleted",
      "TaskName": "Blink LED",
      "ExecutionHistoryId": 561,
      "TaskId": 10265,
      "TaskType": 3
    },
    {
      "Id": 9,
      "Progress": "100",
      "StartTime": "2017-09-05 04:48:37.080",
      "EndTime": "2017-09-05 04:48:37.856",
      "TaskStatusId": 2070,
      "Key": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
      "Value": "Running\nSlot ID passed null cannot perform Quick Deploy.
\nTask Failed.
        Execution has completed",
      "TaskName": "Deployment and Configuration Check",
      "ExecutionHistoryId": 8,
      "TaskId": 4015,
      "TaskType": 24
    }
  ]
}
```

/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/InventoryTypes

This URI represents the inventory types for a specific device.

GET method for InventoryTypes

This method returns the inventory types for a specific device.

Description	Returns the inventory types for a specific device.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#DeviceService.InventoryTypes/$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3265)/InventoryTypes",
  "InventoryTypes": [
    "serverDeviceCards",
    "serverProcessors",
    "serverNetworkInterfaces",
    "serverOperatingSystems",
    "serverVirtualFlashes",
    "serverPowerSupplies",
    "serverArrayDisks",
    "serverRaidControllers",
    "serverMemoryDevices",
    "serverStorageEnclosures",
    "serverSupportedPowerStates",
    "deviceLicense",
    "deviceCapabilities",
    "deviceFru",
    "deviceManagement",
    "deviceSoftware",
    "subsystemRollupStatus"
  ]
}
```

/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/LogSeverities

This URI represents the log severities for a specific device.

GET method for LogSeverities

This method returns the log-severity details for a specific device.

Description	Returns the log-severity details for a specific device.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#DeviceService.LogSeverities/$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3265)/LogSeverities",
  "Warning": 2000,
  "Critical": 3000,
  "Fatal": 4000,
```

```
  "Info": 1000
}
```

NOTE: The severity `"Unknown": 5000` is not displayed by REST. To view logs in **Unknown** state, use the web interface.

/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/Settings

This URI represents the settings of a specific device.

GET method for Settings

This method returns the details of the settings of a specific device.

Description	Returns the details of the settings of a specific device.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(DeviceService.DeviceSetting)",
  "@odata.count": 2,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3265)/
Settings('Network')",
      "SettingType": "Network"
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3265)/
Settings('Management')",
      "SettingType": "Management"
    }
  ]
}
```

/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/Settings('Type')

This URI represents a specific type of setting for a device.

The settings differ depending on the type of device. To see the list of available settings, use the Get method on the Device(Id)/Settings URI. Following are the possible URIs:

- `api/DeviceService/Devices(25035)/Settings('Network')`
- `api/DeviceService/Devices(25035)/Settings('Monitoring')`
- `api/DeviceService/Devices(25035)/Settings('Management')`
- `api/DeviceService/Devices(25031)/Settings('Power')`
- `api/DeviceService/Devices(25031)/Settings('Location')`
- `api/DeviceService/Devices(25031)/Settings('LocalAccessConfiguration')`
- `api/DeviceService/Devices(25031)/Settings('NetworkServices')`
- `api/DeviceService/Devices(25031)/Settings('ServerQuickDeploy')`
- `api/DeviceService/Devices(25031)/Settings('IOMQuickDeploy')`
- `api/DeviceService/Devices(25031)/Settings('FIPSMode')`

GET method for device settings by type

This method returns the available attributes under a specific setting type.

Description	Returns the available attributes under a specific setting type.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example for network settings for IOM

Example response body


```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#DeviceService.DeviceSetting/$entity",
  "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSetting",
  "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(25773)/Settings('Network')",
  "SettingType": "Network",
  "MgmtVLANId": "",
  "EnableMgmtVLANId": false,
  "IomIPv4Settings":
  {
    "EnableIPv4": true,
    "EnableDHCP": true,
    "StaticIPAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx",
    "StaticSubnetMask": "255.255.255.0",
    "StaticGateway": "10.35.176.1"
  },
  "IomIPv6Settings":
  {
    "EnableIPv6": false,
    "StaticIPv6Address": "::",
    "StaticPrefixLength": "0",
    "StaticGateway": "::",
    "UseDHCPv6": false
  },
  "IomDNSSettings":
  {
    "PrimaryDNS": "",
    "SecondaryDNS": "",
    "TertiaryDNS": ""
  }
}
```


Example for network settings for Chassis

Example response body


```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#DeviceService.DeviceSetting/$entity",
  "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSetting",
  "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(25037)/Settings('Network')",
  "SettingType": "Network",
  "MgmtVLANId": "1",
  "EnableVLAN": false,
  "Ipv4Settings":
  {
    "EnableIPv4": true,
    "EnableDHCP": true,
    "StaticIPAddress": "",
    "StaticSubnetMask": "",
    "StaticGateway": "",
    "UseDHCPObtainDNSServerAddresses": true,
    "StaticPreferredDNSServer": "",
    "StaticAlternateDNSServer": ""
  },
  "Ipv6Settings":
  {
    "EnableIPv6": false,
```

```
    "EnableAutoconfiguration": true,
    "StaticIPv6Address": "",
    "StaticPrefixLength": "0",
    "StaticGateway": "",
    "UseDHCPv6ObtainDNSServerAddresses": true,
    "StaticPreferredDNSServer": "",
    "StaticAlternateDNSServer": ""
  },
  "GeneralSettings":
  {
    "EnableNIC": true,
    "RegisterDNS": false,
    "DnsName": "MX7000",
    "UseDHCPForDomainName": false,
    "DnsDomainName": "",
    "AutoNegotiation": true,
    "NetworkSpeed": "1_GB",
    "Delay": 0
  }
}
```

PUT method for device settings by type

This method updates the attributes under a specific setting type.

Description	Updates attributes under a specific setting type.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response code	200
Example for network settings for IOM	**Example request body**

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#DeviceService.DeviceSetting/$entity",
  "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSetting",
  "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(25773)/Settings('Network')",
  "SettingType": "Network",
  "MgmtVLANId": "",
  "EnableMgmtVLANId": false,
  "IomIPv4Settings":
  {
    "EnableIPv4": true,
    "EnableDHCP": true,
    "StaticIPAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx",
    "StaticSubnetMask": "255.255.255.0",
    "StaticGateway": "10.35.176.1"
  },
  "IomIPv6Settings":
  {
    "EnableIPv6": true,
    "StaticIPv6Address": "::",
    "StaticPrefixLength": "0",
    "StaticGateway": "::",
    "UseDHCPv6": true
  },
  "IomDNSSettings":
  {
    "PrimaryDNS": "",
    "SecondaryDNS": "",
    "TertiaryDNS": ""
  }
}
```

Example for network settings for IOM

Example response body


```
{
  "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(25773)/Settings('Network')",
  "EnableMgmtVLANId": false,
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#DeviceService.DeviceSetting/$entity",
  "SettingType": "Network",
  "IomDNSSettings":
  {
    "PrimaryDNS": "",
    "SecondaryDNS": "",
    "TertiaryDNS": ""
  },
  "IomIPv4Settings":
  {
    "EnableIPv4": true,
    "EnableDHCP": true,
    "StaticIPAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx",
    "StaticSubnetMask": "255.255.255.0",
    "StaticGateway": "10.35.176.1"
  },
  "IomIPv6Settings":
  {
    "EnableIPv6": true,
    "StaticIPv6Address": "::",
    "StaticPrefixLength": "0",
    "StaticGateway": "::",
    "UseDHCPv6": true
  },
  "MgmtVLANId": ""
}
```


Example for IOM names

Example response body


```
{
    "Hostname": "Hostname",
    "SettingType": "Management"
```


Example for network settings for Chassis

Example request body


```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#DeviceService.DeviceSetting/$entity",
  "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSetting",
  "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(25037)/Settings('Network')",
  "SettingType": "Network",
  "MgmtVLANId": "1",
  "EnableVLAN": false,
  "Ipv4Settings":
  {
    "EnableIPv4": true,
    "EnableDHCP": true,
    "StaticIPAddress": "",
    "StaticSubnetMask": "",
    "StaticGateway": "",
    "UseDHCPObtainDNSServerAddresses": true,
    "StaticPreferredDNSServer": "",
    "StaticAlternateDNSServer": ""
  },
  "Ipv6Settings":
  {
    "EnableIPv6": false,
    "EnableAutoconfiguration": true,
    "StaticIPv6Address": "",
    "StaticPrefixLength": "0",
    "StaticGateway": "",
    "UseDHCPv6ObtainDNSServerAddresses": true,
    "StaticPreferredDNSServer": "",
    "StaticAlternateDNSServer": ""
  },
  "GeneralSettings":
```

```
  {
    "EnableNIC": true,
    "RegisterDNS": false,
    "DnsName": "MX7000",
    "UseDHCPForDomainName": false,
    "DnsDomainName": "",
    "AutoNegotiation": true,
    "NetworkSpeed": "1_GB",
    "Delay": 0
  }
}
```

Example for network settings for Chassis

Example response body

```
{
  "SettingType": "Network",
  "DhcpProvisioning": null,
  "MgmtVLANId": "1",
  "EnableVLAN": false,
  "Ipv4Settings":
  {
    "EnableIPv4": true,
    "EnableDHCP": true,
    "StaticIPAddress": "",
    "StaticSubnetMask": "",
    "StaticGateway": "",
    "UseDHCPObtainDNSServerAddresses": true,
    "StaticPreferredDNSServer": "",
    "StaticAlternateDNSServer": ""
  },
  "Ipv6Settings":
  {
    "EnableIPv6": false,
    "EnableAutoconfiguration": true,
    "StaticIPv6Address": "",
    "StaticPrefixLength": "0",
    "StaticGateway": "",
    "UseDHCPv6ObtainDNSServerAddresses": true,
    "StaticPreferredDNSServer": "",
    "StaticAlternateDNSServer": ""
  },
  "GeneralSettings":
  {
    "EnableNIC": true,
    "RegisterDNS": false,
    "DnsName": "MX7000",
    "UseDHCPForDomainName": false,
    "DnsDomainName": "",
    "AutoNegotiation": true,
    "NetworkSpeed": "1_GB",
    "Delay": 0
  }
}
```

/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/Temperature

This URI represents the temperature settings of a specific device.

GET method for Temperature

This method returns the temperature details of a specific device.

Description	Returns the temperature details of a specific device.
Privilege	VIEW

HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#DeviceService.TemperatureResponseModel/
$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3265)/Temperature",
  "peakTemperatureUnit": "celsius",
  "avgTemperatureUnit": "celsius",
  "DateFormat": "CIM",
  "instantaneousTemperatureUnit": "celsius",
  "avgTemperatureTimeStamp": "20170907071015.180000-300",
  "instantaneousTemperature": "21"
}
```

/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/BlinkStatus

This URI represents the LED-blink status of a specific device.

GET method for LED blink status

This method returns the LED-blink status of a specific device.

Description	Returns the LED-blink status of a specific device.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#DeviceService.BlinkStatusResponseModel/
$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3265)/BlinkStatus",
  "isLEDBlinking": false
}
```

/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/ PowerUsageByDevice

This URI represents the power consumption details of a specific device.

GET method for power usage by devices

This method returns the power usage details of a specific device.

Description	Returns the power usage details of a specific device.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body


```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#DeviceService.PowerResponseModel/$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3265)/Power",
  "avgPower": "0",
  "systemEnergyConsumptionUnit": "killowatt-hour",
  "systemEnergyConsumptionTimeStamp": "20170907071147.450000-300",
  "powerUnit": "watt",
  "minimumPowerTimeStamp": "19691231180000.000000-360",
  "avgPowerUnit": "watt",
  "minimumPower": "65535",
  "peakPower": "73",
  "DateFormat": "CIM",
  "systemEnergyConsumption": "0.000",
  "Since": "20170414145039.000000-300",
  "peakPowerTimeStamp": "20170414145039.000000-300",
  "power": "0",
  "peakPowerUnit": "watt",
  "minimumPowerUnit": "watt"
}
```


/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/DeviceBladeSlots

This URI represents the slot details of a specific device.

GET method for device blade slots

This method returns the details of the slot that the device is installed in.

NOTE: For a chassis, details of only the compute sleds are returned.

Description	Returns the slot details of a specific device.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body


```
{
  "@odata.context":
"$metadata#Collection(DeviceService.DeviceBladeSlots)",
  "@odata.count": 2,
  "value": [
    {
      "DeviceType": 1000,
      "AllowStorageAssignment": true,
      "SlotNumber": "1",
      "ServiceTag": "SVCTG01",
      "AllowSharedStorage": true,
      "HealthStatus": 4000,
      "Id": 4365,
      "SlotName": "Sled-1",
      "PowerState": 17,
      "SlotType": 2000,
      "DeviceName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC"
    },
    {
      "DeviceType": 1000,
      "AllowStorageAssignment": true,
      "SlotNumber": "3",
      "ServiceTag": "",
      "AllowSharedStorage": true,
      "HealthStatus": 2000,
```

```
      "Id": 4465,
      "SlotName": "Sled-3",
      "PowerState": 18,
      "SlotType": 2000,
      "DeviceName": ""
    }
  ]
}
```

/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/GraphicInfo

This URI represents the graphics information of a specific device.

GET method for GraphicInfo

This method returns the graphics-related information of a specific device.

Description	Returns the graphics-related information of a specific device.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#DeviceService.GraphicInfo/$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(3265)/GraphicInfo",
  "Svg": "<?xml version=\"1.0\" encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<!-- Generator:
Adobe Illustrator 19.1.0,
    SVG Export Plug-In . SVG Version: 6.00 Build 0) -->\n<svg
xmlns=\"http://www.w3.org/2000/svg\"
    xmlns:xlink=\"http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink\" version=\"1.1\"
id=\"SLED\" x=\"0px\" y=\"0px\"
    width=\"121px\" height=\"710px\" viewBox=\"0 0 121 710\"
style=\"enable-background:new
    0 0 121 710;\" xml:space=\"preserve\">\n
    <symbol id=\"_x32_.5_HDD\" viewBox=\"-21.3 -106.7 42.5 213.3\">\n
<g>\n
    <path d=\"M21.3-98.5c0-0.8-0.6-1.4-1.4-1.4-1.4h-39.7c-0.8,
    0-1.4,0.6-0.6-1.4-1.4v-7.8v-6.6V58.2h42.5v32.7v6.6v7.8
C21.3,106,20.6,106.7,19.8,106.7z\" />\n
    <polygon style=\"fill:#333333;\" points=\"14.2,56.3 -14.2,56.3
-14.2,57.1 14.2,57.1  \" />\n
    <polygon style=\"fill:#B3B3B3;\" points=\"-18.1,58.2 -21.3,58.2
-21.3,-99.9 -18.1,-99.9  \" />\n
    <polygon style=\"fill:#B3B3B3;\" points=\"21.3,58.2 18.1,58.2
18.1,-99.9 21.3,-99.9  \" />\n
    <polygon style=\"fill:#1A1A1A;\" points=\"-14.2,44.3 14.2,44.3
14.2,35.3 -14.2,35.3  \" />\n
    <polygon style=\"fill:#666666;\" points=\"-14.2,44.3 14.2,44.3
14.2,57.1 -14.2,57.1  \" />\n
    <polygon    <use xlink:href=\"#status-led-off\" width=\"8.5\"
height=\"50.8\" id=\"XMLID_3_\"
    x=\"-4.3\" y=\"-25.4\" transform=\"matrix(1 0 0 -1 6.838 61.8476)\"
style=\"overflow:visible;\" />\n
    <use xlink:href=\"#status-led-on\" width=\"8.5\" height=\"50.8\"
x=\"-4.3\" y=\"-25.4\"
    transform=\"matrix(1 0 0 -1 6.838 61.8476)\"
style=\"display:none;overflow:visible;\" />\n</svg>"
}
```

/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/DeployRequired

This API represents the device deployment results.

GET method for deployment by device IDs

This method returns the results for deployment on devices by IDs.

Description	Returns the results for deployment on devices by IDs.
Privilege	
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
"@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#DeviceService.DeployRequired",
"@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeployRequired",
"@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10076)/DeployRequired",
"DeployRequired": false
}
```

/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/SystemUpTime

This URI represents system up time information for devices.

GET method for /api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/SystemUpTime

This method returns the system up time information for devices.

Description	Returns the system up time information for devices.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#DeviceService.SystemUpTimeResponseModel",
    "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.SystemUpTimeResponseModel",
    "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(10052)/SystemUpTime",
    "systemUpTime": "338186"
}
```

/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService/Devices(Id)Actions/DeviceService.UploadFSDCertificate

This API represents Field Service Debug (FSD) certificate information.

POST method for uploading FSD certificate

This method returns information about the FSD certificate upload process.

Description	Returns information about the FSD certificate upload process.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	201
Example request body	`{ "deviceId": "DeviceID" "payLoadData": [FSD Certificate] }`

/api/DeviceService/PowerStates

This URI represents the power states of the devices.

GET method for PowerStates

This method returns a list of the power states that the devices can be in.

Description	Returns a list of power states.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(DeviceService.PowerState)",
  "@odata.count": 3,
  "value": [
    {
      "PowerState": 1,
      "Name": "UNKNOWN",
      "Description": "Unknown"
    },
    {
      "PowerState": 17,
      "Name": "ON",
      "Description": "On"
    },
    {
      "PowerState": 18,
      "Name": "OFF",
      "Description": "Off"
    }
  ]
}
```

/api/DeviceService/DeviceStatuses

This URI represents the statuses that the devices can be in.

GET method for DeviceStatuses

This method returns a list of statuses for the devices.

Description	Returns a list of statuses for the devices.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(DeviceService.DeviceStatus)",
  "@odata.count": 5,
  "value": [
    {
      "GlobalStatus": 1000,
      "Name": "NORMAL",
      "Description": "The device is running normal."
    },
    {
      "GlobalStatus": 2000,
      "Name": "UNKNOWN",
      "Description": "Status is not determined."
    },
    {
      "GlobalStatus": 3000,
      "Name": "WARNING",
      "Description": "The device has warning state."
    },
    {
      "GlobalStatus": 4000,
      "Name": "CRITICAL",
      "Description": "The device is in critical state."
    },
    {
      "GlobalStatus": 5000,
      "Name": "NOSTATUS",
      "Description": "The device/group does not have a valid status."
    }
  ]
}
```

/api/DeviceService/DeviceType

This URI represents the device types.

GET method for DeviceType

This method returns a list of devices types.

Description	Returns a list of devices types.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body


```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(DeviceService.DeviceType)",
    "@odata.count": 6,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceType",
            "DeviceType": 1000,
            "Name": "SERVER",
            "Description": "Server Device"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceType",
            "DeviceType": 2000,
            "Name": "CHASSIS",
            "Description": "Chassis Device"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceType",
            "DeviceType": 9001,
            "Name": "GENERIC_IOM",
            "Description": "Generic IOM Device"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceType",
            "DeviceType": 3000,
            "Name": "STORAGE",
            "Description": "Storage Device"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceType",
            "DeviceType": 4000,
            "Name": "NETWORK_IOM",
            "Description": "NETWORK IO Module Device"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceType",
            "DeviceType": 8000,
            "Name": "STORAGE_IOM",
            "Description": "Storage IOM Device"
        }
    ]
}
```


/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService/Devices(Id)Actions/DeviceService.SetTermState

This API represents the device term state information.

POST method for setting term state

This method returns term state information for devices.

Description	Returns term state information.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	202

Table 103. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id—Devices(Id)	ID of the device.

/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService/Devices(Id)Actions/DeviceService.GetTermState

This API represents term state information for devices.

POST method for getting term state

This method returns term state information.

Description	Returns term state information.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	202

Table 104. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id—Devices(Id)	ID of the device.

/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService/Devices(Id)Actions/DeviceService.GetComputeIPs

This API represents the IPv4 and IPv6 details for the specified compute device ID.

POST method for /api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService/Devices(Id)Actions/DeviceService.GetComputeIPs

This method represents the IPv4 and IPv6 details for the specified compute device ID.

Description	Returns details of a job type.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	201
Example response body	

```
{
    "OperationName": "GET_IDRAC_CURRENT_IP_ADDRESSES",
    "ResponseKey": "SERVER_IP_ADDRESSES_MAP"
}
```

/api/DeviceService/DeviceSummary

This URI represents the summary of the devices statuses. In the response, devices of the same type are grouped.

GET method for DeviceSummary

This method returns the summary of device statuses.

Description	Returns the summary of device statuses.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(DeviceService.DeviceSummary)",
  "@odata.count": 6,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/DeviceSummary(1000)",
      "DeviceType": 1000,
      "TotalCount": 2,
      "DeviceStatusSummary": [
        {
          "StatusType": 1000,
          "Count": 1
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 2000,
          "Count": 0
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 3000,
          "Count": 0
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 4000,
          "Count": 1
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 5000,
          "Count": 0
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/DeviceSummary(2000)",
      "DeviceType": 2000,
      "TotalCount": 1,
      "DeviceStatusSummary": [
        {
          "StatusType": 1000,
          "Count": 0
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 2000,
          "Count": 0
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 3000,
          "Count": 0
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 4000,
          "Count": 1
        },
```

```
        {
          "StatusType": 5000,
          "Count": 0
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/DeviceSummary(9000)",
      "DeviceType": 9000,
      "TotalCount": 0,
      "DeviceStatusSummary": [
        {
          "StatusType": 1000,
          "Count": 0
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 2000,
          "Count": 0
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 3000,
          "Count": 0
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 4000,
          "Count": 0
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 5000,
          "Count": 0
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/DeviceSummary(4000)",
      "DeviceType": 4000,
      "TotalCount": 0,
      "DeviceStatusSummary": [
        {
          "StatusType": 1000,
          "Count": 0
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 2000,
          "Count": 0
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 3000,
          "Count": 0
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 4000,
          "Count": 0
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 5000,
          "Count": 0
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/DeviceSummary(3000)",
      "DeviceType": 3000,
      "TotalCount": 1,
      "DeviceStatusSummary": [
        {
          "StatusType": 1000,
          "Count": 0
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 2000,
          "Count": 1
```

```
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 3000,
          "Count": 0
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 4000,
          "Count": 0
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 5000,
          "Count": 0
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/DeviceSummary(8000)",
      "DeviceType": 8000,
      "TotalCount": 1,
      "DeviceStatusSummary": [
        {
          "StatusType": 1000,
          "Count": 0
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 2000,
          "Count": 0
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 3000,
          "Count": 1
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 4000,
          "Count": 0
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 5000,
          "Count": 0
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```


/api/DeviceService/DeviceSummary(Type)

This API represents the device summary information by device status type.

GET method for /api/DeviceService/DeviceSummary(Type)

This method returns the device summary by device status type.

Description	Returns the device summary by status type.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	


```
{
"@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#DeviceService.DeviceSummary",
"@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSummary",
"@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/DeviceSummary(1000)",
"DeviceType": 1000,
"TotalCount": 8,
```

```
"DeviceStatusSummary":[
{
"@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceStatusSummary",
"StatusType": 1000,
"Count": 8
},
{
"@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceStatusSummary",
"StatusType": 2000,
"Count": 0
},
{
"@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceStatusSummary",
"StatusType": 3000,
"Count": 0
},
{
"@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceStatusSummary",
"StatusType": 4000,
"Count": 0
},
{
"@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceStatusSummary",
"StatusType": 5000,
"Count": 0
}
]
}
```


api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.DevicesPrivilegesAction

This API represents the device privilege information that users have for devices.

POST method for api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.DevicesPrivilegesAction

This method returns the device privilege information that the user has for the device.

Description	Returns the device privilege information that the user has for the device.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	201
Example request body	`{ "DeviceIds": [<comma_separated_device_ids] }`
Example response body	`{ "DeviceIds": [100,200,300] }`

/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.DevicesByPrivilegesAction

This API represents the device information that users can access, based on privileges.

POST method for device privileges action

This method returns device information that users can access, based on their privileges.

Description	Returns device information that users can access, based on their privileges.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	201
Example request body	`{ "Privileges": [<comma_separated_list_of_privileges_names>] }`
Example response body	`{ “Privileges”: [“VIEW”,”CHASSIS_ADMINISTRATOR”] }`

/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.ExecuteAction

This API represents the remote console preview information.

POST method /api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.ExecuteAction

This method returns the remote console preview information.

Description	Returns the remote console preview information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	201
Example response body	`{ "OperationName": "GET_PREVIEW_SCREEN" }`

/api/DeviceService/DeviceSlotType

This URI represents the slot types.

GET method for DeviceSlotType

This method returns a list of the available slot types.

Description	Returns a list of slot types.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(DeviceService.DeviceSlotType)",
  "@odata.count": 6,
  "value": [
    {
      "SlotType": 1000,
      "SlotName": "UNKNOWN",
      "Description": "Slot type is unknown."
    },
    {
      "SlotType": 2000,
      "SlotName": "Sled Slot",
      "Description": "This is Sled Slot type."
    },
    {
      "SlotType": 3000,
      "SlotName": "Fan Slot",
      "Description": "This is Fan Slot type."
    },
    {
      "SlotType": 4000,
      "SlotName": "IO Module Slot",
      "Description": "This is IO Module Slot type."
    },
    {
      "SlotType": 5000,
      "SlotName": "Chassis Manager Slot",
      "Description": "This is Chassis Manager Slot type."
    },
    {
      "SlotType": 6000,
      "SlotName": "PSU Slot",
      "Description": "This is PSU Slot type."
    }
  ]
}
```

NOTE: In OME-Modular, the `SlotType` value for storage and server is 2000.

/api/DeviceService/DeviceSettingsMetadata

This URI represents the settings metadata.

GET method for DeviceSettingsMetadata

This method returns a list of device-settings metadata.

Description	Returns a list of settings metadata.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata)",
    "@odata.count": 24,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 1000,
            "Property": "redundancyPolicy",
            "Key": "NO_REDUNDANCY",
            "Value": "No Redundancy",
            "Description": "Redundancy policy type is No redundancy"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 2000,
            "Property": "redundancyPolicy",
            "Key": "GRID_REDUNDANCY",
            "Value": "GRID Redundancy",
            "Description": "Redundancy policy type is GRID redundancy"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 5000,
            "Property": "dhcpProvisioning",
            "Key": "DISABLED",
            "Value": "Disabled",
            "Description": "Dhcp Provisioning is disable"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 6000,
            "Property": "dhcpProvisioning",
            "Key": "ENABLE_ONCE",
            "Value": "Enable Once",
            "Description": "Dhcp Provisioning is enable once"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 7000,
            "Property": "dhcpProvisioning",
            "Key": "ENABLE_ONCE_AFTER_RESET",
            "Value": "Enable Once After Reset",
            "Description": "Dhcp Provisioning is enable once after reset"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 8000,
            "Property": "networkSpeed",
            "Key": "10_MB",
            "Value": "10 MB",
```

```
            "Description": "Network speed is 10 MB"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 9000,
            "Property": "networkSpeed",
            "Key": "100_MB",
            "Value": "100 MB",
            "Description": "Network speed is 100 MB"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 11000,
            "Property": "quickSyncAccess",
            "Key": "DISABLED",
            "Value": "Disabled",
            "Description": "QuickSyncAccess is disabled"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 12000,
            "Property": "quickSyncAccess",
            "Key": "READ_ONLY",
            "Value": "Read Only",
            "Description": "QuickSyncAccess is read only"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 13000,
            "Property": "quickSyncAccess",
            "Key": "READ_WRITE",
            "Value": "Read-Write",
            "Description": "QuickSyncAccess is read write"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 14000,
            "Property": "timeoutLimitUnit",
            "Key": "SECONDS",
            "Value": "Seconds",
            "Description": "Time out limit unit is seconds"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 15000,
            "Property": "timeoutLimitUnit",
            "Key": "MINUTES",
            "Value": "Minutes",
            "Description": "Time out limit unit is minutes"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 16000,
            "Property": "lcdAccess",
            "Key": "DISABLED",
            "Value": "Disabled",
            "Description": "LCD access is disabled"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 17000,
            "Property": "lcdAccess",
            "Key": "VIEW_ONLY",
            "Value": "View Only",
            "Description": "LCD access is view only"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 18000,
            "Property": "lcdAccess",
            "Key": "VIEW_AND_MODIFY",
            "Value": "View and Modify",
```

```
            "Description": "LCD access is view and modify"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 19000,
            "Property": "redundancyPolicy",
            "Key": "PSU_REDUNDANCY",
            "Value": "PSU Redundancy",
            "Description": "Redundancy policy type is PSU redundancy"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 19001,
            "Property": "rapidOnPrimaryGrid",
            "Key": "GRID_1",
            "Value": "Grid 1",
            "Description": "Primary Grid 1"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 19002,
            "Property": "rapidOnPrimaryGrid",
            "Key": "GRID_2",
            "Value": "Grid 2",
            "Description": "Primary Grid 2"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 19003,
            "Property": "lcdLanguage",
            "Key": "en",
            "Value": "English",
            "Description": "English"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 19004,
            "Property": "lcdLanguage",
            "Key": "fr",
            "Value": "French",
            "Description": "French"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 19005,
            "Property": "lcdLanguage",
            "Key": "de",
            "Value": "German",
            "Description": "German"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 19006,
            "Property": "lcdLanguage",
            "Key": "es",
            "Value": "Spanish",
            "Description": "Spanish"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 19007,
            "Property": "lcdLanguage",
            "Key": "ja",
            "Value": "Japanese",
            "Description": "Japanese"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.DeviceSettingsMetadata",
            "Id": 19008,
            "Property": "lcdLanguage",
            "Key": "zh",
            "Value": "Chinese",
```

```
            "Description": "Chinese"
        }
    ]
}
```


/api/DeviceService/GlobalExcludes

This URI represents the globally excluded ranges.

GET method for GlobalExcludes

This method returns the globally excluded ranges.

Description	Returns the globally excluded ranges.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(DeviceService.GlobalExclude)",
  "@odata.count": 4,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/GlobalExcludes(1)",
      "Id": 1,
      "Identifier": "9PKM9Z1",
      "DeviceType": 0,
      "GlobalExcludeDetails": [
        {
          "Id": 1,
          "NetworkAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx"
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/GlobalExcludes(2)",
      "Id": 2,
      "Identifier": null,
      "DeviceType": 0,
      "GlobalExcludeDetails": [
        {
          "Id": 2,
          "NetworkAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx"
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/GlobalExcludes(3)",
      "Id": 3,
      "Identifier": "R930PR0",
      "DeviceType": 0,
      "GlobalExcludeDetails": [
        {
          "Id": 3,
          "NetworkAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx"
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/GlobalExcludes(4)",
      "Id": 4,
      "Identifier": "IPRange2",
      "DeviceType": 0,
```

```
      "GlobalExcludeDetails": [
        {
          "Id": 4,
          "NetworkAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx-xx.xx.xx.xx"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

POST method for GlobalExcludes

This method globally excludes ranges.

Description	Globally excludes ranges.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	201
Example request body	`{"DeviceIds": [2464,2614,2514]}`
Example response body	`True`

/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.AddNetworkRange

This URI adds ranges to the globally excluded range.

POST method for DeviceService.AddNetworkRange

This method adds ranges to global exclusion.

Description	Adds network ranges to global exclusion.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	204

Example request body

```
    {
      "Id": 0,
      "Identifier": "IPRange2",
      "DeviceType": 0,
      "GlobalExcludeDetails": [
        {
          "Id": 0,
          "NetworkAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx-xx.xx.xx.xx"
        }
      ]
    }
```

/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.EditNetworkRange

This URI edits the global exclusion ranges.

POST method for DeviceService.EditNetworkRange

This method edits ranges in global exclusion.

Description	Edits ranges in global exclusion.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	204
Example request body	

```
    {
  "Id": 4,
  "Identifier": "IPRange2",
  "DeviceType": 0,
  "GlobalExcludeDetails": [
    {
      "Id": 0,
      "NetworkAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx-xx.xx.xx.xx"
    }
  ]
}
```

/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.RemoveFromExclusion

This URI removes ranges from Global Exclusion.

POST method for DeviceService.RemoveFromExclusion

This method removes ranges in global exclusion.

Description	Removes ranges in global exclusion.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	204
Example request body	

```
{"Ids": [1,2,3,4,5,6]}
```

/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.ValidateExcludes

This URI validates global exclusion.

POST method for DeviceService.ValidateExcludes

This method validates ranges in global exclusion.

Description	Validates ranges in global exclusion.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
    {
    "Id": 0,
    "Identifier": "IPRange2",
    "DeviceType": 0,
    "GlobalExcludeDetails": [
    {
        "Id": 0,
        "NetworkAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx"
    },
    {
        "Id": 0,
        "NetworkAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx-xx.xx.xx.xx"
    },
        {
        "Id": 0,
        "NetworkAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx"
    }
]
}
```

/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.RemoveDevices

This URI deletes an array of devices.

POST method for DeviceService.RemoveDevices

Description	Deletes an array of devices.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	204
Example request body	

```
    {"DeviceIds": [3714, 1234]}
```

DeviceService_/api/ConnectionStateReasons

This method returns a list of all available connection states.

GET method for ConnectionStateReasons

This method returns a list of all available connection states.

Description	Returns all connection states.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
"{
    ""@odata.context"": ""/api/
$metadata#Collection(DeviceService.ConnectionStateReason)"",
    ""@odata.count"": 3,
    ""value"": [
        {
            ""@odata.type"": ""#DeviceService.ConnectionStateReason"",
            ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/
ConnectionStateReasons(101)"",
            ""Id"": 101,
            ""Name"": ""Success"",
            ""Description"": ""Success""
        },
        {
            ""@odata.type"": ""#DeviceService.ConnectionStateReason"",
            ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/
ConnectionStateReasons(102)"",
            ""Id"": 102,
            ""Name"": ""Connection Failed"",
            ""Description"": ""Connection Failed""
        },
        {
            ""@odata.type"": ""#DeviceService.ConnectionStateReason"",
            ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/
ConnectionStateReasons(103)"",
            ""Id"": 103,
            ""Name"": ""Invalid Credentials"",
            ""Description"": ""Invalid Credentials""
        }
    ]
}"
```

DeviceService_/api/ConnectionStateReasons(arg1)

Returns the details of a specific connection state reason.

GET method for ConnectionStateReasons(arg1)

This method returns the details of a specific connection state reason.

Description	Returns the details of a specific connection state reason.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body

```
"{
    ""@odata.context"": ""/api/
$metadata#DeviceService.ConnectionStateReason"",
    ""@odata.type"": ""#DeviceService.ConnectionStateReason"",
    ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/ConnectionStateReasons(101)"",
    ""Id"": 101,
    ""Name"": ""Success"",
    ""Description"": ""The connection with the device is active.""
}"
```

9

Troubleshooting

Topics:

- api/TroubleshootService
- api /TroubleshootService/Files
- api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.DeleteArchivedConsoleLogs
- api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.DownloadFSDDatFile
- api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.GetArchivedConsoleLogs
- api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.GetTroubleshootDocument
- api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.GrantFSDFiles
- api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.UploadFSDDatFile
- api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.UploadSSHPublicKey

api/TroubleshootService

This URI is a root service. It gets all the endpoints for Troubleshoot service.

GET method for Troubleshoot Service

This is a root service. It gets all the endpoints for Troubleshoot service.

Description	This method gets all the endpoints for Troubleshoot service.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200, 201, 204, 400, 401.

api /TroubleshootService/Files

This URI returns TechSupport Report (TSR) or diagnostic log files.

GET method for Troubleshooting Files

This API returns TechSupport Report (TSR) or diagnostic log files.

Description	This method returns TechSupport Report (TSR) or diagnostic log files.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200, 400, 401

Example Reponse Body


```
[
  {
    "@odata.type": "#TroubleshootService.FileResponseModel",
    "FilePath": "/shared/dell/omc/cifs/idrac/tsr/D9WS753/
SERVER_EXECUTE_TSR/D9WS753_1600893004360/D9WS753_1600893004360.zip",
    "DeviceOperation": "SERVER_EXECUTE_TSR",
    "FileName": "D9WS753_1600893004360.zip",
```

```
    "DeviceId": 10078,
    "JobId": 0
  }
]
```

api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.DeleteArchivedConsoleLogs

This URI deletes all available archived console logs on the appliance. This method ensures no archived logs are present on the file system.

POST method to delete archived console logs

This method deletes all available archived console logs on the appliance.

Description	This method deletes all available archived console logs on the appliance
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200, 400, 401.

api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.DownloadFSDDatFile

This URI downloads the FSD DAT file. This option is available when FSD is enabled via GUI.

POST method to download an FSD DAT file

This method downloads the FSD DAT file. This option is available when fsd is enabled via GUI

Description	This method aggregates the available protocols on a host.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200, 400, 401, 403, 404, 500.

api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.GetArchivedConsoleLogs

This URI gets various service logs (TES, MS, EPS, Tomcat), zips them and returns a zip file.

POST method for Service logs

This method gets the various service logs (TES, MS, EPS, Tomcat), zips them and returns the zip file.

Description	This method gets various service logs (TES, MS, EPS, Tomcat), zips them and returns the zip file.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200, 400, 401

api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.GetTroubleshootDocument

This URI extracts TSR/Diagnostic job report.

POST method for Troubleshooting Document

This method extracts TSR/Diagnostic job report.

Description	This method extracts TSR/Diagnostic job report.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200, 400, 401
Example Reponse Body	

```
{
  "DeviceOperation": "string",
  "FilePath": "string",
  "DeviceId": -2147483648,
  "JobId": -2147483648
}
```

api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.GrantFSDFiles

This URI installs and grants signed FSD files.

POST method for Granting signed FSD files

This method installs and grants signed FSD files.

Description	This method installs and grants signed FSD files.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200, 400, 401, 403, 500
Example Reponse Body	

```
{
  "operationName": "string"
}
```

api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.UploadFSDDatFile

This URI uploads a signed FSD Dat file.

POST method to upload FSD DAT file

This method uploads a signed FSD Dat file.

Description	This method aggregates the available protocols on a host.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200, 400, 401, 403, 500
Example Reponse Body	

```
{
  "filename": [
    "string"
  ]
}
```

api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.UploadSSHPublicKey

This URI uploads a SSH public key file.

POST method for SSH public key

This method uploads a SSH public key file.

Description	This method aggregates the available protocols on a host.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200, 400, 401, 403, 500
Example Reponse Body	

```
{
  "filename": [
    "string"
  ]
}
```

10

Diagnostic

Topics:

- /api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/Actions/DeviceService.Diagnostic

/api/DeviceService/Devices(Id)/Actions/DeviceService.Diagnostic

This URI allows you to execute supported diagnostic commands.

POST method for DeviceService.Diagnostic

This method executes the supported diagnostics commands.

Description	Executes supported diagnostic commands. The following commands are supported: ● ping *IPv4* or ping *DomainName* ● ping6 *IPv6* ● traceroute *IPv4* ● traceroute6 *IPv6* ● netstat ● ifconfig ● arp
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
        "Command":"ping www.dell.com"
}
```

Example response body

```
PING www1.ins.dell.com (143.166.83.38) 56(84) bytes of data.
  64 bytes from sg.dell.com (143.166.83.38): icmp_seq=1 ttl=246
time=2.11 ms

  --- www1.ins.dell.com ping statistics ---
  1 packets transmitted, 1 received, 0% packet loss, time 0ms
  rtt min/avg/max/mdev = 2.115/2.115/2.115/0.000 ms
```

11

Groups

Topics:

- /api/GroupService/Groups
- /api/GroupService/Groups(Id)
- /api/GroupService/Groups(Id)/Devices
- /api/GroupService/Groups(Id)/GroupDevicesSummary
- /api/GroupService/Groups(Id)/SubGroups
- /api/GroupService/Groups(Id)/GroupHierarchy
- /api/GroupService/GroupTypes
- /api/GroupService/GroupTypes(Id)
- /api/GroupService/MembershipTypes
- /api/GroupService/MembershipTypes(Id)
- /api/GroupService/AllGroupsHierarchy
- /api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.AddMemberDevices
- /api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.GroupsPrivilegesAction
- /api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.GroupsByPrivilegesAction
- GroupService_/api/Groups/Devices(arg1)
- GroupService_/api/Groups/AllLeaveDevices(arg1)
- GroupService_/api/Groups/AllLeafDevicesSummary(arg1)
- api/ /GroupService/Actions/GroupService.DeleteGroupAttributes
- api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.DeleteUserToGroups
- api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.GroupsByPrivilegesAction
- api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.LoadValidationContext

/api/GroupService/Groups

This URI represents the groups.

GET method for Groups

This method returns a list of groups.

Description	Returns a list of groups.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(GroupService.Group)",
  "@odata.count": 1,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/Groups(64)",
      "Id": 64,
      "Name": "All Devices",
      "Description": "Group associated to all devices.",
      "GlobalStatus": 5000,
      "ParentId": 0,
      "CreationTime": "2017-06-08 18:48:27.069",
```

```
      "UpdatedTime": "2017-06-08 21:05:01.778",
      "CreatedBy": "system",
      "UpdatedBy": "",
      "Visible": true,
      "DefinitionId": 500,
      "DefinitionDescription": "Root group for all Types of Devices.",
      "TypeId": 2000,
      "MembershipTypeId": 24,
      "Devices": [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/Groups(64)/Devices"
        }
      ],
      "AllLeafDevices": [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/Groups(64)/AllLeafDevices"
        }
      ],
      "GroupHierarchy": [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/Groups(64)/GroupHierarchy"
        }
      ],
      "SubGroups": [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/Groups(64)/SubGroups"
        }
      ],
      "GroupDevicesSummary": [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/Groups(64)/GroupDevicesSummary"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```


Table 105. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the group.
Name	Name of the group.
Description	Description of the group.
GlobalStatus	Global status of the group. Indicates the health of the group.
ParentId	Parent ID of the group. If the group is a root group, *ParentId* is 0.
CreationTime	Date and time when the group was created.
UpdatedTime	Date and time when the group was updated.
CreatedBy	User who created the group.
UpdatedBy	User who last updated the group.
Visible	Visibility of the group.
DefinitionId	Definition ID of the group.
DefinitionDescription	Definition description of the group.
TypeId	Group type. • 1000 — Internal • 2000 — Predefined • 3000 — User defined • 4000 — Discovery defined

Table 105. Attributes (continued)

Attribute name	Description
	• 5000 — MCM group
MembershipTypeId	Group membership type. • 12 — Static • 24 — Dynamic
Link	
Devices	Group link to list group devices.
AllLeafDevices	Group link to list all group sub groups devices.
GroupHierarchy	Group link to list the group hierarchy.
SubGroup	Group link to display the list of sub groups of this group.
GroupDevicesSummary	Group link to display a summary of all group devices.

Table 106. Filters

Attribute name	Description
Top	Top records to return. Default value is 100.
Skip	Max records to skip. Default value is 0.
Name	Filter by group name.
Description	Filter by group description.
Type	Filter by group type.
MembershipType	Filter by group membership type.
GlobalStatus	Filter by group global status.
DefinitionId	Filter by group definition ID.
DefinitionDescription	Filter by group definition description.
Visible	Filter by group visibility.
CreatedBy	Filter by the entity that created the group.
UpdatedBy	Filter by the entity that updated the group.
CreationTimeBegin	Filter by the start-time when the group was created.
CreationTimeEnd	Filter by the end-time when the group was created.
UpdatedTimeBegin	Filter by the start-time when the group was updated.
UpdatedTimeEnd	Filter by the end-time when the group was updated.

/api/GroupService/Groups(Id)

This URI represents a specific group within the collection.

GET method for Groups(Id)

This method returns the details of a group within the collection.

Description	Returns the details of a group
Privilege	VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example response body


```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#GroupService.Group/$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/Groups(64)",
  "Id": 64,
  "Name": "All Devices",
  "Description": "Group associated to all devices.",
  "GlobalStatus": 5000,
  "ParentId": 0,
  "CreationTime": "2017-06-08 18:48:27.069",
  "UpdatedTime": "2017-06-08 21:15:01.746",
  "CreatedBy": "system",
  "UpdatedBy": "",
  "Visible": true,
  "DefinitionId": 500,
  "DefinitionDescription": "Root group for all Types of Devices.",
  "TypeId": 2000,
  "MembershipTypeId": 24,
  "Devices": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/Groups(64)/Devices"
    }
  ],
  "AllLeafDevices": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/Groups(64)/AllLeafDevices"
    }
  ],
  "GroupHierarchy": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/Groups(64)/GroupHierarchy"
    }
  ],
  "SubGroups": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/Groups(64)/SubGroups"
    }
  ],
  "GroupDevicesSummary": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/Groups(64)/GroupDevicesSummary"
    }
  ]
}
```


Table 107. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the group.
Name	Name of the group.
Description	Description of the group.
GlobalStatus	Global status of the group. Indicates the health of the group.
ParentId	Parent ID of the group. If the group is a root group, *ParentId* is 0.
CreationTime	Date and time when the group was created.
UpdatedTime	Date and time when the group was updated.
CreatedBy	User who created the group.
UpdatedBy	User who last updated the group.
Visible	Visibility of the group.

Table 107. Attributes (continued)

Attribute name	Description
DefinitionId	Definition ID of the group.
DefinitionDescription	Definition description of the group.
TypeId	Group type. • 1000 — Internal • 2000 — Predefined • 3000 — User defined • 4000 — Discovery defined • 5000 — MCM group
MembershipTypeId	Group membership type. • 12 — Static • 24 — Dynamic
Link	
Devices	Group link to list group devices.
AllLeafDevices	Group link to list all group sub groups devices.
GroupHierarchy	Group link to list the group hierarchy.
SubGroup	Group link to display the list of sub groups of this group.
GroupDevicesSummary	Group link to display a summary of all group devices.

PUT method for Groups(Id)

This method updates the settings of a group within the collection.

Description Updates the settings of a group.

Privilege DEVICE_CONFIGURATION

HTTP response codes 200

Example request body

```
{
  "Id": 1564,
  "Name": "Test Group1",
  "Description": "Test Group1",
  "GlobalStatus": 0,
  "DefinitionId": 0,
  "ParentId": 0
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "Id": 1564,
  "Name": "Test Group1",
  "Description": "Test Group1",
  "TypeId": 3000,
  "MembershipTypeId": 12,
  "GlobalStatus": 5000,
  "ParentId": 0,
  "CreatedBy": "root",
  "UpdatedBy": "root",
  "CreationTime": "2017-06-08 20:14:37.252",
  "UpdatedTime": "2017-06-08 20:20:02.935",
  "Visible": true,
  "Editable": true,
  "DefinitionId": 400,
```

```
  "DefinitionDescription": ""
}
```

DELETE method for Groups(Id)

This method deletes a group from the collection.

Description	Deletes a group.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	204
Example request body	

```
{
  "Id": 1564
}
```

Table 108. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the group to be deleted.

/api/GroupService/Groups(Id)/Devices

This URI represents the devices within a group.

GET method for Devices

This method returns the list of devices within a specific group.

Description	Returns the list of devices within a group. **NOTE:** For more information about the properties for device responses, see **DeviceService**.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(DeviceService.Device)",
  "@odata.count": 1,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(1614)",
      "Id": 1614,
      "Type": 1000,
      "Identifier": "GMGR031",
      "ChassisServiceTag": "GMGR031",
      "Model": "PowerEdge R740xd",
      "PowerState": 17,
      "ManagedState": 5000,
      "Status": 4000,
      "ConnectionState": false,
      "AssetTag": null,
      "SystemId": 1847,
```

```
      "DeviceName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
      "LastInventoryTime": "2017-06-08 14:10:43.965",
      "LastStatusTime": "2017-06-08 21:31:41.519",
      "DeviceCapabilities": [
        32,
        1,
        2,
        3,
        4,
        7,
        9,
        12,
        13,
        14,
        15,
        16,
        17,
        30,
        31
      ],
      "DeviceSubscription": null,
      "DeviceSpecificData": null,
      "SlotConfiguration": {},
      "DeviceManagement": [
        {
          "ManagementId": 5003,
          "NetworkAddress": "fe80::f68e:38ff:fecf:15ba",
          "MacAddress": "",
          "ManagementURL": "https://[ IP Address ]",
          "ManagementType": 2,
          "InstrumentationName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
          "DnsName": "idrac-SVCTAG",
          "Status": 1000
        },
        {
          "ManagementId": 5002,
          "NetworkAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx",
          "MacAddress": "f4:8e:38:cf:15:ba",
          "ManagementURL": "https://[ IP Address ]",
          "ManagementType": 2,
          "InstrumentationName": "WIN-02GODDHDJTC",
          "DnsName": "idrac-SVCTAG",
          "Status": 1000
        }
      ],
      "InventoryDetails": [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(1614)/
InventoryDetails"
        }
      ],
      "HardwareLogs": [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(1614)/HardwareLogs"
        }
      ],
      "SubSystemHealth": [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(1614)/SubSystemHealth"
        }
      ],
      "RecentActivity": [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(1614)/RecentActivity"
        }
      ],
      "InventoryTypes": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(1614)/InventoryTypes"
      },
      "LogSeverities": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(1614)/LogSeverities"
      },
```

```
      "Settings": [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(1614)/Settings"
        }
      ],
      "Temperature": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(1614)/Temperature"
      },
      "Power": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(1614)/Power"
      },
      "BlinkStatus": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(1614)/BlinkStatus"
      },
      "PowerUsageByDevice": [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(1614)/
PowerUsageByDevice"
        }
      ],
      "Faults": [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(1614)/Faults"
        }
      ],
      "DeviceBladeSlots": [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(1614)/
DeviceBladeSlots"
        }
      ],
      "GraphicInfo": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/Devices(1614)/GraphicInfo"
      }
    }
]
}
```


Table 109. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the group.

/api/GroupService/Groups(Id)/GroupDevicesSummary

This URI represents the device summary for a group.

GET method for GroupDevicesSummary

This method returns the device summary of a group. The summary contains the device types and their status. The status indicates the health of each set of devices.

Description	Returns the device summary of a group.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	
Example response body	


```
{
  "@odata.context":
```

```
"$metadata#Collection(GroupService.GroupDevicesSummary)",
  "@odata.count": 1,
  "value": [
    {
      "DeviceType": 1000,
      "TotalCount": 55,
      "GroupDevicesStatusSummary": [
        {
          "StatusType": 1000,
          "Count": 29
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 2000,
          "Count": 5
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 3000,
          "Count": 4
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 4000,
          "Count": 17
        },
        {
          "StatusType": 5000,
          "Count": 0
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```


Table 110. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the group.

/api/GroupService/Groups(Id)/SubGroups

This URI represents the subgroups of a specific group.

GET method for SubGroups

This method returns the list of subgroups of a specific group.

Description	Returns the list of subgroups.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(GroupService.Group)",
  "@odata.count": 1,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/Groups(19164)",
      "Id": 19164,
      "Name": "Test Group2",
      "Description": "Test Group1",
      "GlobalStatus": 0,
      "ParentId": 64,
```

```
      "CreationTime": "2017-06-08 21:34:42.681",
      "UpdatedTime": "2017-06-08 21:34:42.681",
      "CreatedBy": "root",
      "UpdatedBy": "",
      "Visible": true,
      "DefinitionId": 400,
      "DefinitionDescription": "UserDefined",
      "TypeId": 3000,
      "MembershipTypeId": 12,
      "Devices": [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/Groups(19164)/Devices"
        }
      ],
      "AllLeafDevices": [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/Groups(19164)/AllLeafDevices"
        }
      ],
      "GroupHierarchy": [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/Groups(19164)/GroupHierarchy"
        }
      ],
      "SubGroups": [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/Groups(19164)/SubGroups"
        }
      ],
      "GroupDevicesSummary": [
        {
          "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/Groups(19164)/
GroupDevicesSummary"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```


Table 111. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the group.
Name	Name of the group.
Description	Description of the group.
GlobalStatus	Global status of the group. Indicates the health of the group.
ParentId	Parent ID of the group. If the group is a root group, *ParentId* is 0.
CreationTime	Date and time when the group was created.
UpdatedTime	Date and time when the group was updated.
CreatedBy	User who created the group.
UpdatedBy	User who last updated the group.
Visible	Visibility of the group.
DefinitionId	Definition ID of the group.
DefinitionDescription	Definition description of the group.
TypeId	Group type. • 1000 — Internal • 2000 — Predefined • 3000 — User defined

Table 111. Attributes (continued)

Attribute name	Description
	• 4000 — Discovery defined • 5000 — MCM group
MembershipTypeId	Group membership type. • 12 — Static • 24 — Dynamic
Link	
Devices	Group link to list group devices.
AllLeafDevices	Group link to list all group sub groups devices.
GroupHierarchy	Group link to list the group hierarchy.
SubGroup	Group link to display the list of sub groups of this group.
GroupDevicesSummary	Group link to display a summary of all group devices.

/api/GroupService/Groups(Id)/GroupHierarchy

This URI represents the hierarchy of the subgroup within a group.

GET method for GroupHierarchy

This method returns the hierarchy of the subgroups within a group.

Description	Returns the hierarchy of the subgroups.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(GroupService.GroupHierarchy)",
  "@odata.count": 1,
  "value": [
    {
      "ParentGroupId": 64,
      "ChildGroupId": 19164
    }
  ]
}
```

Table 112. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the group.
ParentGroupId	ID of the parent group.
ChildGroupId	ID of the subgroup within the group.

/api/GroupService/GroupTypes

This URI represents the group types.

GET method for GroupTypes

This method returns a list of all the group types.

Description	Returns all the group types.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(GroupService.GroupType)",
  "@odata.count": 5,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/GroupTypes(1000)",
      "Id": 1000,
      "Name": "Internal Group",
      "Description": "Internal group. This type is asssocated with a
task operation."
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/GroupTypes(2000)",
      "Id": 2000,
      "Name": "Pre-Defined Group",
      "Description": "Pre-existing group."
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/GroupTypes(3000)",
      "Id": 3000,
      "Name": "User Defined",
      "Description": "Information for this group comes from user input."
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/GroupTypes(4000)",
      "Id": 4000,
      "Name": "Discovery Defined",
      "Description": "Information for this group comes from an automatic
operation."
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/GroupTypes(5000)",
      "Id": 5000,
      "Name": "MCM Group",
      "Description": "Multi-Chassis Internal Group."
    }
  ]
}
```

Table 113. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the group type.
Name	Name of the group type.
Description	Description of the group type.

/api/GroupService/GroupTypes(Id)

This URI represents a group type within the collection.

GET method for GroupTypes(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific group from the collection.

Description	Returns the details of a specific group.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#GroupService.GroupType/$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/GroupTypes(1000)",
  "Id": 1000,
  "Name": "Internal Group",
  "Description": "Internal group. This type is associated with a task
operation."
}
```

Table 114. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the group type.
Name	Name of the group type.
Description	Description of the group type.

/api/GroupService/MembershipTypes

This URI represents the membership types.

GET method for MembershipTypes

This method returns all the membership types.

Description	Returns all membership types.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(GroupService.MembershipType)",
  "@odata.count": 2,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/MembershipTypes(12)",
      "Id": 12,
      "Name": "Static",
      "Description": "Static type"
    },
    {
```

```
      "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/MembershipTypes(24)",
      "Id": 24,
      "Name": "Dynamic",
      "Description": "Dynamic type"
    }
  ]
}
```


Table 115. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the membership type.
Name	Name of the membership type.
Description	Description of the membership type.

/api/GroupService/MembershipTypes(Id)

This URI represents a specific membership type within the collection.

GET method for MembershipTypes(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific membership type.

Description	Returns the details of a specific membership type.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#GroupService.MembershipType/$entity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/GroupService/MembershipTypes(12)",
  "Id": 12,
  "Name": "Static",
  "Description": "Static type"
}
```


Table 116. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the membership type.
Name	Name of the membership type.
Description	Description of the membership type.

/api/GroupService/AllGroupsHierarchy

This URI represents the hierarchy of all the groups and subgroups.

GET method for AllGroupsHierarchy

This method returns the hierarchy of all the groups and subgroups.

Description	Returns the hierarchy of all the groups and subgroups.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(GroupService.GroupHierarchy)",
  "@odata.count": 4,
  "value": [
    {
      "ParentGroupId": 0,
      "ChildGroupId": 64
    },
    {
      "ParentGroupId": 0,
      "ChildGroupId": 114
    },
    {
      "ParentGroupId": 0,
      "ChildGroupId": 2614
    },
    {
      "ParentGroupId": 64,
      "ChildGroupId": 19164
    }
  ]
}
```

/api/GroupService/Actions/ GroupService.AddMemberDevices

POST method for GroupService.AddMemberDevices

This method adds a device as a member to a group.

Description	Adds a device to a group.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	201
Example request body	

```
{
  "GroupId": 100,
  "MemberDeviceIds" : [1414, 1464, 1214, 1264]
}
```

/api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.GroupsPrivilegesAction

POST method for GroupService.GroupsPrivilegesAction

This method returns the group privileges for the logged-in user.

Description	Returns the group privileges for the user. To view the privileges of multiple groups, provide the group IDs separated by a comma.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
  "GroupIds": [<comma_separated_group_ids>]
}
```

Example response body

```
List of privileges for the user
{
  "Privileges": [
    "TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT",
    "SECURITY_SETUP",
    "DEVICE_UPDATE",
    "JOB_MANAGEMENT",
    "BASELINE_MANAGEMENT",
    "OPERATING_SYSTEM_DEPLOYMENT",
    "POWER_CONTROL",
    "DEVICE_CONFIGURATION",
    "MONITORING_SETUP",
    "POWER_MANAGEMENT",
    "VIEW",
    "APPLIANCE_SETUP"
  ]
}
```

/api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.GroupsByPrivilegesAction

POST method for GroupService.GroupsByPrivilegesAction

This method returns the groups and devices on which the user has the specified privileges.

Description	Returns the groups and devices on which the user has the specified privileges. To view the groups and devices for multiple privileges, provide the privilege names separated by a comma.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
  “IncludeLeafs”: true, // optional parameter, if not included then
default if false
```

```
  “Privileges”: [[<comma_separated_list_of_privileges_names >] // ex.
[“DEVICE_UPDATE”]
}
```

Example response body

```
List of groups on which the user the specified privilege.
```

GroupService_/api/Groups/Devices(arg1)

This method returns the list of devices within a group.

GET method for GroupService/Groups/Devices(arg1)

This method returns the list of devices within a group.

Description Returns devices in a group.

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example response body


```
"{
    ""@odata.context"": ""/api/
$metadata#Collection(DeviceService.Device)"",
    ""@odata.count"": 91,
    ""value"": [
        {
            ""@odata.type"": ""#DeviceService.Device"",
            ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/Devices(10078)"",
            ""Id"": 10078,
            ""Type"": 1000,
            ""Identifier"": null,
            ""DeviceServiceTag"": null,
            ""ChassisServiceTag"": ""0064"",
            ""Model"": ""unknown"",
            ""PowerState"": 18,
            ""ManagedState"": 3000,
            ""Status"": 1000,
            ""ConnectionState"": true,
            ""AssetTag"": null,
            ""SystemId"": 0,
            ""DeviceName"": ""10.35.0.43"",
            ""LastInventoryTime"": ""2021-07-13 05:01:10.705"",
            ""LastStatusTime"": ""2021-07-13 10:00:06.051"",
            ""DeviceSubscription"": null,
            ""DeviceCapabilities"": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                11,
                12,
                1101,
                13,
                1102,
                14,
```

```
                15,
                208,
                16,
                17,
                18,
                211,
                212,
                30,
                31,
                41,
                1009,
                50
            ],
            ""SlotConfiguration"": {
                ""ChassisName"": null
            },
            ""DeviceManagement"": [
                {
                    ""ManagementId"": 5000,
                    ""NetworkAddress"": ""10.35.0.43"",
                    ""MacAddress"": ""b8:cb:29:95:f5:f4"",
                    ""ManagementType"": 2,
                    ""InstrumentationName"": ""idrac-SVCTAG"",
                    ""DnsName"": ""idrac-SVCTAG"",
                    ""ManagementProfile"": [
                        {
                            ""ManagementProfileId"": 5000,
                            ""ProfileId"": """",
                            ""ManagementId"": 5000,
                            ""AgentName"": ""iDRAC"",
                            ""Version"": ""4.32.10.00"",
                            ""ManagementURL"": ""https://
10.35.0.43:443"",
                            ""HasCreds"": 0,
                            ""Status"": 1000,
                            ""StatusDateTime"": ""2021-07-09
11:39:30.449""
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            ""Enabled"": true,
            ""Actions"": null,
            ""ConnectionStateReason"": 101,
            ""InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink"": ""/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10078)/InventoryDetails"",
            ""HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink"": ""/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10078)/HardwareLogs"",
            ""SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink"": ""/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10078)/SubSystemHealth"",
            ""RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink"": ""/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10078)/RecentActivity"",
            ""InventoryTypes"": {
                ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/Devices(10078)/
InventoryTypes""
            },
            ""LogSeverities"": {
                ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/Devices(10078)/
LogSeverities""
            },
            ""Settings@odata.navigationLink"": ""/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10078)/Settings"",
            ""Temperature"": {
                ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/Devices(10078)/
Temperature""
            },
            ""Power"": {
                ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/Devices(10078)/
Power""
            },
            ""SystemUpTime"": {
                ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/Devices(10078)/
```

```
SystemUpTime""
            },
            ""BlinkStatus"": {
                ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/Devices(10078)/
BlinkStatus""
            },
            ""PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink"": ""/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10078)/PowerUsageByDevice"",
            ""DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink"": ""/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10078)/DeviceBladeSlots"",
            ""GraphicInfo"": {
                ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/Devices(10078)/
GraphicInfo""
            },
            ""DeployRequired"": {
                ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/Devices(10078)/
DeployRequired""
            },
            ""SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink"": ""/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10078)/SensorHealth"",
            ""VirtualSession"": {
                ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/Devices(10078)/
VirtualSession""
            },
            ""Baselines"": {
                ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/Devices(10078)/
Baselines""
            }
        }
    ]
}"
```


GroupService_/api/Groups/AllLeaveDevices(arg1)

This method returns the list of all leaf devices.

GET method for AllLeafDevice(arg1)

This method returns the list of all leaf devices.

Description	Returns leaf devices.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body


```
"{
    ""@odata.context"": ""/api/
$metadata#Collection(DeviceService.Device)"",
    ""@odata.count"": 91,
    ""value"": [
        {
            ""@odata.type"": ""#DeviceService.Device"",
            ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/Devices(10078)"",
            ""Id"": 10078,
            ""Type"": 1000,
            ""Identifier"": null,
            ""DeviceServiceTag"": null,
            ""ChassisServiceTag"": ""0064"",
            ""Model"": ""unknown"",
            ""PowerState"": 18,
```

```
            ""ManagedState"": 3000,
            ""Status"": 1000,
            ""ConnectionState"": true,
            ""AssetTag"": null,
            ""SystemId"": 0,
            ""DeviceName"": ""10.35.0.43"",
            ""LastInventoryTime"": ""2021-07-13 05:01:10.705"",
            ""LastStatusTime"": ""2021-07-13 10:00:06.051"",
            ""DeviceSubscription"": null,
            ""DeviceCapabilities"": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                11,
                12,
                1101,
                13,
                1102,
                14,
                15,
                208,
                16,
                17,
                18,
                211,
                212,
                30,
                31,
                41,
                1009,
                50
            ],
            ""SlotConfiguration"": {
                ""ChassisName"": null
            },
            ""DeviceManagement"": [
                {
                    ""ManagementId"": 5000,
                    ""NetworkAddress"": ""10.35.0.43"",
                    ""MacAddress"": ""b8:cb:29:95:f5:f4"",
                    ""ManagementType"": 2,
                    ""InstrumentationName"": ""idrac-SVCTAG"",
                    ""DnsName"": ""idrac-SVCTAG"",
                    ""ManagementProfile"": [
                        {
                            ""ManagementProfileId"": 5000,
                            ""ProfileId"": """",
                            ""ManagementId"": 5000,
                            ""AgentName"": ""iDRAC"",
                            ""Version"": ""4.32.10.00"",
                            ""ManagementURL"": ""https://
10.35.0.43:443"",
                            ""HasCreds"": 0,
                            ""Status"": 1000,
                            ""StatusDateTime"": ""2021-07-09
11:39:30.449""
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            ""Enabled"": true,
            ""Actions"": null,
            ""ConnectionStateReason"": 101,
            ""InventoryDetails@odata.navigationLink"": ""/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10078)/InventoryDetails"",
            ""HardwareLogs@odata.navigationLink"": ""/api/DeviceService/
```

```
Devices(10078)/HardwareLogs"",
            ""SubSystemHealth@odata.navigationLink"": ""/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10078)/SubSystemHealth"",
            ""RecentActivity@odata.navigationLink"": ""/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10078)/RecentActivity"",
            ""InventoryTypes"": {
                ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/Devices(10078)/
InventoryTypes""
            },
            ""LogSeverities"": {
                ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/Devices(10078)/
LogSeverities""
            },
            ""Settings@odata.navigationLink"": ""/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10078)/Settings"",
            ""Temperature"": {
                ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/Devices(10078)/
Temperature""
            },
            ""Power"": {
                ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/Devices(10078)/
Power""
            },
            ""SystemUpTime"": {
                ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/Devices(10078)/
SystemUpTime""
            },
            ""BlinkStatus"": {
                ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/Devices(10078)/
BlinkStatus""
            },
            ""PowerUsageByDevice@odata.navigationLink"": ""/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10078)/PowerUsageByDevice"",
            ""DeviceBladeSlots@odata.navigationLink"": ""/api/
DeviceService/Devices(10078)/DeviceBladeSlots"",
            ""GraphicInfo"": {
                ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/Devices(10078)/
GraphicInfo""
            },
            ""DeployRequired"": {
                ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/Devices(10078)/
DeployRequired""
            },
            ""SensorHealth@odata.navigationLink"": ""/api/DeviceService/
Devices(10078)/SensorHealth"",
            ""VirtualSession"": {
                ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/Devices(10078)/
VirtualSession""
            },
            ""Baselines"": {
                ""@odata.id"": ""/api/DeviceService/Devices(10078)/
Baselines""
            }
        }
    ]
}"
```

GroupService_/api/Groups/AllLeafDevicesSummary(arg1)

This method returns the device data in the specified group.

GET method for AllLeafDevicesSummary

This method returns the device data in the specified group.

Description	Returns device data in the group.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body


```
"{
    ""@odata.context"": ""/api/
$metadata#Collection(DeviceService.DeviceMinModel)"",
    ""@odata.count"": 91,
    ""value"": [
        {
            ""@odata.type"": ""#DeviceService.DeviceMinModel"",
            ""Id"": 10078,
            ""DeviceName"": ""10.35.0.43"",
            ""Model"": ""unknown"",
            ""Identifier"": null,
            ""DeviceServiceTag"": null,
            ""Type"": 1000,
            ""Status"": 1000,
            ""PowerState"": 18,
            ""ConnectionState"": true,
            ""ManagedState"": 3000,
            ""ChassisName"": null,
            ""SlotName"": null,
            ""DeviceCapabilities"": [
                1,
                2,
                3,
                4,
                5,
                6,
                7,
                8,
                9,
                11,
                12,
                13,
                14,
                15,
                16,
                17,
                18,
                30,
                31,
                41,
                50,
                208,
                211,
                212,
                1009,
                1101,
                1102
            ],
```

```
            ""DeviceManagement"": [
                {
                    ""DeviceId"": 10078,
                    ""ManagementId"": 5000,
                    ""NetworkAddress"": ""10.35.0.43"",
                    ""MacAddress"": ""b8:cb:29:95:f5:f4"",
                    ""InstrumentationName"": ""idrac-SVCTAG"",
                    ""ManagementProfile"": [
                        {
                            ""ManagementProfileId"": 5000,
                            ""ManagementId"": 5000,
                            ""AgentName"": ""iDRAC"",
                            ""Version"": ""4.32.10.00"",
                            ""ManagementURL"": ""https://10.35.0.43:443""
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ],
            ""Enabled"": true,
            ""IpAddress"": ""10.35.0.43"",
            ""ConnectionStateReason"": 101
        }
    ]
}"
```

api/ /GroupService/Actions/ GroupService.DeleteGroupAttributes

This URI deletes the group attributes

POST method for GroupService.DeleteGroupAttributes

This method deletes the group attributes

Description	Removes group attributes by updating GroupAttributeTypeValues object
Privilege	GROUP_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
  "IdOwner": -2147483648,
  "GroupId": -2147483648,
  "Value": [
    {
      "AttributeTypeName": "string",
      "New": true,
      "IdAttributeType": 0,
      "IdDataType": 0,
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.DeleteUserToGroups

This URI deletes user(s) to group(s)

POST method for GroupService.DeleteUserToGroups

This method removes user(s) to group(s)

Description	Returns the group privileges for the user. To view the privileges of multiple groups, provide the group IDs separated by a comma.
Privilege	GROUP_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
  "UserId": -2147483648,
  "GroupIds": [
    -2147483648
  ]
}
```

api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.GroupsByPrivilegesAction

This URI returns the groups and devices on which the user has the specified privilege.

POST method for GroupService.GroupsByPrivilegeAction

This method returns the groups and devices on which the user has the specified privilege. To view the groups and devices for multiple privileges, provide the privilege names separately by a comma.

Description	Returns the groups and devices on which the user has the specified privilege. To view the groups and devices for multiple privileges, provide the privilege names separately by a comma
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
  "Privileges": [
    "string"
  ],
  "IncludeLeafs": true
}
```

api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.LoadValidationContext

This URI loads the validations context

POST method for GroupService.LoadValidationContext

This method loads the validations context

Description	Loads the validations context .
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
  "Type": "string",
  "Command": "string"
}
```

12

Monitor

Topics:

- Audit logs
- Jobs

Audit logs

/api/ApplicationService/AuditLogs

This URI represents a collection of audit logs of the system.

GET method for AuditLogs

This method returns a collection of audit logs of the system.

Description	Returns a collection of audit logs.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(ApplicationService.AuditLog)",
  "@odata.count": 7,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService/AuditLogs(7)",
      "Id": 7,
      "Severity": "1000",
      "Message": "Successfully logged in.",
      "Category": "Audit",
      "UserName": "root",
      "IpAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx",
      "MessageArgs": "root || xx.xx.xx.xx",
      "MessageID": "CUSR0001",
      "CreatedDate": "2017-04-26 16:13:57.880"
    },
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService/AuditLogs(6)",
      "Id": 6,
      "Severity": "1000",
      "Message": "Successfully logged in.",
      "Category": "Audit",
      "UserName": "root",
      "IpAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx",
      "MessageArgs": "root || xx.xx.xx.xx",
      "MessageID": "CUSR0001",
      "CreatedDate": "2017-04-26 16:13:19.715"
    }
}
```

/api/ApplicationService/AuditLogCategories

This API represents information about audit log categories.

GET method for /api/ApplicationService/AuditLogCategories

This method returns the audit log categories.

Description	Returns the audit log categories.
Privilege	
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
"@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(ApplicationService.AuditLogCategories)",
"@odata.count": 1,
"value":[
{
"@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.AuditLogCategories",
"Name": "Application",
"CategoriesDetails":[
{
"Name": "Audit",
"CatalogName": "",
"SubCategoryDetails":[{"Name": "CUSR", "Prefix": "CUSR", "Description":
"" }…]
},
{
"Name": "Configuration",
"CatalogName": "",
"SubCategoryDetails":[{"Name": "CJOB", "Prefix": "CJOB", "Description":
"" },…]
}
]
}
]
}
```

/api/ApplicationService/AuditLogs(Id)

This URI represents a specific audit log within the collection.

GET method for AuditLogs(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific event or error message.

Description	Returns the details of a specific event or error message.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(ApplicationService.AuditLog)",
  "@odata.count": 7,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService/AuditLogs(7)",
      "Id": 7,
```

```
      "Severity": "1000",
      "Message": "Successfully logged in.",
      "Category": "Audit",
      "UserName": "root",
      "IpAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx",
      "MessageArgs": "root || xx.xx.xx.xx",
      "MessageID": "CUSR0001",
      "CreatedDate": "2017-04-26 16:13:57.880"

}
```

Table 117. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Identifier of the SessionService.
Severity	Severity of the event or error message. Possible values are Critical, Warning, and Informational.
Message	Message text.
Category	Category of the message.
UserName	Authenticated user who generated the message.
IpAddress	IP address of the authenticated user.
MessageArgs	Message parameters associated with the message.
MessageID	Message identifier.
CreatedDate	Date on which the message was generated.

Jobs

/api/JobService/Jobs

This URI represents all the jobs.

GET method for Jobs

This method returns the details of all the jobs.

Description	Returns details of all the jobs.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#Collection(JobService.Job)",
  "@odata.count": 1,
  "value":
  [
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.Job",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/Jobs(10016)",
      "Id": 10016,
      "JobName": "Default Inventory Task",
      "JobDescription": "Default Inventory Task",
      "NextRun": "2018-09-14 15:30:00.0",
      "LastRun": "2018-09-14 15:00:00.381",
```

```
      "StartTime": null,
      "EndTime": null,
      "Schedule": "0 0/30 * 1/1 * ? *",
      "State": "Enabled",
      "CreatedBy": "admin",
      "UpdatedBy": null,
      "Visible": false,
      "Editable": false,
      "Builtin": true,
      "Targets":
      [
        {
          "JobId": 10016,
          "Id": 500,
          "Data": "All-Devices",
          "TargetType":
          {
            "Id": 6000,
            "Name": "GROUP"
          }
        }
      ],
      "Params":
      [
        {
          "JobId": 10016,
          "Key": "defaultInventoryTask",
          "Value": "TRUE"
        }
      ],
      "LastRunStatus":
      {
        "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
        "Id": 2060,
        "Name": "Completed"
      },
      "JobType":
      {
        "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobType",
        "Id": 8,
        "Name": "Inventory_Task",
        "Internal": false
      },
      "JobStatus":
      {
        "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
        "Id": 2020,
        "Name": "Scheduled"
      },
      "ExecutionHistories@odata.navigationLink": "/api/JobService/
Jobs(10016)/ExecutionHistories"
    }
  ]
}
```


Table 118. Filters

Filter name	Description
Top	Top records to return. Default value is 100.
Skip	Max records to skip. Default value is 0.
JobType/Id	Filter by job type.
JobStatus/Id	Filter by job status.
LastRunStatus/Id	Filter by last run status.
State	Filter by job state.
JobType/Internal	Filter by job internal status.

Table 118. Filters (continued)

Filter name	Description
Visible	Filter by group visibility
NextRunBegin	Filter by job next run time start.
NextRunEnd	Filter by next run time end.
LastRunBegin	Filter by last run time start.
LastRunEnd	Filter by last run time end.

Table 119. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	ID of the job.
JobName	Name of the job.
JobDescription	Description of the job.
JobType	Type of the job.
NextRun	The next time when the job will be performed.
LastRun	The last time when the job was performed.
StartTime	Start time of the job.
EndTime	End time of the job.
Schedule	Job schedule (cron string).
State	Indicates whether the job is enabled or disabled.
CreatedBy	User who created the job.
UpdatedBy	User who updated the job.
Visible	Indicates whether the job is visible.
Editable	Indicates whether the job can be edited.
BuiltIn	Indicates if the job is internal.
Targets	Job targets.
Params	Parameters for the job.
LastRunStatus	Indicates the status of the last instance of the job execution.
JobStatus	Job completion status. • 2020—Scheduled • 2030—Queued • 2040—Starting • 2050—Running • 2060—Completed • 2070—Failed • 2080—New • 2090— Warning • 2100 — Aborted • 2101 — Paused • 2102 — Stopped • 2103 — Canceled
Links	Link to access all execution histories.

NOTE: The `StartTime` and `EndTime` is displayed only when a job is scheduled.

POST method for Jobs

This method creates a job.

Description	Creates a job.
Privilege	JOB_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response code	201

Example request body

```
{
  "Id":0,
  "JobName":"Inventory Task Device",
  "JobDescription":"Inventory Task Device",
  "Schedule":"startnow",
  "State":"Enabled",
  "JobType":
  {
    "Id":8,
    "Name":"Inventory_Task"
  },
  "Targets":
  [
    {
      "Id": 25915,
      "Data": "",
      "TargetType":
      {
        "Id":1000,
        "Name":"DEVICE"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "Id": 26097,
  "JobName": "Inventory Task Device",
  "JobDescription": "Inventory Task Device",
  "NextRun": null,
  "LastRun": null,
  "StartTime": null,
  "EndTime": null,
  "Schedule": "startnow",
  "State": "Enabled",
  "CreatedBy": "root",
  "UpdatedBy": null,
  "LastRunStatus":
  {
    "Id": 2200,
    "Name": "NotRun"
  },
  "JobType":
  {
    "Id": 8,
    "Name": "Inventory_Task",
    "Internal": false
  },
  "JobStatus":
  {
    "Id": 2080,
    "Name": "New"
  },
  "Targets":
  [
    {
```

```
      "JobId": 26097,
      "Id": 25915,
      "Data": "",
      "TargetType":
      {
        "Id": 1000,
        "Name": "DEVICE"
      }
    }
  ],
  "Params": [],
  "Visible": true,
  "Editable": true,
  "Builtin": false
}
```

Table 120. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Target Id	ID of the device.
SlotNumber	The supported slot numbers are: • 1-8 for computes • 1-6 for IOMs
Slot Type	The supported slot types are: • 2000 for computes • 4000 for IOM
PowerState	The supported values are: • 2 (Power On)—Transitions the system to "power on" state. The corresponding ACPI state is G0/S0. • 5 (Power Cycle (Off Soft))—Turns off the system. The corresponding ACPI state is G2/S5, in which the system consumes a minimal amount of power. The system, then, transitions to "power on" state. The corresponding ACPI state for "power on" is G0/S0. • 8 (Power Off – Soft Non-Graceful)—Transitions the system to off state. The corresponding ACPI state G2/S5, in which the system consumes a minimal amount of power. • 10 (Active Bus Reset)—Performs hardware reset on the system. • 12 (Power Off - Soft Graceful)—Performs an orderly transition to "power off" state. The corresponding ACPI state is G2/S5, in which the system consumes a minimal amount of power.
Override	Ignores device state and performs the operation
upInterfaceIds	Id of the port that must be configured or switched. If there are multiple ports, a "," is used in the parameter to separate them.
mtuSize	You can determine the MinMtu and MaxMtu for a port from `/DeviceService/Devices(id)/InventoryDetails('portInformation')`. The mtuSize must be a value within this range.
Target	Device ID retrieved from `/api/DeviceService/Devices`
logSelector	The supported values are: • 0—collect hardware logs • 1—collect operating system logs • 2—collect raid controller logs
shareType	The supported share types are:

Table 120. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
	• NFS • CIFS • HTTPS
Reboot Type	The supported values are: • 1—PowerCycle • 2—Graceful reboot without forced shutdown • 3—Graceful reboot with forced shutdown

POST method for updating firmware using compliance method

Example response body

```
{
"JobName": "<Job Name>",
"JobDescription": "<Job Description>",
"Schedule": "<Cron String/Startnow>",
"State": "Enabled",
"JobType": { "Id": 5, Name": "Update_Task" },
"Targets": [
{ "Id": <Compute Device ID 1>,
"Data": "<NDC/MEZZ FQDD>;<PERC FQDD>;<BIOS FQDD>;<CPLD FQDD>;<OSC
FQDD>;<OSD FQDD>;<DIAG FQDD>;<iDRAC FQDD>;<Hard Disk FQDD>;<Backplane
FQDD>;", "TargetType":{"Id":1000, "Name":"Device"}},
{ "Id": <Compute Device ID N>,
"Data":"<NDC/MEZZ FQDD>;<PERC FQDD>;<BIOS FQDD>;<CPLD FQDD>;<OSC FQDD>;
<OSD FQDD>;<DIAG FQDD>;<iDRAC FQDD>;<Hard Disk FQDD>;<Backplane FQDD>;",
"TargetType":{"Id":1000, "Name":"Device"}},
{ "Id": <Storage Device ID 1>, "Data": "<HDD FQDD>;<EMM FQDD>;",
"TargetType":{"Id":1000, "Name":"Device"}},
{ "Id": <Storage Device ID N>, "Data": "<HDD FQDD>;<EMM FQDD>;",
"TargetType":{"Id":1000, "Name":"Device"}},
{ "Id": <Chassis Device ID 1>, "Data": "<OME-Modular FQDD>",
"TargetType":{"Id":1000, "Name":"Device"}},
{ "Id": <Chassis Device ID N>, "Data": "<OME-Modular FQDD>",
"TargetType":{"Id":1000, "Name":"Device"}},
{ "Id": <Network IOM Device ID 1>, "Data": "<IOM FQDD>", "TargetType":
{"Id":1000, "Name":"Device"}},
{ "Id": <Network IOM Device ID N>, "Data": "<IOM FQDD>", "TargetType":
{"Id":1000, "Name":"Device"}},
{ "Id": <Storage IOM Device ID 1>, "Data": "<IOM FQDD>", "TargetType":
{"Id":1000, "Name":"Device"}},
{ "Id": <Storage IOM Device ID N>, "Data": "<IOM FQDD>", "TargetType":
{"Id":1000, "Name":"Device"}}, ],
"Params": [ { "Key": "complianceReportId", "Value": "<Baseline Id>" },
                { "Key": "repositoryId", "Value": "<Repository Id>"  },
                { "Key": "catalogId", "Value": "<Catalog Id>" },
                { "Key": "operationName", "Value": "INSTALL_FIRMWARE" },
                { "Key": "complianceUpdate", "Value": "true" },
                { "Key": "signVerify", "Value": "true" },
                { "Key": "stagingValue", "Value": "false" }
                { "Key":"rebootType", "Value":"<Reboot Type>"}
] }
```

POST method for updating firmware using Individual Package method

Example response body

```
{
"JobName": "<Job Name>",
"JobDescription": "<Job Description>",
"Schedule": "< Cron String/Startnow >",
"State": "Enabled",
"JobType": { "Id": 5, Name": "Update_Task" },
```

```
"Targets": [{"Id":<Target Device ID 1>, "Data":"<Component
FQDD=FileToken>;", "TargetType":{"Id":1000, "Name":"Device"}},
{"Id":<Target Device ID 2>, "Data":"<Component FQDD=FileToken>;",
"TargetType":{"Id":1000, "Name":"Device"}}, ........
{"Id":<Target Device ID N>, "Data":"<Component FQDD=FileToken>;",
"TargetType":{"Id":1000, "Name":"Device"}}, ],
"Params": [ { "Key": "operationName", "Value": "INSTALL_FIRMWARE" },
                { "Key": "complianceUpdate", "Value": "false" },
                { "Key": "signVerify", "Value": "true" },
                { "Key": "stagingValue", "Value": "true" }
                { "Key":"rebootType", "Value":"<Reboot Type>"}

] }
```

POST method for configuring chassis name

Example response body

```
{
"JobName": "Update Chassis Name",
"JobDescription": "Update Chassis Name",
"Schedule": "startnow",
"State": "Enabled",
"Targets": [
{
"Id": 25016,
"Data": "",
"TargetType": {
"Id": 1000,
"Name": "DEVICE"
}
}
],
"Params": [
{
"Key": "operationName",
"Value": "SET_NAME"
},
{
"Key": "name",
"Value": "MX-7BU258R"
}
],
"JobType":
{
"Id": 3,
"Name": "DeviceAction_Task"
}
}
```

POST method for setting slot names for blade servers

Example response body

```
{
            "JobName": "Update slot name",
            "JobDescription": "Update slot name",
            "Schedule": "startnow",
            "State": "Enabled",
            "Targets": [
                {
                    "Id": 25016,
                    "Data": "",
                    "TargetType": {
                        "Id": 1000,
                        "Name": "DEVICE"
                    }
                }
```

```
            ],
            "Params": [
                {
                    "Key": "slotConfig",
                    "Value": "1|1000|SLED1"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "operationName",
                    "Value": "UPDATE_SLOT_DATA"
                }
            ],
            "JobType": {
                "Id": 3,
                "Name": "DeviceAction_Task"
            }
        }
```

POST method for quick deploy of sleds

Example response body

```
{
            "JobName": "Quick Deploy",
            "JobDescription": "New Quick Deploy Configuration",
            "Schedule": "startnow",
            "State": "Enabled",
            "Targets": [],
            "Params": [
                {
                    "Key": "slotId=5",
                    "Value":
"SlotSelected=true;SlotType=1000;IPV4Address=0.0.0.0;IPV6Address=::;VlanId=1"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "slotId=6",
                    "Value":
"SlotSelected=true;SlotType=1000;IPV4Address=0.0.0.0;IPV6Address=::;VlanId=1"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "slotId=7",
                    "Value":
"SlotSelected=true;SlotType=1000;IPV4Address=0.0.0.0;IPV6Address=::;VlanId=1"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "slotId=8",
                    "Value":
"SlotSelected=true;SlotType=1000;IPV4Address=0.0.0.0;IPV6Address=::;VlanId=1"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "operationName",
                    "Value": "SERVER_QUICK_DEPLOY"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "rootCredential",
                    "Value": "calvin"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "deviceId",
                    "Value": "25016"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "protocolTypeV4",
                    "Value": "true"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "slotId=3",
                    "Value":
"SlotSelected=true;SlotType=1000;IPV4Address=0.0.0.0;IPV6Address=::;VlanId=1"
                },
                {
```

```
                    "Key": "slotId=2",
                     "Value":
"SlotSelected=true;SlotType=1000;IPV4Address=0.0.0.0;IPV6Address=::;VlanId=1"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "slotId=4",
                    "Value":
"SlotSelected=true;SlotType=1000;IPV4Address=0.0.0.0;IPV6Address=::;VlanId=1"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "slotId=1",
                    "Value":
"SlotSelected=true;SlotType=1000;IPV4Address=0.0.0.0;IPV6Address=::;VlanId=1"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "networkTypeV6",
                    "Value": "DHCP"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "networkTypeV4",
                    "Value": "DHCP"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "protocolTypeV6",
                    "Value": "true"
                }
            ],
            "JobType": {
                "Id": 42,
                "Name": "QuickDeploy_Task",
            }
        }
```

POST method for quick deploy of IOM

Example response body

```
{
  "JobName": "Quick Deploy Task",
  "JobDescription": "Quick Deploy Task",
  "Schedule": "startnow",
  "State": "Enabled",
  "JobType": {
   "Id": 42,
    "Name": "QuickDeploy_Task"
  },
  "Params": [
    {
      "Key": "operationName",
      "Value": "IOM_QUICK_DEPLOY"
    },
    {
      "Key": "deviceId",
      "Value": "25041"
    },
    {
      "Key": "rootCredential",
      "Value": "password"
    },
    {
      "Key": "networkTypeV4",
      "Value": "Dhcp"
    },
    {
      "Key": "protocolTypeV4",
      "Value": "true"
    },
    {
      "Key": "subnetMaskV4",
      "Value": ""
```

```
    },
    {
      "Key": "gatewayV4",
      "Value": ""
    },
    {
      "Key": "networkTypeV6",
      "Value": ""
    },
    {
      "Key": "protocolTypeV6",
      "Value": ""
    },
    {
      "Key": "prefixLength",
      "Value": ""
    },
    {
      "Key": "gatewayV6",
      "Value": ""
    },
     {
      "Key": "slotId=1",
      "Value": "SlotSelected=true;SlotType=4000;IPV4Address=;VlanId=;"
    },
    {
      "Key": "slotId=2",
      "Value": "SlotSelected=true;SlotType=4000;IPV4Address=;VlanId=;"
    },
    {
      "Key": "slotId=3",
      "Value": "SlotSelected=true;SlotType=4000;IPV4Address=;VlanId=;"
    },
    {
      "Key": "slotId=4",
      "Value": "SlotSelected=true;SlotType=4000;IPV4Address=;VlanId=;"
    },
    {
      "Key": "slotId=5",
      "Value": "SlotSelected=true;SlotType=4000;IPV4Address=;VlanId=;"
    },
    {
      "Key": "slotId=6",
      "Value": "SlotSelected=true;SlotType=4000;IPV4Address=;VlanId=;"
    }
  ]
}
```

POST method for configuring Forward Error Correction for IOM ports

Example response body

```
{
    "JobName": "Configure FEC",
    "JobDescription": "Configure Forward Error Correction",
    "Schedule": "startnow",
    "State": "Enabled",
    "JobType": {
        "Id": 3,
        "Name": "DeviceAction_Task"
    },
    "Targets": [
        {
            "Id": 10073, "<deviceId for the IOM in OpenManage Enterprise
Modular>"
            "Data": "",
            "TargetType": {}
        }
    ],
    "Params": [
```

```
        {
            "Key": "operationName",
            "Value": "CONFIGURE_FEC_OPTICS"
        },
        {
            "Key": "interfaceId",
            "Value": "53F2PK2:ethernet1/1/10:1" "<Port Id>"
        },
        {
            "Key": "fecValue",
            "Value": "xx"  "<Fec value to be configured>"
        }
    ]
}
```

POST method for IOM power off operation

Example response body

```
{
"JobName": "Power Off (Non-graceful)",
"JobDescription": "Power Control Task: Power Off (Non-graceful)",
"Schedule": "startnow",
"State": "Enabled",
"Targets": [
{
"Id": 10660,
"Data": "",
"TargetType": {
"Id": 1000,
"Name": "DEVICE"
}
}],
"Params": [
{
"Key": "override",
"Value": "true"
},
{
"Key": "powerState",
"Value": "8"
},
{
"Key": "operationName",
"Value": "POWER_CONTROL"
},
{
"Key": "deviceTypes",
"Value": "1000"
}
],
"JobType": {
"Id": 3,
"Name": "DeviceAction_Task",
"Internal": false
}
}
```

POST method for rolling back firmware update using device method

Example response body

```
{
   "JobName":"Rollback Firmware",
   "Schedule":"<crontime/startNow>",
   "State":"Enabled",
   "JobType":{
      "Id": 15,
```

```
      "Name":"RollbackSoftware_Task"
   },
   "Params":[
      {
         "Key":"operationName",
         "Value":"INSTALL_FIRMWARE"
      },
      {
         "Key":"stagingValue",
         "Value":"false"
      },
      {
         "Key":"signVerify",
         "Value":"true"
      }
   ],
   "Targets":[
      {
         "Id":<DEVICEID>,
         "Data": "available=<COMPONENTID;>",
         "TargetType":{
            "Id":1000,
            "Name":"Device"
         }
      }
   ]
}
```

POST method for rolling back firmware update using catalog method

Example response body

```
{
   "JobName":"Rollback Firmware",
   "Schedule":"<crontime/startNow>",
   "State":"Enabled",
   "JobType":{
      "Id": 15,
      "Name":"RollbackSoftware_Task"
   },
   "Params":[
      {
         "Key":"operationName",
         "Value":"INSTALL_FIRMWARE"
      },
      {
         "Key":"stagingValue",
         "Value":"false"
      },
      {
         "Key":"signVerify",
         "Value":"true"
      }
   ],
   "Targets":[
      {
         "Id":<DEVICEID>,
         "Data": "<CatalogId>=<DUP.EXE>|<COMPONENTID/FQDD;>",
         "TargetType":{
            "Id":1000,
            "Name":"Device"
         }
      }
   ]
}
```

POST method for rolling back firmware update using browse method

Example response body

```
{
   "JobName":"Rollback Firmware",
   "Schedule":"<crontime/startNow>",
   "State":"Enabled",
   "JobType":{
      "Id": 15,
      "Name":"RollbackSoftware_Task"
   },
   "Params":[
      {
         "Key":"operationName",
         "Value":"INSTALL_FIRMWARE"
      },
      {
         "Key":"stagingValue",
         "Value":"false"
      },
      {
         "Key":"signVerify",
         "Value":"true"
      }
   ],
   "Targets":[
      {
         "Id":<DEVICEID>,
         "Data": "unavailable= <13 Digit File Token>|<COMPONENTID;>",
         "TargetType":{
            "Id":1000,
            "Name":"Device"
         }
      }
   ]
}
```

POST method for failover of management module

Example response body

```
{
            "JobName": "Failover Operation",
            "JobDescription": "Failover Operation",
            "Schedule": "",
            "State": "Enabled",
            "Targets": [
                {
                    "Id": 25039,
                    "Data": "",
                    "TargetType": {
                        "Id": 1000,
                        "Name": "DEVICE"
                    }
                }
            ],
            "Params": [
                {
                    "Key": "operationName",
                    "Value": "FAILOVER"
                }
            ],
            "JobType": {
                "Id": 3,
                "Name": "DeviceAction_Task"
            }
        }
```

POST method for chassis backup

Chassis backup

Example response body

```
{
            "Id": 0,
            "JobName": "Backup Task",
            "JobDescription": "Create a Backup of the chassis",
            "Schedule": "startnow",
            "State": "Enabled",
            "Targets": [],
            "Params": [
                {
                    "Key": "shareName",
                    "Value": "Floder_Name"
                },
                {

                   "Key": "backup_filename",
                   "Value": "backup file name.bin"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "shareType",
                    "Value": "CIFS/NFS"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "device_id",
                    "Value": "<Chassis ID>"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "shareAddress",
                    "Value": "<IP Address>"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "encryption_password",
                    "Value": "<encryption password>"
                },
                {
                     "Key": "userName",
                     "Value": "<Share username>"
                },
                {
                     "Key": "password",
                     "Value": "<Share user password>"
                }
            ],
            "JobType": {
                "Id": 21,
                "Name": "Backup_Task",
                "Internal": false
            }
}
```

NOTE: Support for this method is deprecated from OME-Modular version, 1.40.00.

POST method for chassis restore

Example response body

```
{
            "Id": 0,
            "JobName": "Restore Task",
            "JobDescription": "Restore an existing device backup"
            "Schedule": "startnow",
            "State": "Enabled",
             "Targets": [],
            "Params": [
                {
```

```
                    "Key": "shareType",
                    "Value": "<NFS/CIFS>"
                },
                {

                    "Key": "backup_filename",
                    "Value": "<Backup File name.bin>"
                },
                {

                    "Key": "encryption_password",
                    "Value": "<encryption password>"
                },
                {

                    "Key": "shareAddress",
                    "Value": "<IP Address>"
                },
                {

                    "Key": "shareName",
                    "Value": "<Floder name>"
                },
                {

                    "Key": "device_id",
                    "Value": "<Chassis ID>"
                },
                {
                     "Key": "userName",
                     "Value": "<user name of the network share>"
                },
                {
                     "Key": "password",
                     "Value": "<password of the network share>"
                }
            ],

            "JobType": {

                "Id": 20,
                "Name": "Restore_Task",
                "Internal": false
            }
            }
```

NOTE: Support for this method is deprecated from OME-Modular version, 1.40.00.

POST method for exporting chassis profiles

Example response body

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#JobService.Job",
    "@odata.type": "#JobService.Job",
    "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/Jobs(13286)",
    "Id": 13286,
    "JobName": "Export Profile",
    "JobDescription": "Create and export profile of the chassis",
    "NextRun": null,
    "LastRun": "2020-06-10 12:33:19.053",
    "StartTime": null,
    "EndTime": null,
    "Schedule": "startnow",
    "State": "Enabled",
    "CreatedBy": "root",
    "UpdatedBy": null,
    "Visible": true,
```

```
    "Editable": true,
    "Builtin": false,
    "UserGenerated": true,
    "Targets": [],
    "Params": [
        {
            "JobId": 13286,
            "Key": "shareType",
            "Value": "CIFS"
        },
        {
            "JobId": 13286,
            "Key": "profile_option",
            "Value": "export"
        },
        {
            "JobId": 13286,
            "Key": "password",
            "Value": "EQ32BUg9RN+PoY31J3690IXthTHKwHOXAShI2vnN9xA="
        },
        {
            "JobId": 13286,
            "Key": "userName",
            "Value": "administrator"
        },
        {
            "JobId": 13286,
            "Key": "shareName",
            "Value": "/share"
        },
        {
            "JobId": 13286,
            "Key": "shareAddress",
            "Value": "100.97.204.81"
        }
    ],
    "LastRunStatus": {
        "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
        "Id": 2060,
        "Name": "Completed"
    },
    "JobType": {
        "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobType",
        "Id": 22,
        "Name": "ChassisProfile_Task",
        "Internal": false
    },
    "JobStatus": {
        "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
        "Id": 2080,
        "Name": "New"
    },
    "ExecutionHistories@odata.navigationLink": "/api/JobService/
Jobs(13286)/ExecutionHistories"
}
```


Jobs_POST method for test connection

Example response body


```
{
            "JobName": "Validate Share",
            "JobDescription": "Validate Share",
            "Schedule": "startnow",
            "State": "Enabled",
            "Targets": [],
            "Params": [
                {
                    "Key": "checkPathOnly",
                    "Value": "false"
```

```
                },
                {
                    "Key": "shareType",
                    "Value": "<NFS/CIFS>"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "ShareNetworkFilePath",
                    "Value": "<Folder_Path>"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "shareAddress",
                    "Value": "<IP Address>"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "testShareWriteAccess",
                    "Value": "true"
                }
            ],
                "JobType":
{
                "Id": 56,
                "Name": "ValidateNWFileShare_Task"
            }
        }
```

POST method for chassis extract logs—local share

Example response body

```
{
            "JobName": "Extract Log",
            "JobDescription": "Extract device log",
            "Schedule": "startnow",
            "State": "Enabled",
            "Targets": [
                {
                    "Id": 25016,
                    "Data": "",
                    "TargetType": {
                        "Id": 1000,
                        "Name": "DEVICE"
                    }
                }
            ],
            "Params": [
                {
                    "Key": "shareAddress",
                    "Value": "127.0.0.1"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "shareName",
                    "Value": "/var/nfsshare"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "OPERATION_NAME",
                    "Value": "EXTRACT_LOGS"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "shareType",
                    "Value": "HTTPS"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "maskSensitiveInfo",
                    "Value": "FALSE"
                }
            ],
            "JobType": {
                "Id": 18,
                "Name": "DebugLogs_Task"
```

```
            }
        }
```

POST method for chassis extract logs NFS share

Example response body

```
{
            "JobName": "Extract Log",
            "JobDescription": "Extract device log to NFS location",
            "Schedule": "startnow",
            "State": "Enabled",
            "Targets": [
                {
                    "Id": 25016,
                    "Data": "",
                    "TargetType": {
                        "Id": 1000,
                        "Name": "DEVICE"
                    }
                }
            ],
            "Params": [
                {
                    "Key": "shareAddress",
                    "Value": "2607:f2b1:f083:218::1f2"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "shareName",
                    "Value": "share"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "OPERATION_NAME",
                    "Value": "EXTRACT_LOGS"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "shareType",
                    "Value": "NFS"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "maskSensitiveInfo",
                    "Value": "FALSE"
                }
            ],
            "JobType": {
                "Id": 18,
                "Name": "DebugLogs_Task"
            }
        }
```

POST method for chassis extract logs CIFS share

Example response body

```
{
            "JobName": "Extract Log",
            "JobDescription": "Extract device log to CIFS location",
            "Schedule": "startnow",
            "State": "Enabled",
            "Targets": [
                {
                    "Id": 25016,
                    "Data": "",
                    "TargetType": {
                        "Id": 1000,
                        "Name": "DEVICE"
                    }
                }
```

```
            ],
            "Params": [
                {
                    "Key": "OPERATION_NAME",
                    "Value": "EXTRACT_LOGS"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "password",
                    "Value": "sharepass"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "userName",
                    "Value": "administrator"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "shareType",
                    "Value": "CIFS"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "shareName",
                    "Value": "cifs"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "shareAddress",
                    "Value": "2607:f2b1:f083:218::1f2"
                },
                {
                    "Key": "maskSensitiveInfo",
                    "Value": "FALSE"
                }
            ],
            "JobType": {
                "Id": 18,
                "Name": "DebugLogs_Task"
            }
        }
```

POST method for device based reseat for compute storage or IOM

Example response body

```
{
"JobName": "Virtual_Reseat",
"JobDescription": " Virtual_Reseat ",
"Schedule": "startnow",
"State":"Enabled",
"Targets": [
{
"Id": 50115,
"Data": "",
"TargetType": {
"Id": 1000,
"Name": "DEVICE"
}
}
],
"Params": [
{
"Key": "override",
"Value": "true"
},
{
"Key": "operationName",
"Value": "VIRTUAL_RESEAT"
},
{
"Key": "deviceTypes",
"Value": "1000"
}
],
```

```
"JobType": {
"Id": 3,
"Name": "DeviceAction_Task",
"Internal": false
}}
```

POST method for slot based reseat for compute storage or IOM

Example response body

```
{
"JobName": "Slot Based Virtual Reseat",
"JobDescription": "Virtual_Reseat_Slot_based",
"Schedule": "startnow",
"State":"Enabled",
"Targets": [
{
"Id": 25045,
"Data": "",
"TargetType": {
"Id": 1000,
"Name": "DEVICE"
}
}
],
"Params": [
{
"Key": "slotType",
"Value": "2000"
},
{
"Key": "operationName",
"Value": "VIRTUAL_RESEAT"
},
{
"Key": "slotNumber",
"Value": "6"
}
],
"JobType": {
"Id": 3,
"Name": "DeviceAction_Task",
"Internal": false
}}
```

POST method for chassis power off operation

Example response body

```
{
"JobName": "Power Off (Non-graceful)",
"JobDescription": "Power Control Task: Power Off (Non-graceful)",
"Schedule": "startnow",
"State": "Enabled",
"Targets": [
{
"Id": 50115,
"Data": "",
"TargetType": {
"Id": 1000,
"Name": "DEVICE"
}
}],
"Params": [
{
"Key": "override",
"Value": "true"
},
```

```
{
"Key": "powerState",
"Value": "8"
},
{
"Key": "operationName",
"Value": "POWER_CONTROL"
},
{
"Key": "deviceTypes",
"Value": "1000"
}
],
"JobType": {
"Id": 3,
"Name": "DeviceAction_Task",
"Internal": false
}
}
```


POST method for blade server or sled power off operation

Example response body


```
{
"JobName": "Power Off (Non-graceful)",
"JobDescription": "Power Control Task: Power Off (Non-graceful)",
"Schedule": "startnow",
"State": "Enabled",
"Targets": [
{
"Id": 10771,
"Data": "",
"TargetType": {
"Id": 1000,
"Name": "DEVICE"
}
}],
"Params": [
{
"Key": "override",
"Value": "true"
},
{
"Key": "powerState",
"Value": "8"
},
{
"Key": "operationName",
"Value": "POWER_CONTROL"
},
{
"Key": "deviceTypes",
"Value": "1000"
}
],
"JobType": {
"Id": 3,
"Name": "DeviceAction_Task",
"Internal": false
}
}
```

POST method for slot based iDRAC reset operation

Example response body

```
{
  "JobName": "iDRAC Reset_REST",
  "JobDescription": "iDRAC Reset_Slot2",
  "Schedule": "startnow",
  "State": "Enabled",
  "Targets": [
    {
      "Id": 10099,
      "Data": "",
      "TargetType": {
        "Id": 1000,
        "Name": "DEVICE"
      }
    }
  ],
  "Params": [
    {
      "Key": "slotNumber",
      "Value": "2"
    },
    {
      "Key": "operationName",
      "Value": "RESET_IDRAC"
    },
    {
      "Key": "slotType",
      "Value": "2000"
    }
  ],
  "JobType": {
    "Id": 3,
    "Name": "DeviceAction_Task",
    "Internal": false
  }
}
```

Where **Slot type** is always 2000 for compute SLED and ID "10099" is for chassis ID.

POST method for force reset of management module

Example response body

```
 {
   "Id":0,
   "JobName":"DeviceAction_Tasktest",
   "JobDescription":"DeviceAction_Task",
   "Schedule":"startnow",
   "State":"Enabled",
   "JobType":{
      "Id":3,
      "Name":"DeviceAction_Task"
   },
   "Params":[
     {
         "Key":"operationName",
         "Value":"EC_RESET"
     },
     {
       "Key":"forceReset",
        "Value":"true"
     }
],
   "Targets":[
     {
        "Id":10054,
        "Data":"",
```

```
          "TargetType":{
             "Id":1000,
             "Name":"Device"
          }
       }
    ]
}
```

POST method for blink LED

Example response body

```
{
  "Id": 0,
  "JobName": "Blink LED",
  "JobDescription": "Blink LED: N Minute(s) or Indefinitely",
  "Schedule": "startnow",
  "State": "Enabled",
  "JobType": {
    "Name": "DeviceAction_Task"
  },
  "Targets": [
    {
      "Id": 10043,
      "Data": "",
      "TargetType": {
        "Id": 1000,
        "Name": "DEVICE"
      }
    }
  ],
  "Params": [
    {
      "Key": "identifyState",
      "Value": "2" // 2 = duration in minutes, -1= indefinitely
    },
    {
      "Key": "durationLimit",
      "Value": "60" // 60= 1 minute, 600=10 minutes, 1800=30 minutes,
-1= indefinitely
    },
    {
      "Key": "operationName",
      "Value": "IDENTIFY_BLINK_LED"
    }
  ]
}
```

NOTE: To shut off LED blinking the `identifyState` and `durationLimit` parameters must be set to 0.

POST method for power cycle system—cold boot

Example response body

```
{
  "Id": 0,
  "JobName": "Power Cycle System (Cold Boot)",
  "JobDescription": "Power Control Task: Power Cycle System (Cold Boot)",
  "State": "Enabled",
  "Schedule": "startnow",
  "JobType": {
    "Name": "DeviceAction_Task"
  },
  "Targets": [
    {
      "Id": 10043,
      "Data": "",
```

```
      "TargetType": {
        "Id": 1000,
        "Name": "DEVICE"
      }
    }
  ],
  "Params": [
    {
      "Key": "override",
      "Value": "true"
    },
    {
      "Key": "powerState",
      "Value": "5"
    },
    {
      "Key": "operationName",
      "Value": "POWER_CONTROL"
    },
    {
      "Key": "deviceTypes",
      "Value": "1000"
    }
  ]
}
```

POST method for system reseat

Example response body

```
{
  "Id": 0,
  "JobName": "System Reseat",
  "JobDescription": "Power Control Task: System Reseat",
  "State": "Enabled",
  "Schedule": "startnow",
  "JobType": {
    "Name": "DeviceAction_Task"
  },
  "Targets": [
    {
      "Id": 10043,
      "Data": "",
      "TargetType": {
        "Id": 1000,
        "Name": "DEVICE"
      }
    }
  ],
  "Params": [
    {
      "Key": "operationName",
      "Value": "VIRTUAL_RESEAT"
    }
  ]
}
```

POST method for reset iDRAC

Example response body

```
{
    "JobName": "Reset iDRAC",
    "JobDescription": "Reset iDRAC",
    "Schedule": "startnow",
    "State": "Enabled",
    "JobType":
    {
```

```
        "Id": 3,
        "Name": "DeviceAction_Task",
        "Internal": false
    },
    "Params":
    [
        {"Key": "operationName", "Value": "RESET_IDRAC"}
    ],
    "Targets":
    [
        {
            "Id": 10043,
            "Data": "",
            "TargetType":
            {
                "Id": 1000,
                "Name": "DEVICE"
            }
        }
    ]
}
```

POST method for configure port breakout

Example response body

```
{
    "JobName": "Breakout Port",
    "JobDescription": null,
    "Schedule": "startnow",
    "State": "Enabled",
    "JobType":
    {
        "Id": 3,
        "Name": "DeviceAction_Task",
        "Internal": false
      },
    "Targets":
    [
      {
            "Id": 10045,
            "Data": "",
            "TargetType": { "Id": 1000, "Name": "DEVICE" }
        }
    ],
    "Params":
    [
        {"Key": "breakoutType", "Value": "FabricExpander"},
        {"Key": "interfaceId", "Value": "DPM4XC1:port-
group1/1/1,DPM4XC1:port-group1/1/2" },
        { "Key": "operationName", "Value": "CONFIGURE_PORT_BREAK_OUT" }
    ]
}
```

POST method for toggle port status

Example response body

```
{
    "JobName": "Toggle Port",
    "JobDescription": null,
    "State": "Enabled",
    "JobType":
    {
        "Id": 3,
        "Name": "DeviceAction_Task",
        "Internal": false
      },
```

```
    "Targets":
    [
      {
            "Id": 10043,
            "Data": "",
            "TargetType": { "Id": 1000, "Name": "DEVICE" }
        }
    ],
    "Params":
    [
      {"Key": "upInterfaceIds", "Value": "DPM4XC1:port-group1/1/1"},
      {"Key": "operationName", "Value": "TOGGLE_PORT_STATUS"}
    ]
}
```

POST method for group inventory

Example response body

```
{
  "Id": 0,
  "JobName": "Default Inventory Task - All Devices ",
  "JobDescription": "Default Inventory Task - All Devices",
  "Schedule": "startnow",
  "State": "Enabled",
  "JobType": {
    "Name": "Inventory_Task"
  },
  "Targets": [
    {
      "Id": 500,
      "Data": "",
      "TargetType": {
        "Id": 6000,
        "Name": "GROUP"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

POST method for device inventory

Example response body

```
{
  "Id": 0,
  "JobName": "Default Inventory Task - All Devices ",
  "JobDescription": "Default Inventory Task - All Devices",
  "Schedule": "startnow",
  "State": "Enabled",
  "JobType": {
    "Name": "Inventory_Task"
  },
  "Targets": [
    {
      "Id": <device_id>,
      "Data": "",
      "TargetType": {
        "Id": 1000,
        "Name": "DEVICE"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

POST method for extracting device logs

Example response body


```
{
    "Id": 0,
    "JobName": "Extract Log",
    "JobDescription": "Extract device log to CIFS location",
    "Schedule": "startnow",
    "State": "Enabled",
    "JobType": {
      "Id": 18,
      "Name": "DebugLogs_Task"
    },
    "Targets": [
      {
        "Id": 10036,
        "TargetType": {
          "Id": 1000,
          "Name": "DEVICE"
        }
      }
    ],
    "Params": [
      {
        "Key": "OPERATION_NAME",
        "Value": "EXTRACT_LOGS"
      },
      {
        "Key": "shareAddress",
        "Value": "100.69.127.105"
      },
      {
        "Key": "shareName",
        "Value": "\\cifs\\share"
      },
      {
        "Key": "shareType",
        "Value": "CIFS"
      },
      {
        "Key": "userName",
        "Value": "user-provided-user-name"
      },
      {
        "Key": "password",
        "Value": "user-provided-password"
      },
      {
        "Key": "domainName",
        "Value": "org-domain-name"
      },
      {
        "Key": "maskSensitiveInfo",
        "Value": "TRUE"
      }
    ]
  }
```


POST method for extracting SupportAssist collection

Example response body


```
{
    "Id":0,
    "JobName":"Extract SupportAssist Collection",
    "JobDescription":"Extract SupportAssist Collection to NFS location",
    "Schedule":"startnow",
    "State":"Enabled",
    "JobType":{
       "Id":18,
```

```
        "Name":"DebugLogs_Task"
    },
    "Targets":[
       {
          "Id":10038,
          "TargetType":{
             "Id":1000,
             "Name":"DEVICE"
          }
       }
    ],
    "Params":[
       {
          "Key":"OPERATION_NAME",
          "Value":"EXTRACT_LOGS"
       },
       {
          "Key":"shareType",
          "Value":"NFS"
       },
       {
          "Key":"shareAddress",
          "Value":"1.2.3.4"
       },
       {
          "Key":"shareName",
          "Value":"filepath"
       },
       {
          "Key":"logSelector",
          "Value":"0,1,2"
       }
    ]
 }
```

POST method for reset temperature metric values

Example response body

```
{
    "JobName": "Reset Power Statistics",
    "JobDescription": "Reset Power Statistics",
    "Schedule": "startnow",
    "State": "Enabled",
    "Targets": [
        {
            "Id": 25013             //target device id
        }
    ],
    "Params": [
        {
            "Key": "metricName",
            "Value": "powerReset"   //temperatureReset for resetting
temperature metrics
        },
        {
            "Key": "operationName",
            "Value": "RESET_METRICS"
        }
    ],
    "JobType": {
        "Id": 3,
        "Name": "DeviceAction_Task"
    }
}
```

POST method for generic end host ports

Example response body

```
{
"Id":0,
"JobName":"Configure VLAN on ports",
"JobDescription":"Configure VLAN on ports",
"Schedule":"startnow",
"State":"Enabled",
"JobType":
{
"Id":3,
"Name":"DeviceAction_Task"} ,
"Params":[{"Key":"operationName",
"Value":"CONFIGURE_VLAN_ON_PORTS"} ,
{"Key":"InterfaceId","Value":"HRA0013:ethernet1/1/43"},
{"Key":"NativeVlan","Value":"99"},
{"Key": "Networks","Value": "31256,31258"}],
"Targets":[{"Id":19301,"Data":"","TargetType":
{"Id":4000,"Name":"DEVICE"}}]
}
```

/api/JobService/Jobs(Id)

This URI represents the details of a job.

GET method for Jobs(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific job.

Description Returns details of a job.

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example response body

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#JobService.Job/$entity",
  "@odata.type": "#JobService.Job",
  "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/Jobs(10016)",
  "Id": 10016,
  "JobName": "Default Inventory Task",
  "JobDescription": "Default Inventory Task",
  "NextRun": "2018-09-14 15:30:00.0",
  "LastRun": "2018-09-14 15:00:00.381",
  "StartTime": null,
  "EndTime": null,
  "Schedule": "0 0/30 * 1/1 * ? *",
  "State": "Enabled",
  "CreatedBy": "admin",
  "UpdatedBy": null,
  "Visible": false,
  "Editable": false,
  "Builtin": true,
  "Targets":
  [
    {
      "JobId": 10016,
      "Id": 500,
      "Data": "All-Devices",
      "TargetType":
      {
        "Id": 6000,
        "Name": "GROUP"
```

```
        }
      }
    ],
    "Params":
    [
      {
        "JobId": 10016,
        "Key": "defaultInventoryTask",
        "Value": "TRUE"
      }
    ],
    "LastRunStatus":
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
      "Id": 2060,
      "Name": "Completed"
    },
    "JobType":
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobType",
      "Id": 8,
      "Name": "Inventory_Task",
      "Internal": false
    },
    "JobStatus":
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
      "Id": 2020,
      "Name": "Scheduled"
    },
    "ExecutionHistories@odata.navigationLink": "/api/JobService/
Jobs(10016)/ExecutionHistories"
}
```


Table 121. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	ID of the job.
JobName	Name of the job.
JobDescription	Description of the job.
JobType	Type of the job.
NextRun	The next time when the job will be executed.
LastRun	The last time when the job was executed.
StartTime	Start time of the job.
EndTime	End time of the job.
Schedule	Job schedule (cron string).
State	Indicates whether the job is enabled or disabled.
CreatedBy	User who created the job.
UpdatedBy	User who updated the job.
Visible	Indicates whether the job is visible.
Editable	Indicates whether the job can be edited.
BuiltIn	Indicates if the job is internal.
Targets	Job targets.
Params	Parameters for the job.
LastRunStatus	Indicates the status of the last instance of the job execution.

Table 121. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
JobStatus	Job completion status. • 2020 — Scheduled • 2030 — Queued • 2040 — Starting • 2050 — Running • 2060 — Completed • 2070 — Failed • 2080 — New • 2090 — Warning • 2100 — Aborted • 2101 — Paused • 2102 — Stopped • 2103 — Canceled
Links	Link to access all execution histories.

PUT method for Jobs(Id)

This method updates a specific job.

Description Updates a job.

Privilege JOB_MANAGEMENT

HTTP response codes 200

Example request body

```
{
  "Id":26097,
  "JobName":"Inventory Task",
  "JobDescription":"Inventory Task",
  "Schedule":"startnow",
  "State":"Enabled",
  "JobType":
  {
    "Id":8,
    "Name":"Inventory_Task"
  },
  "Targets":
  [
    {
      "Id": 25915,
      "Data": "",
      "TargetType":
      {
        "Id":1000,
        "Name":"DEVICE"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "Id": 26097,
  "JobName": "Inventory Task",
  "JobDescription": "Inventory Task",
  "NextRun": null,
  "LastRun": "2018-09-14 15:31:13.094",
```

```
  "StartTime": null,
  "EndTime": null,
  "Schedule": "startnow",
  "State": "Enabled",
  "CreatedBy": "root",
  "UpdatedBy": "root",
  "LastRunStatus":
  {
    "Id": 2060,
    "Name": "Completed"
  },
  "JobType":
  {
    "Id": 8,
    "Name": "Inventory_Task",
    "Internal": false
  },
  "JobStatus":
  {
    "Id": 2080,
    "Name": "New"
  },
  "Targets":
  [
    {
      "JobId": 26097,
      "Id": 25915,
      "Data": "",
      "TargetType":
      {
        "Id": 1000,
        "Name": "DEVICE"
      }
    }
  ],
  "Params": [],
  "Visible": true,
  "Editable": true,
  "Builtin": false
}
```


Table 122. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	ID of the job.
JobName	Name for the job.
JobDescription	Description for the job.
Schedule	The schedule to start the job.
State	Enabled state for the job. It should be enabled.
JobType	Id of job type.
JobName	Name of the job type.

DELETE method for Jobs(Id)

This method deletes a specific job.

Description	Deletes a job.
Privilege	JOB_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	204

Table 123. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	ID of the job to be deleted.

/api/JobService/JobStatuses

This URI represents the status of all the jobs.

GET method for JobStatuses

This method returns the status of all the jobs.

Description	Returns status of all the jobs.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#Collection(JobService.JobStatus)",
  "@odata.count": 12,
  "value":
  [
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobStatuses(2020)",
      "Id": 2020,
      "Name": "Scheduled"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobStatuses(2030)",
      "Id": 2030,
      "Name": "Queued"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobStatuses(2040)",
      "Id": 2040,
      "Name": "Starting"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobStatuses(2050)",
      "Id": 2050,
      "Name": "Running"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobStatuses(2060)",
      "Id": 2060,
      "Name": "Completed"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobStatuses(2070)",
      "Id": 2070,
      "Name": "Failed"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobStatuses(2080)",
      "Id": 2080,
      "Name": "New"
```

```
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobStatuses(2090)",
      "Id": 2090,
      "Name": "Warning"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobStatuses(2100)",
      "Id": 2100,
      "Name": "Aborted"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobStatuses(2101)",
      "Id": 2101,
      "Name": "Paused"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobStatuses(2102)",
      "Id": 2102,
      "Name": "Stopped"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobStatuses(2103)",
      "Id": 2103,
      "Name": "Canceled"
    }
  ]
}
```

Table 124. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	ID of the job status.
Name	Name of the job status.

/api/JobService/JobStatuses(Id)

This URI represents the status of a job.

GET method for JobStatuses(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific job status.

Description	Returns details of a specific job status.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#JobService.JobStatus/$entity",
  "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
  "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobStatuses(2030)",
  "Id": 2030,
  "Name": "Queued"
}
```

Table 125. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	ID of the job status.
Name	Name of the job status.

/api/JobService/JobTypes

This URI represents all the job types.

GET method for JobTypes

This method returns the details of all the job types.

Description Returns details of all job types.

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example response body


```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#Collection(JobService.JobType)",
  "@odata.count": 15,
  "value":
  [
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobType",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobTypes(3)",
      "Id": 3,
      "Name": "DeviceAction_Task",
      "Internal": false
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobType",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobTypes(5)",
      "Id": 5,
      "Name": "Update_Task",
      "Internal": false
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobType",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobTypes(8)",
      "Id": 8,
      "Name": "Inventory_Task",
      "Internal": false
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobType",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobTypes(15)",
      "Id": 15,
      "Name": "RollbackSoftware_Task",
      "Internal": false
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobType",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobTypes(18)",
      "Id": 18,
      "Name": "DebugLogs_Task",
      "Internal": false
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobType",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobTypes(20)",
      "Id": 20,
```

```
      "Name": "Restore_Task",
      "Internal": false
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobType",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobTypes(21)",
      "Id": 21,
      "Name": "Backup_Task",
      "Internal": false
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobType",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobTypes(22)",
      "Id": 22,
      "Name": "ChassisProfile_Task",
      "Internal": false
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobType",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobTypes(25)",
      "Id": 25,
      "Name": "SettingsUpdate_Task",
      "Internal": false
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobType",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobTypes(50)",
      "Id": 50,
      "Name": "Device_Config_Task",
      "Internal": false
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobType",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobTypes(37)",
      "Id": 37,
      "Name": "MCMOnBoarding_Task",
      "Internal": false
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobType",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobTypes(38)",
      "Id": 38,
      "Name": "MCMOffBoarding_Task",
      "Internal": false
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobType",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobTypes(39)",
      "Id": 39,
      "Name": "MCMGroupCreation_Task",
      "Internal": false
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobType",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobTypes(41)",
      "Id": 41,
      "Name": "ProfileUpdate_Task",
      "Internal": false
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobType",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobTypes(42)",
      "Id": 42,
      "Name": "QuickDeploy_Task",
      "Internal": false
    }
  ]
}
```


NOTE: The support for the `JobTypes`, backup and restore, is deprecated from OME-Modular 1.40.00.

Table 126. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	ID of the job type.
Name	Name of the job type.
Internal	Indicates if the job is internal.

/api/JobService/JobTypes(Id)

This URI represents the details of a job type.

GET method for JobTypes(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific job type.

Description	Returns details of a job type.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#JobService.JobType/$entity",
  "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobType",
  "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/JobTypes(5)",
  "Id": 5,
  "Name": "Update_Task",
  "Internal": false
}
```

Table 127. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	ID of the job type.
Name	Name of the job type.
Internal	Indicates whether the job is internal.

/api/JobService/Jobs(Id)/ExecutionHistories

This URI represents all the execution histories for a job.

GET method for ExecutionHistories

This method returns the details of all the execution histories for a job.

Description	Returns details of all executions histories for a job.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/
```

```
$metadata#Collection(JobService.ExecutionHistory)",
  "@odata.count": 5,
  "value":
  [
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.ExecutionHistory",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/Jobs(10016)/
ExecutionHistories(18855)",
      "Id": 18855,
      "JobName": "Default Inventory Task",
      "Progress": "100",
      "StartTime": "2018-09-14 15:00:00.059",
      "EndTime": "2018-09-14 15:00:30.211",
      "LastUpdateTime": "2018-09-14 15:00:30.211",
      "ExecutedBy": "admin",
      "JobId": 10016,
      "JobStatus":
      {
        "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
        "Id": 2060,
        "Name": "Completed"
      },
      "ExecutionHistoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/JobService/
Jobs(10016)/ExecutionHistories(18855)/ExecutionHistoryDetails"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.ExecutionHistory",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/Jobs(10016)/
ExecutionHistories(18811)",
      "Id": 18811,
      "JobName": "Default Inventory Task",
      "Progress": "100",
      "StartTime": "2018-09-14 14:30:00.026",
      "EndTime": "2018-09-14 14:30:29.743",
      "LastUpdateTime": "2018-09-14 14:30:29.743",
      "ExecutedBy": "admin",
      "JobId": 10016,
      "JobStatus":
      {
        "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
        "Id": 2060,
        "Name": "Completed"
      },
      "ExecutionHistoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/JobService/
Jobs(10016)/ExecutionHistories(18811)/ExecutionHistoryDetails"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.ExecutionHistory",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/Jobs(10016)/
ExecutionHistories(18774)",
      "Id": 18774,
      "JobName": "Default Inventory Task",
      "Progress": "100",
      "StartTime": "2018-09-14 14:00:00.526",
      "EndTime": "2018-09-14 14:00:29.312",
      "LastUpdateTime": "2018-09-14 14:00:29.312",
      "ExecutedBy": "admin",
      "JobId": 10016,
      "JobStatus":
      {
        "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
        "Id": 2060,
        "Name": "Completed"
      },
      "ExecutionHistoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/JobService/
Jobs(10016)/ExecutionHistories(18774)/ExecutionHistoryDetails"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.ExecutionHistory",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/Jobs(10016)/
ExecutionHistories(18729)",
      "Id": 18729,
```

```
      "JobName": "Default Inventory Task",
      "Progress": "100",
      "StartTime": "2018-09-14 13:30:00.079",
      "EndTime": "2018-09-14 13:30:29.333",
      "LastUpdateTime": "2018-09-14 13:30:29.333",
      "ExecutedBy": "admin",
      "JobId": 10016,
      "JobStatus":
      {
        "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
        "Id": 2060,
        "Name": "Completed"
      },
      "ExecutionHistoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/JobService/
Jobs(10016)/ExecutionHistories(18729)/ExecutionHistoryDetails"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.ExecutionHistory",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/Jobs(10016)/
ExecutionHistories(18683)",
      "Id": 18683,
      "JobName": "Default Inventory Task",
      "Progress": "100",
      "StartTime": "2018-09-14 13:00:00.122",
      "EndTime": "2018-09-14 13:00:29.769",
      "LastUpdateTime": "2018-09-14 13:00:29.769",
      "ExecutedBy": "admin",
      "JobId": 10016,
      "JobStatus":
      {
        "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
        "Id": 2060,
        "Name": "Completed"
      },
      "ExecutionHistoryDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/JobService/
Jobs(10016)/ExecutionHistories(18683)/ExecutionHistoryDetails"
    }
  ]
}
```


Table 128. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Job execution history detail ID.
JobName	Name of the job.
Progress	Percentage of completion.
StartTime	The start time of job execution.
EndTime	The end time of job execution.
Schedule	Job schedule (cron string).
State	Indicates whether the job is enabled or disabled.
LastUpdatedTime	Timestamp when the job-execution history was last updated.
ExecutedBy	Details of who executed the job.
JobId	Job associated with the execution history.
JobStatus	Job execution history detail completion status.
Links	Link to access details of all execution histories.

/api/JobService/Jobs(Id)/ExecutionHistories(Id)

This URI represents the execution history details for a job.

GET method for ExecutionHistories(Id)

This method returns the execution history details for a specific execution history.

Description	Returns details of a specific execution history.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(JobService.ExecutionHistoryDetail)",
  "@odata.count": 2,
  "value":
  [
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.ExecutionHistoryDetail",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/Jobs(10016)/
ExecutionHistories(18683)/ExecutionHistoryDetails(7138)",
      "Id": 7138,
      "Progress": "100",
      "StartTime": "2018-09-14 13:00:00.324",
      "EndTime": "2018-09-14 13:00:29.728",
      "Key": "Sled-1",
      "Value": "Running\nCompleted",
      "ExecutionHistoryId": 18683,
      "JobStatus":
      {
        "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
        "Id": 2060,
        "Name": "Completed"
      }
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#JobService.ExecutionHistoryDetail",
      "@odata.id": "/api/JobService/Jobs(10016)/
ExecutionHistories(18683)/ExecutionHistoryDetails(7137)",
      "Id": 7137,
      "Progress": "100",
      "StartTime": "2018-09-14 13:00:00.324",
      "EndTime": "2018-09-14 13:00:11.948",
      "Key": "MX-OME-ModularDNH1",
      "Value": "Running\nCompleted",
      "ExecutionHistoryId": 18683,
      "JobStatus":
      {
        "@odata.type": "#JobService.JobStatus",
        "Id": 2060,
        "Name": "Completed"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```


Table 129. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Job execution history detail ID.
Progress	The completion status of the job in percentage.

Table 129. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
StartTime	The start time of job execution.
EndTime	The end time of job execution.
Key	Job execution history details key.
Value	Job execution history details value.
ExecutionHistoryId	Execution history ID associated with the detail.
JobStatus	Job execution history detail completion status.

NOTE: The elapsed time for a job is updated only when the job is completed or failed.

/api/JobService/Actions/JobService.EnableJobs

POST method for JobService.EnableJobs

This method enables the selected jobs.

Description

Enables the selected jobs. In one operation, you can enable one of the following:

- A single job
- A set of jobs based on the filters you provide
- All jobs

Privilege

DEVICE_CONFIGURATION

HTTP response codes

201

Example request body

```
{
  "JobIds": [100,200,300],
}

Or


{
     "Filters": {
          "Status": 2020,
          "State": "",
          "JobType": "AlertSubscription_Task",
          "StartTime": "2017-06-06 10:00:00.00",
          "EndTime": "2017-06-07 10:00:00.00"
      }
}

Or


{
  "AllJobs": true,
}
```

/api/JobService/Actions/JobService.DisableJobs

POST method for JobService.DisableJobs

This method disables the selected jobs.

Description	Disables the selected jobs. In one operation, you can disable one of the following: ● A single job ● A set of jobs based on the filters you provide ● All jobs
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	201
Example request body	

```
{
  "JobIds": [100,200,300],
}

Or


{
  "Filters": {
          "Status": 2020,
          "State": "",
          "JobType": "AlertSubscription_Task",
          "StartTime": "2017-06-06 10:00:00.00",
          "EndTime": "2017-06-07 10:00:00.00"
  }
}

Or


{
  "AllJobs": true,
}
```

/api/JobService/Actions/JobService.RemoveJobs

POST method for JobService.RemoveJobs

This method deletes the selected jobs.

Description	Deletes the selected jobs. In one operation, you can delete one of the following: ● A single job ● A set of jobs based on the filters you provide ● All jobs
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	201
Example request body	

```
{
  "JobIds": [100,200,300],
```

```
}

Or


{
  "Filters": {
          "Status": 2020,
          "State": "",
          "JobType": "AlertSubscription_Task",
          "StartTime": "2017-06-06 10:00:00.00",
          "EndTime": "2017-06-07 10:00:00.00"
  }
}

Or


{
  "AllJobs": true,
}
```

/api/JobService/Actions/JobService.Schedule

This API represents the job schedule information.

POST method for job schedule

This method returns the job schedule information.

Description	Returns information about job schedules.
Privilege	JOB_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	201
Example response body	

```
{
    "JobIds": [],
    "AllJobs": true,
    "Filters": {
        "Status": 2020,
        "State": "",
        "JobType": "",
        "StartTime": "",
        "EndTime": ""
    }
}
```

/api/JobService/Actions/JobService.RunJobs

POST method for JobService.RunJobs

This method runs the selected jobs.

Description	Runs the selected jobs. In one operation, you can run one of the following: ● A single job ● A set of jobs-based on the filters you provide ● All jobs

Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	204

Example request body

```
{
  "JobIds": [100,200,300],
}

Or


{
  "Filters": {
          "Status": 2020,
          "State": "",
          "JobType": "AlertSubscription_Task",
          "StartTime": "2017-06-06 10:00:00.00",
          "EndTime": "2017-06-07 10:00:00.00"
  }
}

Or


{
  "AllJobs": true,
}
```

Example request body

To check the firmware compliance

```
{"JobIds":[10205],"AllJobs":false}
```

/api/JobService/Actions/JobService.StopJobs

POST method for JobService.StopJobs

This method stops the selected jobs.

Description	Stops the selected jobs. In one operation, you can stop one of the following: ● A single job ● A set of jobs based on the filters you provide ● All jobs
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	201

Example request body

```
{
  "JobIds": [100,200,300],
}

Or


{
  "Filters": {
          "Status": 2020,
          "State": "",
          "JobType": "AlertSubscription_Task",
```

```
            "StartTime": "2017-06-06 10:00:00.00",
            "EndTime": "2017-06-07 10:00:00.00"
    }
}

Or


{
   "AllJobs": true,
}
```

/api/JobService/Actions/JobService.Schedule

This API represents the job schedule information.

POST method for job schedule

This method returns the job schedule information.

Description	Returns information about job schedules.
Privilege	JOB_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	201
Example response body	

```
{
    "JobIds": [],
    "AllJobs": true,
    "Filters": {
        "Status": 2020,
        "State": "",
        "JobType": "",
        "StartTime": "",
        "EndTime": ""
    }
}
```

/api/JobService/Actions/JobService.Delete

This API represents information about deleted jobs.

POST method for /api/JobService/Actions/JobService.Delete

This method returns information about deleted jobs.

Description	Returns information about deleted jobs.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	204
Example response body	

```
{
    "JobIds": [],
    "AllJobs": true,
    "Filters": {
        "Status": 2020,
        "State": "",
```

```
        "JobType": "",
        "StartTime": "",
        "EndTime": ""
    }
}
```

/api/JobService/Actions/JobService.Cancel

This API represents information about jobs that are canceled.

POST method for canceled jobs

This method returns information about jobs that are canceled.

Description	Returns information about a canceled job.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	201
Example response body	

```
{
    "JobIds": [],
    "AllJobs": true,
    "Filters": {
        "Status": 2020,
        "State": "",
        "JobType": "",
        "StartTime": "",
        "EndTime": ""
    }
}
```

/api/JobService/Actions/JobService.Pause

This API represents information about jobs that are stopped momentarily.

POST method for /api/JobService/Actions/JobService.Pause

This method returns information about jobs that are stopped momentarily.

Description	Returns information about jobs that are stopped momentarily.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	204
Example response code	

```
{
    "JobIds": [],
    "AllJobs": true,
    "Filters": {
        "Status": 2020,
        "State": "",
        "JobType": "",
        "StartTime": "",
        "EndTime": ""
    }
}
```

/api/JobService/Actions/JobService.Resume

This API returns information about jobs that are resumed.

POST method for resumed jobs

This method returns information about jobs that are resumed.

Description	Returns information about jobs that are resumed.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	201
Example response body	

```
{
    "JobIds": [],
    "AllJobs": true,
    "Filters": {
        "Status": 2020,
        "State": "",
        "JobType": "",
        "StartTime": "",
        "EndTime": ""
    }
}
```

/api/JobService/Actions/JobService.ExecuteAction

This API creates and runs jobs such as quick deploy, and compliance report. Create a job model payload to create and run the job to which the model is associated.

POST method for /api/JobService/Actions/JobService.ExecuteAction

This method returns status jobs that are performed in the system.

Description	Returns status of jobs that are performed in the system.
Privilege	DEVICE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	202
Example response body	

```
{
"JobName":"Update Asset Tag",
"JobDescription":"Update Device Asset Tag",
"Schedule":"startnow",
"State":"Enabled",
"Targets":[
{
"Id":10068,
"Data":"",
"TargetType":

{ "Id":1000, "Name":"DEVICE" }
}
],
"Params":[
{ "Key":"operationName", "Value":"SET_ASSET_TAG" }
,

{ "Key":"assetTag", "Value":"BXZYJN1-BYJNN1BX" }
],
```

```
"JobType":

{ "Id":3, "Name":"DeviceAction_Task" }
}
```

13

Reset application

Topics:

- /api/ApplicationService/Actions/ApplicationService.ResetApplication
- ApplicationService/_api/Actions/ApplicationService.SetSecurityPolicyMessage
- ApplicationService/_api/Actions/ApplicationService.GetSecurityPolicyMessage

/api/ApplicationService/Actions/ApplicationService.ResetApplication

This URI resets the application and select between resetting all data or only resetting the configuraiton.

POST method for ResetApplication

This method resets the application. You can either reset only the configuration or also clear all the data.

Description	Resets the application by clearing only the configuration, or by clearing the configuration and the data. This action supports the following parameters: • `RESET_CONFIG`—Clear the appliance and restore it to the default initial state. • `RESET_ALL`—Wipe all data including traces of logs.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	204
Example request body	`{ "ResetType":"RESET_ALL" } OR { "ResetType":"RESET_CONFIG" }`
Example response body	`204 No Content`

ApplicationService/_api/Actions/ApplicationService.SetSecurityPolicyMessage

This method posts the message.

POST method for SetSecurityPolicyMessage

This method posts the message.

Description	Posts the message.
Privilege	POST
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body	<pre>{
	"SecurityPolicyMessage":
	"Test Message"
	}</pre>

ApplicationService/_api/Actions/ApplicationService.GetSecurityPolicyMessage

Gets the message that is used by the login message.

POST method for GetSecurityPolicyMessage

This method gets the message that is used by the login message.

Description	Gets the message that is used by the login message.
Privilege	POST
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	<pre>{"SecurityPolicyMessage":"Test Message"}</pre>

14

Console version

Topics:

- /api/ApplicationService/Info

/api/ApplicationService/Info

This URI represents the product information.

GET method for Info

This method returns the product information.

Description	Returns the product information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#ApplicationService.Info",
    "@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.Info",
    "@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService/Info",
    "Name": "PowerEdge MX7000",
    "Description": "7U Modular Chassis platform",
    "Vendor": "Dell Inc",
    "ProductType": 1,
    "Branding": "Dell",
    "Version": "1.20.00",
    "BuildNumber": "X25.808",
    "BuildDate": "2020-03-26T22:03:01Z",
    "Guid": "5799903e-19da-55b3-6af2-c841810df97a",
    "ManagementUri": null,
    "OperationStatus": "READY",
    "OperationName": null,
    "OperationJobId": 0
}
```

15

Console capabilities

Topics:

- /api/ApplicationService/Capabilities

/api/ApplicationService/Capabilities

This URI represents the capabilities of the management console—OpenManage Enterprise or OME–Modular.

GET method for Capabilities

This method returns the capabilities of the management console—OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise. These two management consoles have different capabilities.

Description	Returns the capabilities of the management console.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	Example of application capabilities of OME-Modular

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(ApplicationService.Capability)",
    "@odata.count": 8,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.Capability",
            "Name": "BOOT_TO_NETWORK_ISO",
            "Description": "This capability is for booting devices from
network iso."
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.Capability",
            "Name": "DEPLOY_TO_SLOT",
            "Description": "Deploy to Slot"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.Capability",
            "Name": "VLAN_CONFIG",
            "Description": "Vlan Config"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.Capability",
            "Name": "VIRTUAL_IO",
            "Description": "Virtual IO"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.Capability",
            "Name": "NETWORK_CONFIGURATION",
            "Description": "Network Configuration"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.Capability",
            "Name": "OIDC_CAPABILITY",
            "Description": "OIDC SSO"
        },
```

```
        {
            "@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.Capability",
            "Name": "SERVER_PORTS_NIC_TEAMING",
            "Description": "Capability bit to indicate that provided MX
chassis supports server ports NIC teaming."
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.Capability",
            "Name": "OPTIMIZED_FABRIC_MANAGER_OPERATIONS",
            "Description": "Capability bit to indicate that provided MX
chassis supports optimized fabric manager operations."
        }
    ]
}
```

Example of application capabilities of OpenManage Enterprise

```
{
  "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(ApplicationService.Capability)",
  "@odata.count": 7,
  "value":
  [
    {
      "@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.Capability",
      "Name": "DEVICE_MANAGEMENT",
      "Description": "This capability tells whether the console is
capable of restricting execution of tasks based on onboarded and not-
onboarded devices"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.Capability",
      "Name": "BOOT_TO_NETWORK_ISO",
      "Description": "This capability is for booting devices from
network iso."
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.Capability",
      "Name": "DEPLOY_ON_LICENSE",
      "Description": "This capability for deploying servers with valid
license"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.Capability",
      "Name": "NETWORK_CONFIGURATION",
      "Description": "Network Configuration"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.Capability",
      "Name": "VLAN_CONFIG",
      "Description": "Vlan Config"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.Capability",
      "Name": "VIRTUAL_IO",
      "Description": "Virtual IO"
    },
    {
      "@odata.type": "#ApplicationService.Capability",
      "Name": "PROCESS_UNKNOWN_DEVICE_ALERTS",
      "Description": "This capability is for processing actions on
alerts reception from undiscovered devices "
    }
  ]
}
```

16

Search

This resource enables you to search for navigation links and documents using query strings.

Use the URIs in this resource to search for navigation links and documents by providing search query strings.

Topics:

- /api/SearchService/Actions/SearchService.Search

/api/SearchService/Actions/SearchService.Search

POST method for SearchService.Search

This method performs a search using the query string that you provide and returns links to the corresponding navigation pages.

Description	Searches for the query strings and returns the links to the navigation pages.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body in OpenManage Enterprise

```
{
  "Count":8,
  "Skip":7,
  "QueryString": "device",
  "FilterType":
  [
    "tasks",
    "devices",
    "events",
    "archdocs",
    "helplinks",
    "warranties",
    "policies",
    "users",
    "logs"
  ]
}
```

Example request body in OME-Modular

```
{
 "Count":8,
 "Skip":7,
 "QueryString": "device",
 "FilterType":
 [
 "tasks",
 "events",
 "devices"
  "policies",
 "users",
 "logs"
 ]
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "took": 87,
  "timed_out": false,
  "_shards": {
    "total": 1,
    "successful": 1,
    "failed": 0
  },
  "hits":{
    "total": 11,
    "max_score": 10,
    "hits": [
      {
        "_index": "OME-Modular",
        "_type": "tasks",
        "_id": "3864",
        "_score": 1,
        "_source": {
          "tskNm": "Device_Config_Task (1493523261197) - for Device with
Id: 1864",
          "tskTyp": "Device Config Task",
          "tskStatus": "Task status is Failed",
          "tskDesc": "Device_Config_Task (1493523261197) - for Device
with Id: 1864",
          "tskCreatedBy": "system",
          "tskId": "3864"
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

Table 130. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
QueryString	String to search.
FilterType	Indexes to be searched for the query string.
Took	Indicates the time that is taken for the search to be completed.
Timed_out	Indicates if the search timed out.
Source	The wrapper object that encapsulates the search results based on selected filter type. This example elaborates, attributes returned for document type **Task** that stores Task Name, Type, Status, Description, and so on. • tskNm • tskTyp • tskStatus • tskDesc • tskCreatedBy • tskId

17

Session

Topics:

- /api/SessionService
- /api/SessionService/Sessions
- /api/SessionService/Sessions(Id)
- /api/SessionService/CurrentUser
- /api/SessionService/SessionConfiguration
- /api/SessionService/Actions/SessionService.SessionConfigurationUpdate
- /api/SessionService/Actions/SessionService.Logoff

/api/SessionService

This URI represents the collection of session services.

GET method for SessionService

This method returns a collection of the sessions services.

Description	Returns a collection of session services.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#SessionService.SessionService",
    "@odata.type": "#SessionService.SessionService",
    "@odata.id": "/api/SessionService",
    "Id": "SessionServiceID",
    "Description": "SessionService",
    "Name": "SessionService",
    "Status": {
        "State": "Enabled",
        "HealthRollup": "OK",
        "Health": "OK"
    },
    "ServiceEnabled": true,
    "SessionTimeout": 7200,
    "Actions": null,
    "Sessions@odata.navigationLink": "/api/SessionService/Sessions",
    "CurrentUser": {
        "@odata.id": "/api/SessionService/CurrentUser"
    },
    "SessionConfiguration@odata.navigationLink": "/api/SessionService/
SessionConfiguration"
}
```

Table 131. Attributes

Attribute Name	Description
Id	The unique identifier of the session service.
ServiceEnabled	Indicates whether the session service is enabled.

Table 131. Attributes (continued)

Attribute Name	Description
SessionTimeout	The session timeout duration in seconds.
Name	Name given for Session service.
Description	Description for the Session service.
Sessions	The link to the collection of active sessions.

/api/SessionService/Sessions

This URI represents a collection of active session services.

GET method for Sessions

This method returns the collection of active session service.

Description	Returns a collection of active session services.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(SessionService.Session)",
    "@odata.count": 1,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#SessionService.Session",
            "@odata.id": "/api/SessionService/
Sessions('e40d7391-63fa-4009-83ff-02c7a8eea0d6')",
            "Id": "e40d7391-63fa-4009-83ff-02c7a8eea0d6",
            "Description": "root",
            "Name": "GUI",
            "UserName": "root",
            "UserId": 10061,
            "Password": null,
            "Roles": [
                "CHASSIS_ADMINISTRATOR"
            ],
            "IpAddress": "100.97.208.67",
            "StartTimeStamp": "2021-10-08 04:43:37.296",
            "LastAccessedTimeStamp": "2021-10-08 07:02:32.174",
            "DirectoryGroup": []
        }
    ]
}
```

Table 132. Attributes

Attribute Name	Description
Id	The unique identifier of the SessionService.
UserName	The session username.
Password	The session user password.
Roles	Role privileges.
IpAddress	IP address of session source.
StartTimeStamp	Time when the session began.

Table 132. Attributes (continued)

Attribute Name	Description
LastAccessedTimeStamp	Time when the session was last accessed.
Description	Description for the user session.

POST method for Sessions

This method authenticates the user and establishes a session.

Description	Authenticates the user and establishes a session.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
     "UserName":"root",
  "Password":"linux",
  "SessionType":"API"
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "Id": "7b723932-a119-4843-a5b7-7a122e4def99",
  "Description": "root",
  "Name": "API",
  "UserName": "root",
  "Password": null,
  "Roles": [
    "ADMINISTRATOR"
   ],
  "IpAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx",
  "StartTimeStamp": "2017-04-17 20:07:12.357",
  "LastAccessedTimeStamp": "2017-04-17 20:07:12.357"
}
```

Table 133. Attributes

Attribute Name	Description
UserName	The Session user name.
Password	The session user password.
SessionType	The type of session being created.
Id	The unique identifier of the SessionService.
Description	Description for the user session.
Name	Name of the session.
Roles	Role privileges.
IpAddress	IP address of session source.
StartTimeStamp	Time when the session began.
LastAccessedTimeStamp	Time when the session was last accessed.

/api/SessionService/Sessions(Id)

This method represents the instance of a session.

GET method for Sessions(Id)

This method returns the sessions that are associated with the User ID.

Description	Returns the session that is associated with the user ID.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "Id": "7b723932-a119-4843-a5b7-7a122e4def99",
  "Description": "root",
  "Name": "API",
  "UserName": "root",
  "Password": null,
  "Roles": [
    "ADMINISTRATOR"
   ],
  "IpAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx",
  "StartTimeStamp": "2017-04-17 20:07:12.357",
  "LastAccessedTimeStamp": "2017-04-17 20:07:12.357"
}
```

Table 134. Attributes

Attribute Name	Description
Id	The unique identifier of the SessionService.
UserName	The session username.
Password	The session user password.
Roles	Role privileges.
IpAddress	IP address of session source.
StartTimeStamp	Time when the session began.
LastAccessedTimeStamp	Time when the session was last accessed.

DELETE method for Sessions(Id)

This method deletes a specific session.

Description	Deletes a specific session.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	204

/api/SessionService/CurrentUser

This URI represents the session details of the current user.

GET method for session details of current user

This method fetches the roles and privileges details of the current user.

Description	Fetches roles and privileges details of the current user.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#SessionService.SessionUser",
    "@odata.type": "#SessionService.SessionUser",
    "@odata.id": "/api/SessionService/CurrentUser",
    "UserName": "root",
    "Roles": [
        "CHASSIS_ADMINISTRATOR"
    ],
    "Privileges": [
        "VIEW",
        "APPLIANCE_SETUP",
        "SECURITY_SETUP",
        "MONITORING_SETUP",
        "POWER_CONTROL",
        "DEVICE_CONFIGURATION",
        "OPERATING_SYSTEM_DEPLOYMENT",
        "DEVICE_UPDATE",
        "TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT",
        "BASELINE_MANAGEMENT",
        "POWER_MANAGEMENT",
        "JOB_MANAGEMENT",
        "ALERT_MANAGEMENT",
        "FABRIC_MANAGEMENT",
        "NETWORK_MANAGEMENT"
    ]
}
```

/api/SessionService/SessionConfiguration

GET method for SessionConfiguration

Description	This method adds the ability to configure the inactivity (not active sessions) timeout interval and the maximum number of sessions that are enabled per session type. When these properties are changed, the properties of the current active sessions are not terminated or modified.
Privilege	VIEW, SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
 {
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(SessionService.SessionConfiguration)",
    "@odata.count": 5,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#SessionService.SessionConfiguration",
```

```
            "SessionType": "GUI",
            "MaxSessions": 6,
            "SessionTimeout": 1800000,
            "MinSessionTimeout": 60000,
            "MaxSessionTimeout": 7200000,
            "MinSessionsAllowed": 1,
            "MaxSessionsAllowed": 6,
            "MaxSessionsConfigurable": true,
            "SessionTimeoutConfigurable": true
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#SessionService.SessionConfiguration",
            "SessionType": "API",
            "MaxSessions": 100,
            "SessionTimeout": 1800000,
            "MinSessionTimeout": 60000,
            "MaxSessionTimeout": 86400000,
            "MinSessionsAllowed": 1,
            "MaxSessionsAllowed": 100,
            "MaxSessionsConfigurable": true,
            "SessionTimeoutConfigurable": true
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#SessionService.SessionConfiguration",
            "SessionType": "UniversalTimeout",
            "MaxSessions": 0,
            "SessionTimeout": -1,
            "MinSessionTimeout": -1,
            "MaxSessionTimeout": 86400000,
            "MinSessionsAllowed": 0,
            "MaxSessionsAllowed": 0,
            "MaxSessionsConfigurable": false,
            "SessionTimeoutConfigurable": true
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#SessionService.SessionConfiguration",
            "SessionType": "Serial",
            "MaxSessions": 1,
            "SessionTimeout": 1800000,
            "MinSessionTimeout": 60000,
            "MaxSessionTimeout": 86400000,
            "MinSessionsAllowed": 1,
            "MaxSessionsAllowed": 1,
            "MaxSessionsConfigurable": false,
            "SessionTimeoutConfigurable": true
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#SessionService.SessionConfiguration",
            "SessionType": "SSH",
            "MaxSessions": 4,
            "SessionTimeout": 1800000,
            "MinSessionTimeout": 60000,
            "MaxSessionTimeout": 10800000,
            "MinSessionsAllowed": 1,
            "MaxSessionsAllowed": 4,
            "MaxSessionsConfigurable": true,
            "SessionTimeoutConfigurable": true
        }
    ]
}
```

/api/SessionService/Actions/SessionService.SessionConfigurationUpdate

POST method for SessionService.SessionConfigurationUpdate

Description	This method adds the ability to configure the inactivity (not active sessions) timeout interval and the maximum number of sessions that are enabled per session type. When these properties are changed, the properties of the current active sessions are not terminated or modified.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
        [
{
    "SessionType": "GUI",
    "MaxSessions": 6,
    "SessionTimeout": 1800000
},
{
    "SessionType": "API",
    "MaxSessions": 100,
    "SessionTimeout": 1800000
},
{
    "SessionType": "SSH",
    "MaxSessions": 4,
    "SessionTimeout": 1800000
},
{
    "SessionType": "UniversalTimeout",
    "MaxSessions": 0,
    "SessionTimeout": -1
},
{
    "SessionType": "QuickSync",
    "MaxSessions": 8,
    "SessionTimeout": 86400000
},
{
    "SessionType": "Serial",
    "MaxSessions": 4,
    "SessionTimeout": 1800000
}
        ]
```

/api/SessionService/Actions/SessionService.Logoff

This URI logs off your current session.

POST method for session service log off

This method log off the current session of the user.

Description	Logs off the current session of the user.
Privilege	VIEW

HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	None

18

Application settings

Topics:

- Console update
- Mobile
- Console Preferences
- Alerts
- Incoming Alerts
- Warranty
- Network Configuration
- Configuration compliance
- Troubleshoot service
- Query support service
- Groups service
- Profiles
- Devices
- Auto deploy
- Monitor
- Plugin Manager
- Power Metrics

Console update

/api/JobService/Jobs

This URI updates the OpenManage Enterprise appliance.

POST method for Jobs

This method updates the OpenManage Enterprise appliance.

Description	Updates the OpenManage Enterprise appliance.
Privilege	APPLIANCE SETUP
HTTP response code	200
Example Request Body	

```
{
 "JobName":"Console Update Execution-201806151134088",
 "JobDescription":"Running Console Update Execute Task",
 "Schedule":"startnow",
 "State":"Enabled",
 "JobType":
  {
   "Id":124,
   "Name":"ConsoleUpdateExecution_Task"
  },
 "Params":
  [
   {
```

```
    "Key":"connectionProfile",
    "Value":"0"
   }
  ],
 "Targets":
  [
   {
    "Id":500,
    "Data":"",
    "TargetType":
     {
      "Id":6000,
      "Name":"GROUP"
     }
   }
  ]
}
```

/api/ConsoleUpdateService/Updates?$filter= Auto eq true

This URI represents the update job status of the OpenManage Enterprise appliance.

GET method for Updates?$filter= Auto eq true

This method returns the update job status of OpenManage Enterprise.

Description	Returns the update job status of OpenManage Enterprise.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example Response Body	

```
{
 "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(ConsoleUpdateService.Update)",
 "@odata.count": 1,
 "value":
  [
   {
    "Version": "3.0.0.1008",
    "ComponentName": "OME",
    "Description": "New features include MX7000 support, Virtual
identity management and migration, OMM integration, Alert policy actions
for foreign devices, Guided server templates",
    "Auto": false,
    "LastUpdateDateTime": "Fri Sep 14 17:08:06 UTC 2018"
   }
  ]
}
```

/api/ConsoleUpdateService/UpdateBundleInfo

This URI returns the job status of the downloaded console update bundle of the OpenManage Enterprise appliance.

NOTE: This API is available in OpenManage Enterprise 3.3.1, and can be used while performing an upgrade to later versions.

GET method for UpdateBundleInfo

This method returns the job status of the downloaded console update bundle of the OpenManage Enterprise appliance.

Description	Returns the update job status of the downloaded console update bundle of the OpenManage Enterprise appliance.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200

/api/ConsoleUpdateService/Actions/ConsoleUpdateService.DeleteUpgradeBundle

This URL deletes the downloaded console update bundle.

NOTE: This API is available in OpenManage Enterprise 3.3.1, and can be used while performing an upgrade to later versions.

POST method for ConsoleUpdateService.DeleteUpgradeBundles

Description	This method deletes the downloaded console update bundle.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response code	200

/api/ConsoleUpdateService/Actions/ConsoleUpdateService.DownloadBundle

This URL downloads the console update bundle.

NOTE: This API is available in OpenManage Enterprise 3.3.1, and can be used while performing an upgrade to later versions.

POST method for ConsoleUpdateService.DownloadBundle

Description	This method downloads the console update bundle.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
"BundleType":"OM Enterprise"
}
```

/api/ConsoleUpdateService/LastUpdateResult

This URI returns the information about the last attempted console upgrade.

GET method for LastUpdateResult

Description	Returns the information about the last attempted console upgrade.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context":
    "/api/$metadata#ConsoleUpdateService.LastUpdateResult",
    "@odata.type": "#ConsoleUpdateService.LastUpdateResult",
    "@odata.id": "/api/ConsoleUpdateService/LastUpdateResult",
    "Status": false,
    "TaskId": 0,
    "Component": "OME",
    "Message": ""
}
```

Attributes

Attribute	Description
Status	True - Upgrade attempted within 24 hours False - Otherwise
TaskId	ID of the latest console upgrade job
Component	Upgraded component which is OpenManage Enterprise
Message	Information about upgrade job

Mobile

/api/AlertService/MobileSubscriptions

This URI returns all mobile subscriptions.

GET method for MobileSubscriptions

This method returns all the mobile subscriptions.

Description	Returns all the mobile subscriptions.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example Response Body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(AlertService.MobileSubscription)",
    "@odata.count": 1,
```

```
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/MobileSubscriptions('7cb19d45-cae5-4ee
sdfsaaasd02daf-asd8a5fcefsdf00a85')",
            "IdDevice": "7cb19d45-cae5-4eesdf6-sdfsaaasd02daf-asd8a5fcefsdf00a85",
            "IdSubscriberService": 1,
            "Status": 1,
            "UserName": "danl",
            "Enabled": true,
            "AlertPolicyId": 414,
            "AlertPolicyName": "Default Profile Update Policy",
            "Token":
"APA91bF944FuE2F5wIJQFEX6Uz1N29OvOXvASzGPtfCtOg3sZEPuFezjerOYuBaykTtXl0WWnAcItLYKH
Ek9_BvS1TGFEVbIPr37DCGCbNUQBrE3Op8yGNwSZx8JYrI7f",
            "Description": "Samsung Quasi-Stellar Object",
            "LastConnection": "2017-09-18 14:24:51.997",
            "Created": "2017-09-18 14:24:51.997",
            "LastError": "1970-01-01 00:00:00.0",
            "LastPush": "1970-01-01 00:00:00.0",
            "NewAlertCount": 0,
            "StatusMessage": "OK"
        }
    ]
}
```


/api/AlertService/SubscriptionNotificationService

This URI represents the subscription service details.

GET method for SubscriptionNotificationService

This method returns subscription service details.

Description	Returns subscription service details.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example Response Body


```
{
    "@odata.context":
"$metadata#AlertService.SubscriptionNotificationService/$entity",
    "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/SubscriptionNotificationService",
    "Id": 1,
    "Status": 2,
    "Enabled": false,
    "DateLastRegistration": "1970-01-01 00:00:00.0",
    "StatusMessage": "The notification service is disabled or is
initializing.",
    "Token": "",
    "URL": null,
    "DateLastCommFailure": "2017-08-08 19:50:00.087",
    "CommFailuresBackoff": "2017-08-08 19:50:00.087"
}
```

/api/AlertService/Actions/AlertService.CreateEditMobileSubscription

This URI represents creating mobile subscriptions.

POST method for CreateEditMobileSubscription

This method creates mobile subscriptions. The AlertPolicyId must be configured in the appliance before creating the subscription.

Description	Creates mobile subscriptions.
Privilege	MONITORING_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body	{
	"IdDevice": "7cb19d45-cfe5-4ee6-a02d-8a5fcef0d085",
	"IdSubscriberService": 1,
	"UserName": "danl",
	"Enabled": true,
	"AlertPolicyId": 414,
	"Token":
	"APA91bEbGmqbAy7nMxDOI0rAS3RVCUGv3szsCi5uQUlyIApwzTGYbgZ_CRy54McKZKP3MUSbcfxovqlpD
	"Description": "Samsung Quasi-Stellar Object"
	}

/api/AlertService/Actions/AlertService.DeleteMobileSubscription

This URI represents the deletion of mobile subscriptions.

POST method for AlertService.DeleteMobileSubscription

This method deletes the specified mobile subscriptions.

Description	Deletes the specified mobile subscriptions.
Privilege	MONITORING_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200
Example Request Body	["7cb19d45-cae5-4eesdf6-sdasdfsaaasd02daf-asd8aasd5fcefsdf00a85"]

/api/AlertService/Actions/AlertService.EnableSubscriptionNotificationService

This URI enables the mobile subscription notifications.

POST method for AlertService.EnableSubscriptionNotificationService

This method enables notifications of mobile subscriptions.

Description	Enables notifications of mobile subscriptions.

Privilege	MONITORING_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

Example Request Body

```
{
 "Enable":"false"
}
```

/api/AlertService/Actions/AlertService.FilterAlertsByPolicy

This URI filters the alerts by using the policy ID.

GET method for AlertService.FilterAlertsByPolicy

This method returns alerts based on the policy ID.

Description	Returns alerts based on the policy ID.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
 "PolicyId": 14164,
 "Top": 2,
 "Skip": 1
}
```

Example response body

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#Collection(AlertService.Alert)",
    "@odata.count": 1,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AlertService.Alert",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AlertService/Alerts(1)",
            "Id": 1,
            "SeverityType": 2,
            "SeverityName": "Info",
            "AlertDeviceId": 0,
            "AlertDeviceName": "10.210.137.100",
            "AlertDeviceType": 0,
            "AlertDeviceIpAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx",
            "AlertDeviceMacAddress": null,
            "AlertDeviceIdentifier": null,
            "AlertDeviceAssetTag": null,
            "DefinitionId": -126170178,
            "CatalogName": "OMSA",
            "CategoryId": 1000,
            "CategoryName": "System Health",
            "SubCategoryId": 61,
            "SubCategoryName": "Redundancy",
            "StatusType": 2000,
            "StatusName": "Not-Acknowledged",
            "TimeStamp": "2018-09-10 17:45:46.967",
            "Message": "Redundancy has returned to normal.; Received
from address: 10.210.137.100",
            "EemiMessage": "Instrumentation didn't provide any detailed
description for this event.",
            "RecommendedAction": "Instrumentation didn't provide any
recommended action for this event.",
```

```
            "AlertMessageId": "N/A",
            "AlertVarBindDetails": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"utf-8\"?><trap><agentAddress>10.210.137.100</
agentAddress><enterpriseOID>.1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.1</
enterpriseOID><specificTrapId>1304</
specificTrapId><varbinds><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.1.5000.10.1.
0</oid><datatype>OctetString</datatype><value></value></
varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.1.5000.10.2.0</
oid><datatype>OID</datatype><value>1.3</value></
varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.1.5000.10.3.0</
oid><datatype>OctetString</datatype><value></value></
varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.1.5000.10.4.0</
oid><datatype>Integer32</datatype><value>0</value></
varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.1.5000.10.5.0</
oid><datatype>Integer32</datatype><value>0</value></
varbind><varbind><oid>1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.1.5000.10.6.0</
oid><datatype>OctetString</datatype><value></value></varbind></
varbinds></trap>",
            "AlertMessageType": "SNMP",
            "MessageArgs": "",
            "AlertDeviceGroup": 0
        }
    ]
}
```

Console Preferences

/api/ApplicationService/Settings

POST method for Discovery settings

Description	Configures the device name and common MAC addresses for discovery.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200
Example Request Body	

```
{
   "ConsoleSetting": [
      {
         "Name": "DEVICE_PREFERRED_NAME",
         "DefaultValue": "SYSTEM_NAME",
         "Value": "PREFER_NETBIOS,PREFER_IDRAC_SYSTEM_HOSTNAME",
         "DataType": "",
         "GroupName": ""
      },
      {
         "Name": "INVALID_DEVICE_HOSTNAME",
         "Value": "localhost,localhost.localdomain,not defined,pv132t,pv136t,defau
      },
      {
         "Name": "COMMON_MAC_ADDRESSES",
         "Value":
"00:53:45:00:00:00,33:50:6F:45:30:30,50:50:54:50:30:30,00:00:FF:FF:FF:FF,20:41:53:
      }
   ]
}
```

POST method for SMB settings

Description	Configures the OpenManage Enterprise SMB settings.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200
Example Request Body	

```
{
          "Name": "SHARED_SETTING",
          "DefaultValue": "disable_V_1",
          "Value": "enable_V_1",
          "DataType": "",
          "GroupName": ""
       }
```

POST method for DeviceHealth settings

Description	Configures the OpenManage Enterprise device health settings.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200
Example Request Body	

```
"ConsoleSetting": [
       {
          "Name": "CONSOLE_CONNECTION_SETTING",
          "DefaultValue": "last_known",
          "Value": "unknown",
          "DataType": "java.lang.String",
          "GroupName": "CONSOLE_CONNECTION_SETTING"
       }
    ]
}
```

/api/JobService/Jobs(10011)

PUT method for Jobs(10011)

Description	Configures the health poll interval for the device health settings.
Privilege	JOB_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example Request Body	

```
{
"ConsoleSetting":
[{
"Name": "REPORTS_MAX_RESULTS_LIMIT",
             "Value": "0",
             "DataType": "java.lang.Integer",
             "GroupName": ""
}
]

}
```

/api/ApplicationService/Settings

POST method for ReportSettings

Description	Configures the maximum limit for the reports.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

Example Request Body

```
{
   "ConsoleSetting": [
      {
         "Name": "REPORTS_MAX_RESULTS_LIMIT",
         "DefaultValue": "1000",
         "Value": 998,
         "DataType": "java.lang.Integer"
      }
   ]
}
```

POST method for EmailSender settings

Description	Configures the email sender settings.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

Example Request Body

```
{
   "ConsoleSetting": [
      {
         "Name": "EMAIL_SENDER",
         "DefaultValue": "admin@dell.com",
         "Value": "admin@dell.com",
         "DataType": "java.lang.String",
         "GroupName": ""
      }
   ]
}
```

POST method for TrapForwarding

Description	Configures the OpenManage Enterprise trap forwarding settings.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

Example Request Body

```
{
   "ConsoleSetting": [
      {
         "Name": "TRAP_FORWARDING_SETTING",
         "DefaultValue": "false",
```

```
            "Value": "Normalized",
            "DataType": "",
            "GroupName": ""
        }
    ]
}
```

/api/Console/UpdateConsoleSettings

This URI enables the option to receive all alerts or alerts corresponding to chassis as an MX7000 chassis onboarding preference.

POST method for UpdateConsoleSettings

Description	Enables the option to receive all alerts or alerts corresponding to chassis as an MX7000 chassis onboarding preference.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

MX7000 Onboarding preferences to enable the Receive All Alerts option	**Example Request Body**
	MX7000 Onboarding preferences to enable Receive All Alerts option
	{
	"consoleSetting":
	[
	{"name":"MX7000_ONBOARDING_PREF","defaultValue":"","value":"all",
	"dataType":"java.lang.String","groupName":""
	}
	]
	}

MX7000 Onboarding preferences to enable the Receive Chassis category alerts option	**Example Request Body**
	MX7000 Onboarding preferences to enable Receive 'Chassis' category alerts
	option
	{
	"consoleSetting":
	[
	{
	"name":"MX7000_ONBOARDING_PREF","defaultValue":"","value":"chassis",
	"dataType":"java.lang.String","groupName":""
	}
	]
	}

Alerts

https://<IP>/api/ApplicationService/Settings

POST method for Alert Display settings

Description	Configures the alerts to be displayed on the alerts log page.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200
Example Request Body	

```
{
   "ConsoleSetting": [
      {
         "Name": "ALERT_ACKNOWLEDGEMENT_VIEW",
         "DefaultValue": "2000",
         "Value": 1000,
         "DataType": "java.lang.Integer",
         "GroupName": ""
      }
   ]
}
```

https://<IP>/api/AlertService/AlertDestinations/SMTPConfiguration

POST method for SMTPConfiguration

Description	Configures the email and SMTP configuration for alerts.
Privilege	MONITORING_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200
Example Request Body	

```
{
   "DestinationAddress": "10.35.2.0",
   "UseCredentials": true,
   "PortNumber": 25,
   "UseSSL": true,
   "Credential": {
      "User": "root",
      "Password": "calvin"
   }
}
```

https://<IP>/api/AlertService/AlertDestinations/Actions/AlertDestinations.ApplySNMPConfig

POST method for AlertDestinations.ApplySNMPConfig

Description	Configures the SNMP server for alerts.
Privilege	MONITORING_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

Example Request Body

```
[
    {
        "Id": 1,
        "Enabled": true,
        "DestinationAddress": "10.32.19.125",
        "PortNumber": 162,
        "Version": "SNMPV2",
        "SnmpV1V2Credential": {
            "Community": "public"
        },
        "SnmpV3Credential": null
    },
    {
        "Id": 2,
        "Enabled": false,
        "DestinationAddress": null,
        "PortNumber": 0,
        "Version": null,
        "SnmpV1V2Credential": null,
        "SnmpV3Credential": null
    },
    {
        "Id": 3,
        "Enabled": false,
        "DestinationAddress": null,
        "PortNumber": 0,
        "Version": null,
        "SnmpV1V2Credential": null,
        "SnmpV3Credential": null
    },
    {
        "Id": 4,
        "Enabled": false,
        "DestinationAddress": null,
        "PortNumber": 0,
        "Version": null,
        "SnmpV1V2Credential": null,
        "SnmpV3Credential": null
    }
]
```

https://<IP>/api/AlertService/AlertDestinations/Actions/AlertDestinations.ApplySyslogConfig

POST method for AlertDestinations.ApplySyslogConfig

Description	Configures the server for alerts.
Privilege	MONITORING_SETUP

HTTP response codes 200

Example Request Body

```
[
{
            "Id": 1,
            "Enabled": true,
            "DestinationAddress": "100.69.123.200",
            "PortNumber": 514
        },
        {

            "Id": 2,
            "Enabled": false,
            "DestinationAddress": "",
            "PortNumber": 514
        },
        {

            "Id": 3,
            "Enabled": false,
            "DestinationAddress": null,
            "PortNumber": 514
        },
        {

            "Id": 4,
            "Enabled": false,
            "DestinationAddress": null,
            "PortNumber": 514
        }
    ]
```

Incoming Alerts

https://<IP>/api/ApplicationService/Settings

POST method for Jobs

Description Configures the SNMP configuration for incoming alerts.

Privilege JOB_MANAGEMENT

HTTP response codes 200

Example Request Body

```
{
   "Id": <JobId>,// Refer task api to get the jobId for this Job name.
   "JobName": "SNMP Listener Configuration",
   "JobDescription": "SNMP Listener Task created from Alert Settings",
   "Schedule": "startnow",
   "State": "Enabled",
   "JobType": {
      "Id": 9,
      "Name": "ListenerConfiguration_Task"
   },
   "Params": [
      {
         "JobId": 0,
         "Key": "snmpCredentials",
         "Value": {
```

```
            "securityName": "root",
            "authenticationProtocol": "NONE",
            "authenticationPassphrase": "",
            "privacyProtocol": "NONE",
            "privacyPassphrase": "",
            "localizationEngineID": null,
            "community": "OpenManage Enterprise",
            "port": 162,
            "enableV3": true,
            "enableV1V2": false,
            "retries": 3,
            "timeout": 3
         }
      },
      {
         "JobId": 0,
         "Key": "protocolType",
         "Value": "SNMP"
      },
      {
         "JobId": 0,
         "Key": "enableV1",
         "Value": "true"
      },
      {
         "JobId": 0,
         "Key": "enableV2",
         "Value": "true"
      },
      {
         "JobId": 0,
         "Key": "enableV3",
         "Value": "true"
      },
      {
         "JobId": 0,
         "Key": "alertPort",
         "Value": "162"
      },
      {
         "JobId": 0,
         "Key": "communityString",
         "Value": "OpenManage Enterprise"
      },
      {
         "JobId": 0,
         "Key": "overwriteUSM",
         "Value": "true"
      }
   ]
}
```


Warranty

https://<IP>/api/ApplicationService/Settings

POST method for Warranty settings

Description	Creates the warranty settings.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP

Example Request Body

```
{
  "ConsoleSetting":
                [  {
      "Name": "WARRANTY_SCOREBOARD",
      "DefaultValue": "false",
      "Value": "true",
      "DataType": "java.lang.Boolean",
      "GroupName": "WARRANTY_SCOREBOARD"
    }


                ]

}
```

Network Configuration

/api/ApplicationService/Network/AdapterConfigurations

This URL returns all the network adapter information.

GET method for AdapterConfigurations

Description	Returns all the network adapter information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200

Example response body

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(Network.AdapterConfigurations)",
    "@odata.count": 2,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#Network.AdapterConfigurations",
            "@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService/Network/
AdapterConfigurations('ens33')",
            "InterfaceName": "ens33",
            "ProfileName": "ens33",
            "EnableNIC": true,
            "Ipv4Configuration": {
                "Enable": true,
                "EnableDHCP": true,
                "StaticIPAddress": "",
                "StaticSubnetMask": "",
                "StaticGateway": "",
                "UseDHCPForDNSServerNames": true,
                "StaticPreferredDNSServer": "",
                "StaticAlternateDNSServer": ""
            },
            "Ipv6Configuration": {
                "Enable": false,
                "EnableAutoConfiguration": false,
                "StaticIPAddress": "",
                "StaticPrefixLength": 0,
                "StaticGateway": "",
                "UseDHCPForDNSServerNames": false,
                "StaticPreferredDNSServer": "",
```

```
                "StaticAlternateDNSServer": ""
            },
            "ManagementVLAN": {
                "EnableVLAN": false,
                "Id": 0
            },
            "DnsConfiguration": {
                "RegisterWithDNS": false,
                "DnsName": "",
                "UseDHCPForDNSDomainName": false,
                "DnsDomainName": "",
                "FqdndomainName": "",
                "Ipv4CurrentPreferredDNSServer": "",
                "Ipv4CurrentAlternateDNSServer": "",
                "Ipv6CurrentPreferredDNSServer": "",
                "Ipv6CurrentAlternateDNSServer": ""
            },
            "CurrentSettings": {
                "Ipv4Settings": {
                    "Enable": true,
                    "EnableDhcp": true,
                    "CurrentIPAddress": [
                        "XX.XXX.X.XXX"
                    ],
                    "CurrentSubnetMask": "255.255.248.0",
                    "CurrentGateway": "10.255.0.1",
                    "UseDHCPForDNSServerNames": true,
                    "Ipv4Dns": [
                        "XX.XX.X.X",
                        "XX.X.X.X"
                    ]
                },
                "Ipv6Settings": {
                    "Enable": false,
                    "EnableAutoConfiguration": false,
                    "CurrentIPAddress": [
                        "ef12:17d:804:1236:20c:29ff:fe08:600c"
                    ],
                    "CurrentGateway": "fe80::92b1:1cff:fef4:26de",
                    "CurrentLinkLocalAddress": "fe80::20c:29ff:fe08:600c/
64",
                    "UseDHCPForDNSServerNames": false,
                    "Ipv6Dns": []
                },
                "DnsSetting": {
                    "DnsFQDName": "",
                    "DnsDomainName": ""
                }
            },
            "Delay": 0,
            "PrimaryInterface": true
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#Network.AdapterConfigurations",
            "@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService/Network/
AdapterConfigurations('ens36')",
            "InterfaceName": "ens36",
            "ProfileName": "ens36",
            "EnableNIC": true,
            "Ipv4Configuration": {
                "Enable": false,
                "EnableDHCP": false,
                "StaticIPAddress": "",
                "StaticSubnetMask": "",
                "StaticGateway": "",
                "UseDHCPForDNSServerNames": false,
                "StaticPreferredDNSServer": "",
                "StaticAlternateDNSServer": ""
            },
            "Ipv6Configuration": {
                "Enable": true,
                "EnableAutoConfiguration": true,
```

```
                "StaticIPAddress": "",
                "StaticPrefixLength": 0,
                "StaticGateway": "",
                "UseDHCPForDNSServerNames": false,
                "StaticPreferredDNSServer": "",
                "StaticAlternateDNSServer": ""
            },
            "ManagementVLAN": {
                "EnableVLAN": false,
                "Id": 0
            },
            "DnsConfiguration": {
                "RegisterWithDNS": false,
                "DnsName": "",
                "UseDHCPForDNSDomainName": false,
                "DnsDomainName": "",
                "FqdndomainName": "",
                "Ipv4CurrentPreferredDNSServer": "",
                "Ipv4CurrentAlternateDNSServer": "",
                "Ipv6CurrentPreferredDNSServer": "",
                "Ipv6CurrentAlternateDNSServer": ""
            },
            "CurrentSettings": {
                "Ipv4Settings": {
                    "Enable": false,
                    "EnableDhcp": false,
                    "CurrentIPAddress": [],
                    "CurrentSubnetMask": null,
                    "CurrentGateway": "",
                    "UseDHCPForDNSServerNames": false,
                    "Ipv4Dns": []
                },
                "Ipv6Settings": {
                    "Enable": true,
                    "EnableAutoConfiguration": true,
                    "CurrentIPAddress": [
                        "2620:14c:804:1803:246d:da07:9990:28d"
                    ],
                    "CurrentGateway": "fe80::201:e8ff:fe8b:858a",
                    "CurrentLinkLocalAddress":
"fe80::ecb2:915e:5a6f:817b/64",
                    "UseDHCPForDNSServerNames": false,
                    "Ipv6Dns": []
                },
                "DnsSetting": null
            },
            "Delay": 0,
            "PrimaryInterface": false
        }
    ]
}
```


/api/ApplicationService/Network/AdapterConfigurations('ens33')

This URL returns the network adapter information that is based on the interface name.

NOTE: The interface name of the network adapter in an appliance varies based on the hypervisor.

GET method for AdapterConfigurations('ens33')

This URL returns the network adapter information that is based on the interface name.

Description	This method returns the network adapter information that is based on the interface name.
Privilege	VIEW

HTTP response code 200

Example response body


```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#Network.AdapterConfigurations",
    "@odata.type": "#Network.AdapterConfigurations",
    "@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService/Network/
AdapterConfigurations('ens33')",
    "InterfaceName": "ens33",
    "ProfileName": "ens33",
    "EnableNIC": true,
    "Ipv4Configuration": {
        "Enable": true,
        "EnableDHCP": true,
        "StaticIPAddress": "",
        "StaticSubnetMask": "",
        "StaticGateway": "",
        "UseDHCPForDNSServerNames": true,
        "StaticPreferredDNSServer": "",
        "StaticAlternateDNSServer": ""
    },
    "Ipv6Configuration": {
        "Enable": false,
        "EnableAutoConfiguration": false,
        "StaticIPAddress": "",
        "StaticPrefixLength": 0,
        "StaticGateway": "",
        "UseDHCPForDNSServerNames": false,
        "StaticPreferredDNSServer": "",
        "StaticAlternateDNSServer": ""
    },
    "ManagementVLAN": {
        "EnableVLAN": false,
        "Id": 0
    },
    "DnsConfiguration": {
        "RegisterWithDNS": false,
        "DnsName": "",
        "UseDHCPForDNSDomainName": false,
        "DnsDomainName": "",
        "FqdndomainName": "",
        "Ipv4CurrentPreferredDNSServer": "",
        "Ipv4CurrentAlternateDNSServer": "",
        "Ipv6CurrentPreferredDNSServer": "",
        "Ipv6CurrentAlternateDNSServer": ""
    },
    "CurrentSettings": {
        "Ipv4Settings": {
            "Enable": true,
            "EnableDhcp": true,
            "CurrentIPAddress": [
                "XX.XXX.X.XXX"
            ],
            "CurrentSubnetMask": "255.255.248.0",
            "CurrentGateway": "10.255.0.1",
            "UseDHCPForDNSServerNames": true,
            "Ipv4Dns": [
                "XX.XX.X.X",
                "XX.X.X.X"
            ]
        },
        "Ipv6Settings": {
            "Enable": false,
            "EnableAutoConfiguration": false,
            "CurrentIPAddress": [
                "ef12:17d:804:1236:20c:29ff:fe08:600c"
            ],
            "CurrentGateway": "fe80::92b1:1cff:fef4:26de",
            "CurrentLinkLocalAddress": "fe80::20c:29ff:fe08:600c/64",
            "UseDHCPForDNSServerNames": false,
```

```
            "Ipv6Dns": []
        },
        "DnsSetting": {
            "DnsFQDName": "",
            "DnsDomainName": ""
        }
    },
    "Delay": 0,
    "PrimaryInterface": true
}
```

/api/ApplicationService/Actions/ Network.ConfigureNetworkAdapter

This URL configures the network adapter.

POST method for Network.ConfigureNetworkAdapter

NOTE: The interface name of the network adapter in an appliance varies based on the hypervisor.

Description	This method configures the network adapter.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response code	200
Example for primary interface	**Example request body**

```
{
    "InterfaceName": "ens33",
    "ProfileName": "ens33",
    "EnableNIC": true,
    "Ipv4Configuration": {
        "Enable": true,
        "EnableDHCP": true,
        "StaticIPAddress": "",
        "StaticSubnetMask": "",
        "StaticGateway": "",
        "UseDHCPForDNSServerNames": true,
        "StaticPreferredDNSServer": "",
        "StaticAlternateDNSServer": ""
    },
    "Ipv6Configuration": {
        "Enable": false,
        "EnableAutoConfiguration": false,
        "StaticIPAddress": "",
        "StaticPrefixLength": 0,
        "StaticGateway": "",
        "UseDHCPForDNSServerNames": false,
        "StaticPreferredDNSServer": "",
        "StaticAlternateDNSServer": ""
    },
    "ManagementVLAN": {
        "EnableVLAN": false,
        "Id": 0
    },
    "DnsConfiguration": {
        "RegisterWithDNS": false,
        "DnsName": "",
        "UseDHCPForDNSDomainName": false,
        "DnsDomainName": "",
        "FqdndomainName": "",
        "Ipv4CurrentPreferredDNSServer": "",
```

```
        "Ipv4CurrentAlternateDNSServer": "",
        "Ipv6CurrentPreferredDNSServer": "",
        "Ipv6CurrentAlternateDNSServer": ""
    },
    "Delay": 0,
    "PrimaryInterface": true
}
```

Example for primary interface

Example response body

```
{
    "Id": 10085,
    "JobName": "OMERealtime_Task",
    "JobDescription": "Generic OME runtime task",
    "NextRun": null,
    "LastRun": null,
    "StartTime": null,
    "EndTime": null,
    "Schedule": "startnow",
    "State": "Enabled",
    "CreatedBy": "system",
    "UpdatedBy": null,
    "LastRunStatus": {
        "Id": 2080,
        "Name": "New"
    },
    "JobType": {
        "Id": 207,
        "Name": "OMERealtime_Task",
        "Internal": true
    },
    "JobStatus": {
        "Id": 2080,
        "Name": "New"
    },
    "Targets": [],
    "Params": [
        {
            "JobId": 10085,
            "Key": "Nmcli_Update",
            "Value": "{\"interfaceName\":\"ens36\",\"profileName\":
\"ens36\",\"enableNIC\":true,\"ipv4Configuration\":{\"enable\":true,
\"enableDHCP\":true,\"staticIPAddress\":\"\",\"staticSubnetMask\":
\"\",\"staticGateway\":\"\",\"useDHCPForDNSServerNames\":false,
\"staticPreferredDNSServer\":\"\",\"staticAlternateDNSServer\":\"\"},
\"ipv6Configuration\":{\"enable\":true,\"enableAutoConfiguration\":true,
\"staticIPAddress\":\"\",\"staticPrefixLength\":0,\"staticGateway\":
\"\",\"useDHCPForDNSServerNames\":false,\"staticPreferredDNSServer\":
\"\",\"staticAlternateDNSServer\":\"\"},\"managementVLAN\":
{\"enableVLAN\":false,\"id\":0},\"dnsConfiguration\":
{\"registerWithDNS\":false,\"dnsName\":\"\",
\"useDHCPForDNSDomainName\":false,\"dnsDomainName\":\"\",
\"ipv4CurrentPreferredDNSServer\":\"\",\"ipv4CurrentAlternateDNSServer\":
\"\",\"ipv6CurrentPreferredDNSServer\":\"\",
\"ipv6CurrentAlternateDNSServer\":\"\",\"fqdndomainName\":\"\"},
\"currentSettings\":{\"ipv4Address\":[],\"ipv4Gateway\":\"\",\"ipv4Dns\":
[],\"ipv4Domain\":\"\",\"ipv6Address\":[],\"ipv6LinkLocalAddress\":
\"\",\"ipv6Gateway\":\"\",\"ipv6Dns\":[],\"ipv6Domain\":\"\"},
\"delay\":0,\"primaryInterface\":false,\"modifiedConfigs\":{}}"
        }
    ],
    "Visible": true,
    "Editable": true,
    "Builtin": false
}
```

Example for secondary interface

Example request body

```
{
```

```
            "InterfaceName": "ens36",
            "ProfileName": "ens36",
            "EnableNIC": true,
            "Ipv4Configuration": {
                "Enable": false,
                "EnableDHCP": false,
                "StaticIPAddress": "",
                "StaticSubnetMask": "",
                "StaticGateway": ""
            },
            "Ipv6Configuration": {
                "Enable": true,
                "EnableAutoConfiguration": true,
                "StaticIPAddress": "",
                "StaticPrefixLength": 0,
                "StaticGateway": ""
            },
            "ManagementVLAN": {
                "EnableVLAN": false,
                "Id": 0
            },
            "Delay": 0,
            "PrimaryInterface": false
        }
```

Example for secondary interface

Example response body

```
{
    "Id": 10085,
    "JobName": "OMERealtime_Task",
    "JobDescription": "Generic OME runtime task",
    "NextRun": null,
    "LastRun": null,
    "StartTime": null,
    "EndTime": null,
    "Schedule": "startnow",
    "State": "Enabled",
    "CreatedBy": "system",
    "UpdatedBy": null,
    "LastRunStatus": {
        "Id": 2080,
        "Name": "New"
    },
    "JobType": {
        "Id": 207,
        "Name": "OMERealtime_Task",
        "Internal": true
    },
    "JobStatus": {
        "Id": 2080,
        "Name": "New"
    },
    "Targets": [],
    "Params": [
        {
            "JobId": 10085,
            "Key": "Nmcli_Update",
            "Value": "{\"interfaceName\":\"ens36\",\"profileName\":
\"ens36\",\"enableNIC\":true,\"ipv4Configuration\":{\"enable\":true,
\"enableDHCP\":true,\"staticIPAddress\":\"\",\"staticSubnetMask\":
\"\",\"staticGateway\":\"\",\"useDHCPForDNSServerNames\":false,
\"staticPreferredDNSServer\":\"\",\"staticAlternateDNSServer\":\"\"},
\"ipv6Configuration\":{\"enable\":true,\"enableAutoConfiguration\":true,
\"staticIPAddress\":\"\",\"staticPrefixLength\":0,\"staticGateway\":
\"\",\"useDHCPForDNSServerNames\":false,\"staticPreferredDNSServer\":
\"\",\"staticAlternateDNSServer\":\"\"},\"managementVLAN\":
{\"enableVLAN\":false,\"id\":0},\"dnsConfiguration\":
{\"registerWithDNS\":false,\"dnsName\":\"\",
\"useDHCPForDNSDomainName\":false,\"dnsDomainName\":\"\",
\"ipv4CurrentPreferredDNSServer\":\"\",\"ipv4CurrentAlternateDNSServer\":
```

```
\"\",\"ipv6CurrentPreferredDNSServer\":\"\",
\"ipv6CurrentAlternateDNSServer\":\"\",\"fqdndomainName\":\"\"},
\"currentSettings\":{\"ipv4Address\":[],\"ipv4Gateway\":\"\",\"ipv4Dns\":
[],\"ipv4Domain\":\"\",\"ipv6Address\":[],\"ipv6LinkLocalAddress\":
\"\",\"ipv6Gateway\":\"\",\"ipv6Dns\":[],\"ipv6Domain\":\"\"},
\"delay\":0,\"primaryInterface\":false,\"modifiedConfigs\":{}}"
        }
    ],
    "Visible": true,
    "Editable": true,
    "Builtin": false
}
```


/api/NetworkConfigurationService/Actions/NetworkConfigurationService.ImportVLANFromTarget

This URI imports the VLAN from the target chassis device.

POST method for NetworkConfigurationService.ImportVLANFromTarget

Description	This method imports the VLAN from the target chassis device.
Privilege	NETWORK_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response code	200
Example request body	`[device_id]`

Configuration compliance

/api/TemplateService/Baselines

This URI returns all the configuration compliance baselines.

GET method for Baselines

Description	Returns all the configuration compliance baselines.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

POST method for Baselines

Description	Creates a configuration baseline.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
                "Name": "Baseline Name 1",
                "Description"": "Description 1.",
                "TemplateId": 19,
                "BaselineTargets": [{
                                "Id": 10100,
                                "Type": {
                                                "Id": 1,
                                                "Name": "DEVICE"
                                }
                }]
}
```

/api/TemplateService/Baselines(ID)

This URI modifies a configuration baseline by using an ID.

Put method for Baselines(ID)

Description	Modifies a configuration baseline by using an ID.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
                "Id": 2,
                "Name": "Baseline Name 1-updated",
                "Description": "Description 1.",
                "TemplateId": 19,
                "BaselineTargets": [{
                                "Id": 10100,
                                "Type": {
                                                "Id": 1,
                                                "Name": "DEVICE"
                                }
                }]
}
```

/ api/TemplateService/Baselines(ID)/ DeviceConfigComplianceReports

This URI returns a compliance report for all devices.

GET method for DeviceConfigComplianceReports

Description	Verifies whether all devices are running the required configuration by comparing the running parameters of the device against the best practice. **NOTE:** When the parameter is compliant (compliance status: 1), only the expected value is returned whereas when there is a mismatch (compliance status: 3), both the current value and the expected value are returned.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body


```
{
 "value": [
        {
            "Id": 10076,
            "DeviceName": "XX.XXX.X.XXX",
            "IpAddresses": [
                "XX.XXX.X.XXX"
            ],
            "Model": "PowerEdge MX840c",
            "ServiceTag": "XXXXXX",
            "ComplianceStatus": 1,
            "DeviceType": 1000,
            "InventoryTime": "2020-10-05 18:28:09.842072"
            }
        }
    ]
}
```


Table 135. Compliance Status Values

Value	Description
1	Compliant
2	The device is not inventoried
3	The expected value and current value do not match

/api/TemplateService/Baselines(ID)/DeviceConfigComplianceReports(ID)/DeviceComplianceDetails

The URI returns the device reports for a specific report identification number and baseline.

GET method for DeviceComplianceDetails

Description	Returns the device reports for a specific report identification number and baseline.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Troubleshoot service

The troubleshoot service methods retrieve TechSupport Report (TSR) or diagnostic log files from the managed systems—iDRACs. The troubleshoot service also has methods to retrieve various service logs from the appliance.

/api/JobService/Jobs

This URI is used to create a TSR or diagnostic job.

POST method for Jobs

This method creates a TSR or diagnostic job.

Description	Creates a TSR or diagnostic job.
Privilege	JOB_MANAGEMENT, DEVICE_CONFIGURATION

HTTP response codes

200

Example to create a TSR job

Example request body

```
{
 "Id":0,
 "JobName":"TSR",
 "JobDescription":"TSRTask",
 "Schedule":"startnow",
 "State":"Enabled",
 "JobType":
  {
   "Id":125,
   "Name":"Diagnostic_Task"
  },
 "Params":
  [
   {
    "Key":"deviceTypes",
    "Value":"1000"
   },
   {
    "Key":"operationName",
    "Value":"SERVER_EXECUTE_TSR"
   },
   {
    "Key":"fileName",
    "Value":"TSR"
   },
   {
    "Key":"OPERATION_NAME",
    "Value":"SERVER_EXECUTE_TSR"
   },
   {
    "Key":"ShareType",
    "Value":"2"
   },
   {
    "Key":"DataSelectorArrayIn",
    "Value":"[3]"    // Collect Logs types
   },
   {
    "Key":"user_eula_Agreement",
    "Value":"true"
   },
   {
    "Key":"ScheduledStartTime",
    "Value":"TIME_NOW"
   }
  ],
 "Targets":
  [
   {
    "Id":25085,
    "Data":"",
    "TargetType":
     {
      "Id":25085,
      "Name":"SERVER"
     }
   }
  ]
}
```

Example to create a diagnostic job

Example request body

```
{
 "Id":0,
```

```
 "JobName":"FinalTest",
 "JobDescription":"amit612",
 "Schedule":"startnow",
 "State":"Enabled",
 "JobType":
  {
   "Id":25,
   "Name":"Diagnostic_Task"
  },
 "Params":
  [
   {
    "Key":"deviceTypes",
    "Value":"1000"
   },
   {
    "Key":"fileName",
    "Value":"FinalTest"
   },
   {
    "Key":"operationName",
    "Value":"SERVER_DIAGNOSTIC"
   },
   {
    "Key":"OPERATION_NAME",
     "Value":"SERVER_DIAGNOSTIC"
   },
   {
    "Key":"ShareType",
    "Value":"2"
   },
   {
    "Key":"RunMode",
    "Value":"0"
   },
   {
    "Key":"RebootJobType",
    "Value":"2"
   },
   {
    "Key":"ScheduledStartTime",
    "Value":"TIME_NOW"
   }
  ],
 "Targets":
  [
   {
    "Id":3714,
    "Data":"",
    "TargetType":
     {
      "Id":3714,
      "Name":"SERVER"
     }
   }
  ]
}
```


/api/TroubleshootService/Files

This URI returns TechSupport Report (TSR) or diagnostic log files.

GET method for Files

This method returns TechSupport Report (TSR) or diagnostic log files.

Description Returns TechSupport Report (TSR) or diagnostic log files.

- URI for TSR files—api/TroubleshootService/Files?$filter=DeviceId eq 25085 and DeviceOperation eq 'SERVER_EXECUTE_TSR'
- URI for remote diagnostic files—api/TroubleshootService/Files?$filter=DeviceId eq 25085 and DeviceOperation eq 'SERVER_DIAGNOSTIC'

Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example Response Body

```
"value":
 [
  {
   "@odata.type": "#TroubleshootService.FileResponseModel",
   "DeviceId": 25085,
   "DeviceOperation": "SERVER_EXECUTE_TSR",
   "JobId": 0,
   "FileName": "TSR.zip",
   "FilePath": "/shared/dell/omc/cifs/idrac/F3TPXK2/
SERVER_EXECUTE_TSR/TSR/TSR.zip"
  }
 ]
```

Table 136. Attributes

Attribute	Description
DeviceId	Device ID of the output file.
DeviceOperation	'SERVER_DIAGNOSTIC' to retrieve diagnostic files 'SERVER_EXECUTE_TSR' to retrieve TSR files

/api/TroubleshootService/Actions/TroubleshootService.GetTroubleshootDocument

This URI represents TSR/Diagnostic job reports.

POST method for TroubleshootService.GetTroubleshootDocument

This method extracts TSR/Diagnostic job reports.

Description	Extracts TSR/Diagnostic job reports.
Privilege	JOB_MANAGEMENT, DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	200

Example Request Body

```
{
 "DeviceId":0,
 "DeviceOperation":"",
 "JobId":0,
 "FilePath":"/shared/dell/omc/cifs/idrac/F3TPXK2/SERVER_EXECUTE_TSR/TSR/
TSR.zip"
}
```

/api/TroubleShootService/Actions/TroubleShootService.GetArchivedConsoleLogs

This URI retrieves the appliance service logs.

POST method for TroubleShootService.GetArchivedConsoleLogs

This method retrieves the appliance service log files as a .ZIP file.

Description	Retrieves the appliance service log files.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example Response Body	`java.io.File`

/api/TroubleShootService/Actions/TroubleShootService.DeleteArchivedConsoleLogs

This URI deletes archived console logs on the appliance.

POST method for TroubleShootService.DeleteArchivedConsoleLogs

This method deletes all available archived console logs on the appliance. This method ensures no archived logs are present on the file system.

Description	Deletes all available archived console logs on the appliance
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Query support service

/api/QuerySupportService/Queries

This URI represents summary information for all queries for reports.

GET method for QuerySupportService/Queries

This method returns summary information for all queries for reports.

Description	Returns summary information for all queries for reports.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example Response Body	`{ "@odata.context": "/api/`

```
$metadata#Collection(QuerySupportService.Query)",
 "@odata.count": 6,
 "value":
 [
  {
   "@odata.type": "#QuerySupportService.Query",
   "@odata.id": "/api/QuerySupportService/Queries(10001)",
   "Id": 10001,
   "Name": "Device Overview Report",
   "UsageId": 2,
   "FilterText": "",
   "ContextId": 2,
   "Conditions": [],
   "ResultFields": [],
   "SortFields": []
  },
  {
   "@odata.type": "#QuerySupportService.Query",
   "@odata.id": "/api/QuerySupportService/Queries(10003)",
   "Id": 10003,
   "Name": "NIC Report",
   "UsageId": 2,
   "FilterText": "",
   "ContextId": 2,
   "Conditions": [],
   "ResultFields": [],
   "SortFields": []
  },
  {
   "@odata.type": "#QuerySupportService.Query",
   "@odata.id": "/api/QuerySupportService/Queries(10007)",
   "Id": 10007,
   "Name": "Warranty Report",
   "UsageId": 2,
   "FilterText": "",
   "ContextId": 2,
   "Conditions": [],
   "ResultFields": [],
   "SortFields": []
  }
 ]
}
```


/api/QuerySupportService/Queries(Id)

This URI represents detailed information for a specific query.

GET method for QuerySupportService/Queries(Id)

This method returns summary information for a specific query.

Description	Returns summary information for a specific query.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example Response Body	


```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#QuerySupportService.Query/$entity",
    "@odata.type": "#QuerySupportService.Query",
    "@odata.id": "/api/QuerySupportService/Queries(25000)",
    "Id": 25000,
    "Name": "",
    "UsageId": 0,
```

```
    "FilterText": "",
    "ContextId": 2,
    "Conditions":
 [
     {
      "LogicalOperatorId": 0,
      "LeftParen": true,
      "FieldId": 52,
      "OperatorId": 11,
      "Value": "PowerEdge",
      "RightParen": true
     }
    ],
 "ResultFields":
 [
     50,
     53,
     52
    ],
    "SortFields": []
}
```

/api/QuerySupportService/QueryContextSummaries

This URI represents summary information for all query contexts.

GET method for QueryContextSummaries

This method returns summary information for all Query Contexts. A Query Context defines a hierarchical set of tables and fields that are used to define queries for dynamic groups (query groups) and reports.

Description	This method returns summary information for all Query Contexts.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example Response Body	

```
{
 "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(QuerySupportService.QueryContextSummary)",
 "@odata.count": 5,
 "value":
  [
   {
    "@odata.type": "#QuerySupportService.QueryContextSummary",
    "@odata.id": "/api/QuerySupportService/QueryContextSummaries(5)",
    "Id": 5,
    "Name": "Jobs",
    "Description": null,
    "BaseCategoryId": 3
    },
   {
    "@odata.type": "#QuerySupportService.QueryContextSummary",
    "@odata.id": "/api/QuerySupportService/QueryContextSummaries(4)",
    "Id": 4,
    "Name": "Groups",
    "Description": null,
    "BaseCategoryId": 4
    },
   {
    "@odata.type": "#QuerySupportService.QueryContextSummary",
    "@odata.id": "/api/QuerySupportService/QueryContextSummaries(1)",
    "Id": 1,
    "Name": "Alerts",
```

```
    "Description": null,
    "BaseCategoryId": 2
    },
   {
    "@odata.type": "#QuerySupportService.QueryContextSummary",
    "@odata.id": "/api/QuerySupportService/QueryContextSummaries(2)",
    "Id": 2,
    "Name": "Devices",
    "Description": null,
    "BaseCategoryId": 1
    },
   {
    "@odata.type": "#QuerySupportService.QueryContextSummary",
    "@odata.id": "/api/QuerySupportService/QueryContextSummaries(3)",
    "Id": 3,
    "Name": "Servers",
    "Description": null,
    "BaseCategoryId": 1
    }
    ]
 }
```

/api/QuerySupportService/QueryContextSummary(Id)

This URI represents summary information for a single query context.

GET method for QueryContextSummary(Id)

This method returns summary information for a specific query context.

Description	Returns summary information for a specific query context..
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example Response Body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#QuerySupportService.QueryContextSummary/$entity",
    "@odata.type": "#QuerySupportService.QueryContextSummary",
    "@odata.id": "/api/QuerySupportService/QueryContextSummaries(1)",
    "Id": 1,
    "Name": "Alerts",
    "Description": null,
    "BaseCategoryId": 2
    }
```

/api/QuerySupportService/QueryContexts(Id)

This URI represents detailed information of a query context.

GET method for QueryContexts(Id)

This method returns the information for a specified Query Context.

Description	Returns the information for a specified Query Context.
Privilege	VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example Response Body


```
{
 "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#QuerySupportService.QueryContext/
$entity",
 "@odata.type": "#QuerySupportService.QueryContext",
 "@odata.id": "/api/QuerySupportService/QueryContexts(1)",
 "Id": 1,
 "Name": "Alerts",
 "Description": null,
 "BaseCategoryId": 2,
 "Tables":
  [
   {
    "Id": 5,
    "Name": "Device General Info",
    "Description": null,
    "ParentTableId": 1
   },
   {
    "Id": 4,
    "Name": "Alert Sub-Category",
    "Description": null,
    "ParentTableId": 2
   },
   {
    "Id": 1,
    "Name": "Alert",
    "Description": null,
    "ParentTableId": -1
   }
  ],
 "Fields":
  [
   {
    "Id": 17,
    "Name": "Device Name",
    "TableId": 5,
    "Description": null,
    "FieldTypeId": 1,
    "StrMaxLen": 256,
    "EnumOpts": []
   },
   {
    "Id": 18,
    "Name": "Device Global Status",
    "TableId": 5,
    "Description": null,
    "FieldTypeId": 4,
    "StrMaxLen": 0,
    "EnumOpts":
     [
      {
       "Id": 1000,
       "Name": "Normal"
      },
      {
       "Id": 2000,
       "Name": "Unknown"
      },
      {
       "Id": 3000,
       "Name": "Warning"
      },
      {
       "Id": 4000,
       "Name": "Critical"
      },
      {
```

```
        "Id": 5000,
        "Name": "No Status"
       }
      ]
     },
     {
      "Id": 19,
      "Name": "Device Model",
      "TableId": 5,
      "Description": null,
      "FieldTypeId": 1,
      "StrMaxLen": 256,
      "EnumOpts": []
     },
     {
      "Id": 20,
      "Name": "Device Service Tag",
      "TableId": 5,
      "Description": null,
      "FieldTypeId": 1,
      "StrMaxLen": 256,
      "EnumOpts": []
     },
     {
      "Id": 23,
      "Name": "Device Asset Tag",
      "TableId": 5,
      "Description": null,
      "FieldTypeId": 1,
      "StrMaxLen": 256,
      "EnumOpts": []
     },
     {
      "Id": 15,
      "Name": "Sub-Category Prefix",
      "TableId": 4,
      "Description": null,
      "FieldTypeId": 1,
      "StrMaxLen": 20,
      "EnumOpts": []
     },
     {
      "Id": 16,
      "Name": "Sub-Category Description",
      "TableId": 4,
      "Description": null,
      "FieldTypeId": 1,
      "StrMaxLen": 256,
      "EnumOpts": []
     },
     {
      "Id": 3,
      "Name": "Alert Status",
      "TableId": 1,
      "Description": null,
      "FieldTypeId": 4,
      "StrMaxLen": 0,
      "EnumOpts":
       [
        {
         "Id": 1000,
         "Name": "Acknowledged"
        },
        {
         "Id": 2000,
         "Name": "Not Acknowledged"
        }
       ]
      },
      {
       "Id": 5,
       "Name": "Alert Message ID",
```

```
        "TableId": 1,
        "Description": null,
        "FieldTypeId": 1,
        "StrMaxLen": 256,
        "EnumOpts": []
        },
        {
         "Id": 2,
         "Name": "Alert Message",
         "TableId": 1,
         "Description": null,
         "FieldTypeId": 1,
         "StrMaxLen": 2048,
         "EnumOpts": []
        }
    ]
}
```


/api/QuerySupportService/QueryContexts(Id)/QuerySupportService.GetFiltersForContext

This URI represents summary information for all filters (queries) defined by using a specific Query Context.

GET method for QuerySupportService.GetFiltersForContext

This method returns summary filter information for all queries defined by using a specific Query Context. For the QuerySupportService, the term 'filter' refers to the row selection conditions for a query—WHERE part of a SQL statement.

Description	Returns summary filter information for all queries defined by using a specific Query Context. Information is only returned for queries that has a minimum of one selection condition.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example Response Body	


```
[
    {
        "Id": 25000,
        "Name": "All PowerEdge Devices",
        "UsageId": 2,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
    },
    {
        "Id": 1013,
        "Name": "Dell Compellent Arrays",
        "UsageId": 1,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
    },
    {
        "Id": 1010,
        "Name": "Dell iDRAC Servers",
        "UsageId": 1,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
    },
    {
        "Id": 1007,
        "Name": "Dell Networking Switches",
        "UsageId": 1,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
```

```
    },
    {
        "Id": 1008,
        "Name": "Fibre Channel Switches",
        "UsageId": 1,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
    },
    {
        "Id": 1017,
        "Name": "HCI Appliances",
        "UsageId": 1,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
    },
    {
        "Id": 1014,
        "Name": "Hypervisor Systems",
        "UsageId": 1,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
    },
    {
        "Id": 1016,
        "Name": "Hyper-V Servers",
        "UsageId": 1,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
    },
    {
        "Id": 1011,
        "Name": "Linux Servers",
        "UsageId": 1,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
    },
    {
        "Id": 1000,
        "Name": "Modular Systems",
        "UsageId": 1,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
    },
    {
        "Id": 1006,
        "Name": "Network Devices",
        "UsageId": 1,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
    },
    {
        "Id": 1025,
        "Name": "Non-Dell Servers",
        "UsageId": 1,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
    },
    {
        "Id": 1023,
        "Name": "OEM Servers",
        "UsageId": 1,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
    },
    {
        "Id": 1001,
        "Name": "PowerEdge Chassis",
        "UsageId": 1,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
    },
    {
```

```
        "Id": 1002,
        "Name": "PowerEdge FX2",
        "UsageId": 1,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
    },
    {
        "Id": 1003,
        "Name": "PowerEdge M1000e",
        "UsageId": 1,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
    },
    {
        "Id": 1004,
        "Name": "PowerEdge VRTX",
        "UsageId": 1,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
    },
    {
        "Id": 1009,
        "Name": "Servers",
        "UsageId": 1,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
    },
    {
        "Id": 1012,
        "Name": "Storage Devices",
        "UsageId": 1,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
    },
    {
        "Id": 1015,
        "Name": "VMware ESXi Servers",
        "UsageId": 1,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
    },
    {
        "Id": 1018,
        "Name": "VxRAIL",
        "UsageId": 1,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
    },
    {
        "Id": 1024,
        "Name": "Windows Servers",
        "UsageId": 1,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
    },
    {
        "Id": 1019,
        "Name": "XC",
        "UsageId": 1,
        "FilterText": "",
        "ContextId": 2
    }
]
```


Table 137. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Unique identifier of the filter (query).
Name	Name of the filter.

Table 137. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
UsageId	1=Query Group, 2=Report
FilterText	Unused
ContextId	The Query Context identifier of the filter. It should match the Query Context ID in the request.

/api/QuerySupportService/OperatorInfo

This URI represents the supported logical operators of a query.

GET method for OperatorInfo

This method returns a list of supported logical operators for each field type.

Description Returns a list of supported logical operators for each field type.

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example Response Body

```
{
 "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#QuerySupportService.OperatorInfo/
$entity",
 "@odata.type": "#QuerySupportService.OperatorInfo",
 "@odata.id": "/api/QuerySupportService/OperatorInfo",
 "Operators":
  [
   {
    "Id": 1,
    "Name": "="
   },
   {
    "Id": 2,
    "Name": "!="
   },
   {
    "Id": 3,
    "Name": "<"
   },
   {
    "Id": 4,
    "Name": "<="
   },
   {
    "Id": 5,
    "Name": ">"
   },
   {
    "Id": 6,
    "Name": ">="
   },
   {
    "Id": 7,
    "Name": "contains"
   },
   {
    "Id": 8,
    "Name": "does not contain"
   },
   {
    "Id": 9,
```

```
     "Name": "is null"
    },
    {
     "Id": 10,
     "Name": "is not null"
    },
    {
     "Id": 11,
     "Name": "begins with"
    },
    {
     "Id": 12,
     "Name": "ends with"
    },
    {
     "Id": 13,
     "Name": "before"
    },
    {
     "Id": 14,
     "Name": "after"
    }
   ],
  "FieldTypes":
   [
    {
     "FieldTypeId": 1,
     "Name": "String",
     "OperatorIds":
     [
      1,
      2,
      3,
      4,
      5,
      6,
      11,
      12,
      7,
      8,
      9,
      10
     ]
    },
    {
     "FieldTypeId": 2,
     "Name": "Number",
     "OperatorIds":
     [
      1,
      2,
      3,
      4,
      5,
      6,
      9,
      10
     ]
    },
    {
     "FieldTypeId": 3,
     "Name": "Date-Time",
     "OperatorIds":
     [
      1,
      2,
      13,
      14,
      9,
      10
     ]
    },
```

```
    {
     "FieldTypeId": 4,
     "Name": "Enum",
     "OperatorIds":
     [
      1,
      2,
      9,
      10
     ]
    },
    {
     "FieldTypeId": 5,
     "Name": "Boolean",
     "OperatorIds":
     [
      1,
      2,
      9,
      10
     ]
    }
   ]
}
```

/api/QuerySupportService/Filters

This URI represents summary information for all filters.

GET method for Filters

This method returns summary information for all filters.

Description	Returns summary information for all filters.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example Response Body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(QuerySupportService.Filter)",
    "@odata.count": 23,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#QuerySupportService.Filter",
            "@odata.id": "/api/QuerySupportService/Filters(25000)",
            "Id": 25000,
            "Name": "All PowerEdge Devices",
            "UsageId": 2,
            "FilterText": "",
            "ContextId": 2,
            "Conditions": []
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#QuerySupportService.Filter",
            "@odata.id": "/api/QuerySupportService/Filters(1010)",
            "Id": 1010,
            "Name": "Dell iDRAC Servers",
            "UsageId": 1,
            "FilterText": "",
            "ContextId": 2,
            "Conditions": []
        },
```

```
        {
            "@odata.type": "#QuerySupportService.Filter",
            "@odata.id": "/api/QuerySupportService/Filters(1007)",
            "Id": 1007,
            "Name": "Dell Networking Switches",
            "UsageId": 1,
            "FilterText": "",
            "ContextId": 2,
            "Conditions": []
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#QuerySupportService.Filter",
            "@odata.id": "/api/QuerySupportService/Filters(1008)",
            "Id": 1008,
            "Name": "Fibre Channel Switches",
            "UsageId": 1,
            "FilterText": "",
            "ContextId": 2,
            "Conditions": []
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#QuerySupportService.Filter",
            "@odata.id": "/api/QuerySupportService/Filters(1000)",
            "Id": 1000,
            "Name": "Modular Systems",
            "UsageId": 1,
            "FilterText": "",
            "ContextId": 2,
            "Conditions": []
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#QuerySupportService.Filter",
            "@odata.id": "/api/QuerySupportService/Filters(1006)",
            "Id": 1006,
            "Name": "Network Devices",
            "UsageId": 1,
            "FilterText": "",
            "ContextId": 2,
            "Conditions": []
        }
    ]
}
```


/api/QuerySupportService/Filters(Id)

This URI represents detailed information for a query filter.

GET method for Filters(Id)

This method returns detailed information for a specific query filter.

Description	Returns detailed information for a specific query filter.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example Response Body	


```
{
 "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#QuerySupportService.Filter/$entity",
 "@odata.type": "#QuerySupportService.Filter",
 "@odata.id": "/api/QuerySupportService/Filters(1007)",
 "Id": 1007,
 "Name": "",
 "UsageId": 0,
```

```
 "FilterText": "",
 "ContextId": 2,
 "Conditions":
 [
  {
   "LogicalOperatorId": 0,
   "LeftParen": true,
   "FieldId": 59,
   "OperatorId": 1,
   "Value": "101",
   "RightParen": true
  },
  {
   "LogicalOperatorId": 2,
   "LeftParen": true,
   "FieldId": 59,
   "OperatorId": 1,
   "Value": "102",
   "RightParen": true
  },
  {
   "LogicalOperatorId": 2,
   "LeftParen": true,
   "FieldId": 59,
   "OperatorId": 1,
   "Value": "202",
   "RightParen": true
  },
  {
   "LogicalOperatorId": 2,
   "LeftParen": true,
   "FieldId": 59,
   "OperatorId": 1,
   "Value": "203",
   "RightParen": true
  }
 ]
}
```

Groups service

NOTE: OData filtering does not work as expected when the following special characters are used: **,**, ****, **_**, **%**, **#**, **'**, **+**, **)**, and **&**.

/api/GroupService/Groups

This URI represents the groups.

POST method for Groups

This method creates a group.

Description	Creates a group.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	201
Example Request Body	

```
{
  "Id" : 0,
  "Name": "Test Group1",
```

```
  "Description": "Test Group1",
  "GlobalStatus": 0,
  "ParentId": 0
}
```

Example Response Body

```
{
  "Id": 1564,
  "Name": "Test Group1",
  "Description": "Test Group1",
  "TypeId": 3000,
  "MembershipTypeId": 12,
  "GlobalStatus": 0,
  "ParentId": 0,
  "CreatedBy": "root",
  "UpdatedBy": "",
  "CreationTime": "2017-06-08 20:14:37.252",
  "UpdatedTime": "2017-06-08 20:14:37.252",
  "Visible": true,
  "Editable": true,
  "DefinitionId": 400,
  "DefinitionDescription": "UserDefined"
}
```

/api/GroupService/Groups(Id)/SubGroups(Id)

This URI represents a subgroup within a group. While using this URI, provide the ID of the parent group and the ID of the subgroup.

DELETE method for SubGroups(Id)

This method deletes a subgroup.

Description	Deletes a subgroup.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	204

Table 139. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id—Groups(Id)	ID of the parent group.
Id—SubGroups(Id)	ID of the subgroup.

/api/GroupService/Groups(Id)/DeviceStatusSummary

This URI represents the device status counts.

GET method for DeviceStatusSummary

This method returns the device status counts per status value.

Description	Returns the device status counts per status value.
Privilege	VIEW

HTTP response codes	200
Example Response Body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(GroupService.StatusSummary)",
  "@odata.count": 3,
  "value": [
    {
      "StatusType": 4000,
      "Count": 26
    },
    {
      "StatusType": 3000,
      "Count": 4
    },
    {
      "StatusType": 1000,
      "Count": 15
    }
  ]
}
```

/api/GroupService/Groups(Id)/EventStatusSummary

This URI represents the events status counts.

GET method for EventStatusSummary

This method returns events status counts per status values.

Description	Returns events status counts per status values.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example Response Body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(GroupService.StatusSummary)",
  "@odata.count": 2,
  "value": [
    {
      "StatusType": 16,
      "Count": 21
    },
    {
      "StatusType": 8,
      "Count": 1
    }
  ]
}
```

/api/GroupService/Groups(group id)/EventSeveritySummary?$filter=StatusType eq 2000

This URL returns the count of unacknowledged alerts.

GET method for EventSeveritySummary?$filter=StatusType eq 2000

This method returns the count of unacknowledged alerts.

Description	Returns the count of unacknowledged alerts.

/api/GroupService/Groups(group id)/EventSeveritySummary?$filter=StatusType eq 1000

This URL returns the count of acknowledged alerts.

GET method for EventSeveritySummary?$filter=StatusType eq 1000

Description	This method returns the count of acknowledged alerts.

/api/GroupService/Groups(group id)/EventSeveritySummary$filter=StatusType eq 1

This URL returns the count of all the alerts.

GET method for EventSeveritySummary$filter=StatusType eq 1

Description	This method returns the count of all the alerts.

/api/GroupService/GroupAudits

This URI represents the group hierarchy.

GET method for GroupAudits

This method returns device groups and groups hierarchy changes.

Description	Returns device groups and groups hierarchy changes.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example	

/api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.CreateGroup

This URI represents creation of a group.

POST method for GroupService.CreateGroup

This method creates a group.

Description	Creates a group.
Privilege	GROUP_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example Request Body	

```
 {
"GroupModel":
{
  "Id": 0,
  "Name": "00000",
 "Description": "GroupPermissionTest",
 "GlobalStatus": 0,
 "DefinitionId": 0,
 "MembershipTypeId":24,
 "ParentId": 0

},
"GroupModelExtension" :{
    "FilterId":0,
    "ContextId":2,
    "Conditions":[{
        "LogicalOperatorId":1,
        "LeftParen":false,
        "FieldId":9,
        "OperatorId":1,
        "Value":"1000",
        "RightParen":false
        }]

      }
}
```

/api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.UpdateGroup

This URI represents the updates to a group.

PUT method for GroupService.UpdateGroup

This method updates a group.

Description	Updates a group.
Privilege	GROUP_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example Request Body	

```
{
 "GroupModel": {
  "Id":25003,
  "Name": "Name update",
  "MembershipTypeId": 12,
```

```
  "ParentId": 1021
 }
}
```

/api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.Clone

This URI represents cloning of a group.

POST method for GroupService.Clone

This method clones a group.

Description	Clones a group.
Privilege	GROUP_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example Request Body	

```
{
    "Id": 3164,
  "Name": "Test Group-My122-cloned",
 "Description": "Test Group123-4",
 "GlobalStatus": 0,
 "DefinitionId": 0,
 "ParentId": 12
}
```

/api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.DeleteGroup

This URI deletes a group.

NOTE: It is recommended to delete not more than 100 groups at a time.

POST method for GroupService.DeleteGroup

This method deletes group(s).

Description	Deletes group(s).
Privilege	GROUP_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	204
Example Request Body	

```
{"GroupIds": [5114]}
```

/api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.AddMemberDevices

This URI represents adding devices to a group.

POST method for GroupService.AddMemberDevices

This method adds devices to a group.

Description	Adds devices to a group.
Privilege	GROUP_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	204
Example Request Body	

```
{
"GroupId":2614,
"MemberDeviceIds" : [2514]
}
```

/api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.RemoveMemberDevices

This URI represents removing devices from a group.

POST method for GroupService.RemoveMemberDevices

This method removes device(s) from a group.

Description	Removes device(s) from a group.
Privilege	GROUP_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	204
Example Request Body	

```
{
"GroupId":2614,
"MemberDeviceIds" : [2514]
}
```

/api/GroupService/Actions/GroupService.AddUserToGroups

This URI represents adding users to groups.

POST method for GroupService.AddUserToGroups

This method adds user to a group.

Description	Adds user to a group.
Privilege	GROUP_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	204

Example Request Body

```
{
    "UserId" : 3864,
    "GroupIds" : [1314, 1264]
}
```

Profiles

/api/ProfileService/Profiles

This URI is used to create one or more profiles.

POST method for Profiles

Description	This method creates one or more profiles. In the RESTful interface, you can create profiles using sample templates.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT, AUTO_DEPLOY_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	201

Example request body

```
{
   "TemplateId": 10,
   "NamePrefix": "profile",
   "Description": "serverProfile",
   "NumberOfProfilesToCreate":3,
   "NetworkBootToIso":{
      "BootToNetwork":true,
      "ShareType":"CIFS",
      "ShareDetail":{
         "IpAddress":"XX.XX.XX.XX",
         "ShareName":"XX.XX.XX.XX",
         "WorkGroup":"server",
         "User":"username",
         "Password":"password"
      },
      "IsoPath":"abc.iso",
      "IsoTimeout": 4
   }
}
```

GET method for Profiles

Description	This method retrieves profile information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

/api/ProfileService/Profiles(arg)

This URI is used to update the profile information, such as name, description, attributes, and boot ISO.

PUT method for Profiles(arg)

Description	This method updates the profile information, such as name, description, attributes, and boot ISO.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
   "Id": 10081,
   "Name":"profile_updated",
   "Description": "serverProfile",
   "NetworkBootToIso":{
      "BootToNetwork":true,
      "ShareType":"CIFS",
      "ShareDetail":{
         "IpAddress":"XX.XX.XX.XX",
         "ShareName":"XX.XX.XX.XX",
         "WorkGroup":"server",
         "User":"username",
         "Password":"password"
      },
      "IsoPath":"abc.iso",
      "IsoTimeout": 8
   }
}
```

GET method for Profiles(arg)

Description	This method retrieves only one profile information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

/api/ProfileService/ProfileUsage

This URI returns the profile usage for all the profiles.

GET method for ProfileUsage

Description	This method returns the profile usage for all the profiles.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

/api/ProfileService/Profiles(arg1)/AttributeDetails

This URI retrieves the attribute information for a profile id.

GET method for AttributeDetails

Description	This method retrieves the attribute information for a profile id.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body	<pre>{
	"ProfileId": 10079
	}</pre>

/api/ProfileService/Actions/ProfileService.Rename

This URI renames existing profiles.

POST method for ProfileService.Rename

Description	This method renames existing profiles.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT, AUTO_DEPLOY_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body	<pre>{
	"ProfileId": 10079,
	"Name": "Edit_Profile_Name"
	}</pre>

/api/ProfileService/Actions/ ProfileService.GetTargetSpecificAttributes

This URI retrieves the target specific attribute information based on the profile id.

POST method for ProfileService.GetTargetSpecificAttributes

Description	This method retrieves the target specific attribute information based on the profile id.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body	<pre>{
	"ProfileId" : 10079
	}</pre>

/api/ProfileService/Actions/ProfileService.GetIdentityAttributes

This URI retrieves the virtual identities associated with a profile id.

POST method for ProfileService.GetIdentityAttributes

Description	This method retrieves the virtual identities associated with a profile id.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
    "ProfileId": 10079
}
```

/api/ProfileService/Actions/ProfileService.AssignProfile

This URI assigns a profile to a target device.

POST method for ProfileService.AssignProfile

Description	This method assigns a profile to a target device.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT, AUTO_DEPLOY_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
    "Id": 10079,
    "TargetId": 10087,
    "Attributes": [{
        "Id": 4506,
        "Value": null,
        "IsIgnored": true
    }],
    "NetworkBootToIso": {
        "BootToNetwork": true,
        "ShareType": "CIFS",
        "ShareDetail": {
            "IpAddress": "XX.XX.XX.XX",
            "ShareName": "XX.XX.XX.XX",
            "WorkGroup": "server",
            "User": "user1",
            "Password": "asdfff"
        },
        "IsoPath": "abc.iso",
         "IsoTimeout": 4
    },
    "Options": {
        "ShutdownType": 0,
        "TimeToWaitBeforeShutdown": 300,
        "EndHostPowerState": 1,
        "StrictCheckingVlan": true
    },
    "Schedule": {
        "RunNow": true,
        "RunLater": false
```

```
    }
}
```

/api/ProfileService/Actions/ ProfileService.AssignProfileForAutoDeploy

This URI assigns profiles to the auto-deploy identifier.

POST method for ProfileService.AssignProfileForAutoDeploy

Description	This method assigns profiles to the auto-deploy identifier.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT, AUTO_DEPLOY_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
    "Id": 10081,
    "Identifier": "AAAAAAA",
    "GroupId": null,
    "Attributes": [
        {
            "Id": 4506,
            "Value": null,
            "IsIgnored": true
        }
    ],
    "NetworkBootToIso": {
        "BootToNetwork": true,
        "ShareType": "CIFS",
        "ShareDetail": {
            "IpAddress": "XX.XX.XX.XX",
            "ShareName": "XX.XX.XX.XX",
            "WorkGroup": "server",
            "User": "user1",
            "Password": "asdfff"
        },
        "IsoPath": "abc.iso",
        "IsoTimeout": 4
    }
}
```

/api/ProfileService/Actions/ProfileService.SyncProfiles

This URI syncs the profiles with the profiles that are already deployed.

POST method for ProfileService.SyncProfiles

Description	This method syncs the profiles with the profiles that are already deployed.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT, AUTO_DEPLOY_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
```

```
    "ProfileIds": [
        10079
    ],
    "Schedule": {
        "RunNow": true,
        "RunLater": false,
        "Cron": "",
        "StartTime": ""
    },
    "SelectAll": false,
    "Filters": "*"
}
```

/api/ProfileService/Actions/ProfileService.MigrateProfile

This URI migrates profiles from one device to another.

POST method for ProfileService.MigrateProfile

Description	This method migrates profiles from one device to another.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT, AUTO_DEPLOY_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
    "ProfileId": 10079,
    "TargetId": 10074,
    "ForceMigrate": false
}
```

/api/ProfileService/Actions/ProfileService.UnassignProfiles

This URI unassigns profiles from devices and auto-deploy identifier.

POST method for ProfileService.UnassignProfiles

Description	This method unassigns profiles from devices and auto-deploy identifier.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT, AUTO_DEPLOY_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
Case 1: Send Profile Ids - to unassign the selected profiles in the
profile wizard.
{    "ProfileIds":[17626,17627,17628]
}
Case 2: Unassign  All without filters - to unassign all the profiles in
the profile
 wizard
{
               "SelectAll":true,
               "Filters":"*"
}

Case 3: Unassign  All with filters - to unassign all the profiles in the
```

```
profils
wizard which matches the filter condition
{
                "SelectAll":true,

                "Filters":"=contains(ProfileName,'test4')"
}
```

/api/ProfileService/ProfileStates

This URI retrieves the profile state information for all the profiles.

GET method for ProfileStates

Description	This method retrieves the profile state information for all the profiles.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

/api/ProfileService/Actions/ProfileService.Delete

This URI deletes the profiles.

POST method for ProfileService.Delete

Description	This method deletes the profiles.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT, AUTO_DEPLOY_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
Case 1: Send Profile Ids—To delete the selected profiles in the profile
wizard
{    "ProfileIds":[17626,17627,17628]
}
Case 2: Delete  All without filters—To delete all the profiles in the
profile wizard
{
               "SelectAll":true,
               "Filters":"*"
}

Case 3: Delete  All with filters—To delete all the profiles in the
profils
wizard which matches the filter condition
{
                "SelectAll":true,

                "Filters":"=contains(ProfileName,'test4')"
}
```

/api/ProfileService/Profiles(arg1)

This URI deletes the given profile id.

DELETE method for Profiles(arg1)

Description	This method deletes the given profile id.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT, AUTO_DEPLOY_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	204

/api/ProfileService/Actions/ ProfileService.GetInvalidTargetsForDeployTemplate

This URI provides the invalid targets for template deployment.

POST method for ProfileService.GetInvalidTargetsForDeployTemplate

Description	This method provides the invalid targets for template deployment
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body	<pre>{
	"Id":9
	}</pre>

/api/ProfileService/Actions/ ProfileService.GetInvalidTargetsForAssignProfile

This URI provides the invalid targets for assigning profiles.

POST method for ProfileService.GetInvalidTargetsForAssignProfile

Description	This method provides the invalid targets for assigning profiles.
Privilege	TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body	<pre>{
	"Id":10129
	}</pre>

Devices

/api/DeviceService/HostKeys

This URL returns the list of known host keys.

GET method for HostKeys

Description	This method returns the list of known host keys.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#Collection(DeviceService.HostKey)",
    "@odata.count": 1,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DeviceService.HostKey",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService/HostKeys(1)",
            "Id": 1,
            "Identifier": "1.1.1.1",
            "Key": "AAAAB3NzaC1yc2EAAAADAQABAAABAQDX2iFTkHd9LrRMhi02xTBlA5e/t/
BGzwI21orZm/
Bb3OG6VWGmha9X/6X159IUiHgSQxPrwAt9/GvfPKDFuIsRgoTyPKHZEIOZru1oKBAAV5Sm8xt9o1H8ovn+
qNTuSKuAwLLmvBKqb+eWEGt4TVbq1A4Q0AxHkvJKlAhKYoOS0q6pJjYbi1chuy2wAYtS0JWc8OBG18Uia2
mbP7cq4bdys4A49tht239Zo9Dl4MEcPW2qtcMUgg7SknKbTbe7Uc3NtX73qPLa/
BSLMfsd7qGEwkPPtDGReBqTjr
ZhVB065Ecr2kjldvPp3U/cnHYycXMRxD4dIr3DhWB9V",
            "Type": "SSH_KNOWN_HOSTS",
            "AssociatedDevice": 0
        }
    ]
}
```

/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.AddKeys

This URL enables you to manually add the known host keys.

POST method for DeviceService.AddKeys

Description	This method enables you to manually add the known host keys.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
"HostKeys":[
 {
 "Id":0,
 "Identifier":"10.35.155.224",
  "Key":"AAAAB3NzaC1yc2EAAAADAQABAAABAQDX2iFTkHd9LrRMhi02xTBlA5e/t/BGzwI21orZm/
Bb3OG6VWGmha9X/6X159IUiHgSQxPrwAt9/GvfPKDFuIsRgoTyPKHZEIOZru1oKBAAV5Sm8xt9o1H8ovn+
qNTuSKuAwLLmvBKqb+eWEGt4TVbq1A4Q0AxHkvJKlAhKYoOS0q6pJjYbi1chuy2wAYtS0JWc8OBG18Uia2
```

```
GFmbP7cq4bdys4A49tht239Zo9Dl4MEcPW2qtcMUgg7SknKbTbe7Uc3NtX73qPLa/
BSLMfsd7qGEwkPPtDGReB
qTjrZhVB065Ecr2kjldvPp3U/cnHYycXMRxD4dIr3DhWB9V",
 "Type":"SSH_KNOWN_HOSTS"

 }
 ]
}
```

/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.ScanAndAddKeys

This URL automatically scans and adds the known keys.

POST method for DeviceService.ScanAndAddKeys

Description	This method automatically scans and adds the known keys.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
"Host":["1.1.1.1"]
}
```

/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.RemoveKeys

This URL deletes the keys.

POST method for DeviceService.RemoveKeys

Description	This method deletes the keys.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
"KeyIds":[
  1,2,3,4
 ]
}
```

/api/DeviceService/Actions/DeviceService.AddCredentialToDevice

When an onboarding operation is initiated on the OpenManage Enterprise console, this URI is used to first add the credentials of the devices. This URI can be used to add credential information pertaining to management operations used for a particular target.

POST method for DeviceService.AddCredentialToDevice

Description	Adds the credential information of devices when an onboarding job is initiated.
Privilege	JOB_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	204
Example request body	

```
{
  "DeviceId": [
    11199
  ],
  "CredentialProfile": {
    "CredentialProfileId": 0,

"CredentialProfile": "{\"profileName\":\"\",\"profileDescription\":\"\",
\"type\":\"MANAGEMENT\",\"credentials\":[{\"id\":0,\"type\":\"WSMAN\",
\"authType\":\"Basic\",\"modified\":false,\"credentials\":{\"username\":
\"asdf\",\"password\":\"sdf\",\"caCheck\":false,\"cnCheck\":false,
\"port\":443,\"retries\":3,\"timeout\":60,\"isHttp\":false,
\"keepAlive\":false}},\\{\"id\":0,\"type\":\"REDFISH\",\"authType\":
\"Basic\",\"modified\":false,\"credentials\":{\"username\":
\"asdf\",\"password\":\"sdf\",\"caCheck\":false,\"cnCheck\":false,
\"port\":443,\"retries\":3,\"timeout\":60,\"isHttp\":false,
\"keepAlive\":false}}]}",
    "ProfileType": "2"
  }
}
```

Auto deploy

/api/AutoDeployService/Targets

This URL is used to get all the auto deploy targets.

GET method for Targets

Description	This method is used to get all the auto deploy targets.
Privilege	AUTO_DEPLOY_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example Response Body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(AutoDeployService.AutoDeployTarget)",
    "@odata.count": 2,
    "value": [
        {
```

```
            "@odata.type": "#AutoDeployService.AutoDeployTarget",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AutoDeployService/Targets(7)",
            "AutoDeployDeviceId": 7,
            "Identifier": "DT3Y6S1",
            "TemplateId": 9,
            "TemplateTypeId": 2,
            "TemplateName": "test-migrate",
            "GroupName": null,
            "IsBootToNetworkIso": false,
            "ShareIp": null,
            "ShareType": null,
            "IsoPath": null,
            "TaskId": 0,
            "TaskLastRunStatusId": 2200,
            "CreatedBy": "admin",
            "CreatedOn": "2019-05-15 17:24:29.411303"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#AutoDeployService.AutoDeployTarget",
            "@odata.id": "/api/AutoDeployService/Targets(8)",
            "AutoDeployDeviceId": 8,
            "Identifier": "JHKP8R1",
            "TemplateId": 9,
            "TemplateTypeId": 2,
            "TemplateName": "test-migrate",
            "GroupName": null,
            "IsBootToNetworkIso": false,
            "ShareIp": null,
            "ShareType": null,
            "IsoPath": null,
            "TaskId": 0,
            "TaskLastRunStatusId": 2200,
            "CreatedBy": "admin",
            "CreatedOn": "2019-05-15 17:24:29.411303"
        }
    ]
}
```


/api/AutoDeployService/Actions/AutoDeployService.Verify

This URL validates the identifiers.

Post method for AutoDeployService.Verify

Description	This method validates the identifiers.
Privilege	AUTO_DEPLOY_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200

Example Request Body

```
{
 "AutoDeployId":0,
 "TemplateId":9,
   "Identifiers" : ["aad6aaa","dsf346fad","sr346hcf" ]

}
```

Example Response Body


```
{
    "AutoDeployId": 33,
    "AutoDeployDevices": [
        {
            "Identifier": "AAD6AAA",
```

```
            "ResultCode": 0,
            "BaseEntityId": 10327
        },
        {
            "Identifier": "DSF346FAD",
            "ResultCode": 1,
            "BaseEntityId": 0
        },
        {
            "Identifier": "SR346HCF",
            "ResultCode": 0,
            "BaseEntityId": 10328
        }
    ]
}
```

Table 140. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
ResultCode	0=Action Successful 1=Identifier has invalid length 2=A device with this identifier has already been discovered 3=An auto-deploy request exists for this identifier 4=The identifier is a Node ID, which cannot be used with a chassis-based template. 100=Invalid value for TeamplateId 101=Invalid value for AutoDeployId

/api/AutoDeployService/Actions/AutoDeployService.Delete

This URL deletes the list of autoDeployDevice IDs.

POST method for AutoDeployService.Delete

Description	This method deletes the list of autoDeployDevice IDs.
Privilege	AUTO_DEPLOY_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example Request Body	

```
Case 1: Send AutoDeployDeviceIds - to delete the selected devices in the
auto deploy wizard.
{
    "AutoDeployDeviceId":[17626,17627,17628],
                "SelectAll":false,
                "Filters":"*"
}


Case 2: Select  All without filters - to delete all the devices in the
auto deploy wizard
{
                "AutoDeployDeviceId":null,
                "SelectAll":true,
                "Filters":"*"
}

Case 3: Select  All with filters - to delete all the devices in the auto
```

```
deploy wizard which matches the filter condition
{
                "AutoDeployDeviceId":null,
                "SelectAll":true,

"Filters":"contains(Identifier,'RR')&contains(TemplateName,'sample')"
}
```

/api/AutoDeployService/AutoDeploy

After the identifiers are validated, this URL is used to complete the AutoDeploy request with the `NetworkBootIso` details.

POST method for AutoDeploy

Description	After the identifiers are validated, this method is used to complete the AutoDeploy request with the `NetworkBootIso` details.
Privilege	AUTO_DEPLOY_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	201
Example Request Body	

```
{
    "AutoDeployId": 33,
    "GroupId": null,
    "NetworkBootIsoModel": {
        "BootToNetwork": true,
        "ShareType": "CIFS",
        "IsoPath": "abc.iso",
        "ShareDetail": {
            "IpAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx",
            "ShareName": "10.22.33.22",
            "User": "asdf",
            "Password": "asdf"
        }
    },
    "Attributes": []
}
```

/api/AutoDeployService/AutoDeploy(AutoDeployId)

This URL cancels the autodeploy request before finalizing the request and deletes all the identifiers that are added in the validation API.

Delete method for AutoDeploy(AutoDeployId)

Description	This method cancels the autodeploy request before finalizing the request and deletes all the identifiers that are added in the validation API.
Privilege	AUTO_DEPLOY_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	204
Example Request Body	

```
{
  "https://[ IP Address ]/api/AutoDeployService/AutoDeploy(1)"
}
```

Monitor

Discovery service

/api/DiscoveryConfigService/Jobs

This URI represents the information of discovery tasks.

GET method for Jobs

This method returns the discovery job information with discovery request details.

Description	Returns the discovery job information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(DiscoveryConfigService.DiscoveryJob)",
    "@odata.count": 5,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DiscoveryConfigService.DiscoveryJob",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DiscoveryConfigService/Jobs(25249)",
            "JobId": 25249,
            "JobName": "Discovery-2017033110553636",
            "JobDescription": "Discovery-2017033110553636",
            "JobSchedule": "",
            "JobStartTime": "2018-09-14 01:24:25.322",
            "JobEndTime": null,
            "JobProgress": "89",
            "JobStatusId": 2050,
            "JobNextRun": null,
            "JobEnabled": true,
            "UpdatedBy": "admin",
            "LastUpdateTime": "2018-09-14 01:24:25.338",
            "DiscoveryConfigGroupId": 8,
            "DiscoveryConfigExpectedDeviceCount": 256,
            "DiscoveryConfigDiscoveredDeviceCount": 0,
            "DiscoveryConfigEmailRecipient": null,
            "DiscoveredDevicesByType": []
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DiscoveryConfigService.DiscoveryJob",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DiscoveryConfigService/Jobs(25125)",
            "JobId": 25125,
            "JobName": "Discovery-201809131357033",
            "JobDescription": "Discovery-201809131357033",
            "JobSchedule": "",
            "JobStartTime": "2018-09-13 18:57:19.374",
            "JobEndTime": "2018-09-13 19:12:24.776",
            "JobProgress": "100",
            "JobStatusId": 2090,
            "JobNextRun": "2018-09-13 18:57:19.235",
            "JobEnabled": true,
            "UpdatedBy": "admin",
            "LastUpdateTime": "2018-09-13 19:12:24.777",
            "DiscoveryConfigGroupId": 7,
            "DiscoveryConfigExpectedDeviceCount": 256,
            "DiscoveryConfigDiscoveredDeviceCount": 31,
            "DiscoveryConfigEmailRecipient": null,
```

```
            "DiscoveredDevicesByType": [
                {
                    "DeviceType": "SERVER",
                    "Count": 31
                }
            ]
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DiscoveryConfigService.DiscoveryJob",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DiscoveryConfigService/Jobs(25120)",
            "JobId": 25120,
            "JobName": "Amit",
            "JobDescription": "Amit",
            "JobSchedule": "",
            "JobStartTime": "2018-09-13 16:48:22.428",
            "JobEndTime": "2018-09-13 00:00:00.0",
            "JobProgress": "100",
            "JobStatusId": 2102,
            "JobNextRun": "2018-09-13 16:25:04.174",
            "JobEnabled": true,
            "UpdatedBy": "admin",
            "LastUpdateTime": "2018-09-13 16:48:22.454",
            "DiscoveryConfigGroupId": 6,
            "DiscoveryConfigExpectedDeviceCount": 101,
            "DiscoveryConfigDiscoveredDeviceCount": 0,
            "DiscoveryConfigEmailRecipient": null,
            "DiscoveredDevicesByType": []
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DiscoveryConfigService.DiscoveryJob",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DiscoveryConfigService/Jobs(25116)",
            "JobId": 25116,
            "JobName": "Discovery-2018091310582929",
            "JobDescription": "Discovery-2018091310582929",
            "JobSchedule": "",
            "JobStartTime": "2018-09-13 15:59:08.565",
            "JobEndTime": "2018-09-13 16:02:09.36",
            "JobProgress": "100",
            "JobStatusId": 2070,
            "JobNextRun": null,
            "JobEnabled": true,
            "UpdatedBy": "admin",
            "LastUpdateTime": "2018-09-13 16:02:09.361",
            "DiscoveryConfigGroupId": 5,
            "DiscoveryConfigExpectedDeviceCount": 256,
            "DiscoveryConfigDiscoveredDeviceCount": 0,
            "DiscoveryConfigEmailRecipient": null,
            "DiscoveredDevicesByType": []
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#DiscoveryConfigService.DiscoveryJob",
            "@odata.id": "/api/DiscoveryConfigService/Jobs(25099)",
            "JobId": 25099,
            "JobName": "Multiple",
            "JobDescription": "Multiple",
            "JobSchedule": "",
            "JobStartTime": "2018-07-26 19:35:01.976",
            "JobEndTime": "2018-07-26 19:36:34.075",
            "JobProgress": "100",
            "JobStatusId": 2060,
            "JobNextRun": "2018-07-26 19:20:04.796",
            "JobEnabled": true,
            "UpdatedBy": "admin",
            "LastUpdateTime": "2018-07-26 19:36:34.374",
            "DiscoveryConfigGroupId": 4,
            "DiscoveryConfigExpectedDeviceCount": 1,
            "DiscoveryConfigDiscoveredDeviceCount": 1,
            "DiscoveryConfigEmailRecipient": null,
            "DiscoveredDevicesByType": [
                {
                    "DeviceType": "SERVER",
                    "Count": 1
```

```
                    }
                ]
            }
        ]
}
```

Table 141. Attributes

Attribute	Description
JobId	ID of the discovery job.
JobName	Name of the discovery job.
JobSchedule	Discovery job schedule information.
JobStartTime	Start time of the discovery job.
JobEndTime	Completion time of the discovery job.
JobProgress	Percentage of discovery job completion.
JobStatusId	Status of the discovery job. For example, Complete, Failed, and so on.
JobNextRun	If discovery job is scheduled, returns the next schedule time.
LastUpdateTime	Last updated time of the discovery job.
DiscoveryConfigExpectedDeviceCount	Total number of devices expected to be discovered by the job.
DiscoveryConfigDiscoveredDeviceCount	Total number of devices discovered by the job.

/api/DiscoveryConfigService/DiscoveryConfigGroups

This URI creates a discovery job.

POST method for DiscoveryConfigGroups

This method creates a discovery job.

Description Creates a discovery job.

Privilege DISCOVERY_MANAGEMENT

HTTP response codes 201

Example request body

```
{
   "DiscoveryConfigGroupName":"Discovery-2017033110553636",
   "DiscoveryConfigGroupDescription":"null",
   "DiscoveryConfigModels":[
      {
         "DiscoveryConfigId":331105536,
         "DiscoveryConfigDescription":"",
         "DiscoveryConfigStatus":"",
         "DiscoveryConfigTargets":[
            {
               "DiscoveryConfigTargetId":0,
               "NetworkAddressDetail":"xx.xx.xx.xx-xx.xx.xx.xx",
               "AddressType":30,
               "Disabled":false,
               "Exclude":false
            }
         ],
         "ConnectionProfileId":0,
```

```
 "ConnectionProfile":"{\"profileName\":\"\",\"profileDescription\":\"\",
\"type\":\"DISCOVERY\",\"credentials\":[{\"id\":0,\"type\":\"WSMAN\",
\"authType\":\"Basic\",\"modified\":false,\"credentials\":{\"username\":
\"root\",\"password\":\"calvin\",\"caCheck\":false,\"cnCheck\":false,
\"port\":443,\"retries\":3,\"timeout\":60,\"isHttp\":false,
\"keepAlive\":false}}]}",
         "DeviceType":[
            1000
         ]
      }
   ],
   "Schedule":{
      "RunNow":true,
      "RunLater":false,
      "Cron":"startnow",
      "StartTime":"",
      "EndTime":""
   },
   "CreateGroup":true,
   "TrapDestination":false
}
```

Example to run discovery job at a later time

Example request body

```
{
   "DiscoveryConfigGroupName":"Discovery-2017091613542121",
   "DiscoveryConfigGroupDescription":"null",
   "DiscoveryConfigModels":[
      {
         "DiscoveryConfigId":916135421,
         "DiscoveryConfigDescription":"",
         "DiscoveryConfigStatus":"",
         "DiscoveryConfigTargets":[
            {
               "DiscoveryConfigTargetId":0,
               "NetworkAddressDetail":"xx.xx.xx.xx",
               "AddressType":30,
               "Disabled":false,
               "Exclude":false
            }
         ],
         "ConnectionProfileId":0,

 "ConnectionProfile":"{\"profileName\":\"\",\"profileDescription\":\"\",
\"type\":\"DISCOVERY\",\"credentials\":[{\"id\":0,\"type\":\"WSMAN\",
\"authType\":\"Basic\",\"modified\":false,\"credentials\":{\"username\":
\"root\",\"password\":\"calvin\",\"caCheck\":false,\"cnCheck\":false,
\"port\":443,\"retries\":3,\"timeout\":60,\"isHttp\":false,
\"keepAlive\":false}}]}",
         "DeviceType":[
            1000
         ]
      }
   ],
   "Schedule":{
      "RunNow":false,
      "RunLater":true,
      "Cron":"0 55 19 16 9 ? 2017",
      "StartTime":"",
      "EndTime":""
   },
   "CreateGroup":true,
   "TrapDestination":false
}
```

Example to schedule a discovery job

Example request body

```
 {
   "DiscoveryConfigGroupName":"Discovery-2017091613573232",
```

```
   "DiscoveryConfigGroupDescription":"null",
   "DiscoveryConfigModels":[
      {
         "DiscoveryConfigId":916135732,
         "DiscoveryConfigDescription":"",
         "DiscoveryConfigStatus":"",
         "DiscoveryConfigTargets":[
            {
               "DiscoveryConfigTargetId":0,
               "NetworkAddressDetail":"xx.xx.xx.xx",
               "AddressType":30,
               "Disabled":false,
               "Exclude":false
            }
         ],
         "ConnectionProfileId":0,

 "ConnectionProfile":"{\"profileName\":\"\",\"profileDescription\":\"\",
\"type\":\"DISCOVERY\",\"credentials\":[{\"id\":0,\"type\":\"WSMAN\",
\"authType\":\"Basic\",\"modified\":false,\"credentials\":{\"username\":
\"root\",\"password\":\"calvin\",\"caCheck\":false,\"cnCheck\":false,
\"port\":443,\"retries\":3,\"timeout\":60,\"isHttp\":false,
\"keepAlive\":false}}]}",
         "DeviceType":[
            1000
         ]
      }
   ],
   "Schedule":{
      "RunNow":false,
      "RunLater":true,
      "Cron":"0 * */10 * * ? *",
      "StartTime":"",
      "EndTime":""
   },
   "CreateGroup":true,
   "TrapDestination":false
}
```

Example to run discovery job with multiple protocols

Example request body

```
 {
   "DiscoveryConfigGroupName":"Discovery-20170916140325 25",
   "DiscoveryConfigGroupDescription":"null",
   "DiscoveryConfigModels":[
      {
         "DiscoveryConfigId":916140325,
         "DiscoveryConfigDescription":"",
         "DiscoveryConfigStatus":"",
         "DiscoveryConfigTargets":[
            {
               "DiscoveryConfigTargetId":0,
               "NetworkAddressDetail":"xx.xx.xx.xx",
               "AddressType":30,
               "Disabled":false,
               "Exclude":false
            }
         ],
         "ConnectionProfileId":0,

 "ConnectionProfile":"{\"profileName\":\"\",\"profileDescription\":\"\",
\"type\":\"DISCOVERY\",\"credentials\":[{\"id\":0,\"type\":\"VMWARE\",
\"authType\":\"Basic\",\"modified\":false,\"credentials\":{\"username\":
\"test\",\"password\":\"test\",\"caCheck\":false,\"cnCheck\":false,
\"port\":443,\"retries\":3,\"timeout\":60,\"isHttp\":false,
\"keepAlive\":false}},{\"id\":0,\"type\":\"WSMAN\",\"authType\":
\"Basic\",\"modified\":false,\"credentials\":{\"username\":
\"teste\",\"password\":\"test\",\"caCheck\":false,\"cnCheck\":false,
\"port\":443,\"retries\":3,\"timeout\":60,\"isHttp\":false,
\"keepAlive\":false}},{\"id\":0,\"type\":\"SNMP\",\"authType\":
\"Basic\",\"modified\":false,\"credentials\":{\"community\":\"public\",
```

```
\"enableV1V2\":true,\"port\":161,\"retries\":3,\"timeout\":3}},
{\"id\":0,\"type\":\"IPMI\",\"authType\":\"Basic\",\"modified\":false,
\"credentials\":{\"username\":\"test\",\"password\":
\"test\",\"privilege\":2,\"retries\":3,\"timeout\":59}},
{\"id\":0,\"type\":\"SSH\",\"authType\":\"Basic\",\"modified\":false,
\"credentials\":{\"username\":\"test\",\"isSudoUser\":false,
\"password\":\"test\",\"port\":22,\"useKey\":false,
\"retries\":1,\"timeout\":59,\"checkKnownHosts\":false}},
{\"id\":0,\"type\":\"REDFISH\",\"authType\":\"Basic\",
\"modified\":false,\"credentials\":{\"username\":\"test\",
\"password\":\"test\",\"caCheck\":false,\"cnCheck\":false,
\"port\":443,\"retries\":2,\"timeout\":4,\"isHttp\":false,
\"keepAlive\":false}}]}",
         "DeviceType":[
            1000,
            2000,
            5000,
            7000
         ]
      }
   ],
   "Schedule":{
      "RunNow":true,
      "RunLater":false,
      "Cron":"startnow",
      "StartTime":"",
      "EndTime":""
   },
   "CreateGroup":true,
   "TrapDestination":false
}
```

Example to email a discovery task after completion

Example request body

```
{
   "DiscoveryConfigGroupName":"Discovery-2017091613591313",
   "DiscoveryConfigGroupDescription":"null",
   "DiscoveryStatusEmailRecipient":"test@dell.com",
   "DiscoveryConfigModels":[
      {
         "DiscoveryConfigId":916135913,
         "DiscoveryConfigDescription":"",
         "DiscoveryConfigStatus":"",
         "DiscoveryConfigTargets":[
            {
               "DiscoveryConfigTargetId":0,
               "NetworkAddressDetail":"10.0.0.0",
               "AddressType":30,
               "Disabled":false,
               "Exclude":false
            }
         ],
         "ConnectionProfileId":0,

 "ConnectionProfile":"{\"profileName\":\"\",\"profileDescription\":\"\",
\"type\":\"DISCOVERY\",\"credentials\":[{\"id\":0,\"type\":\"WSMAN\",
\"authType\":\"Basic\",\"modified\":false,\"credentials\":{\"username\":
\"root\",\"password\":\"calvin\",\"caCheck\":false,\"cnCheck\":false,
\"port\":443,\"retries\":3,\"timeout\":60,\"isHttp\":false,
\"keepAlive\":false}}]}",
         "DeviceType":[
            1000
         ]
      }
   ],
   "Schedule":{
      "RunNow":true,
      "RunLater":false,
      "Cron":"startnow",
      "StartTime":"",
      "EndTime":""
```

```
    },
    "CreateGroup":true,
    "TrapDestination":false
}
```

Example for discovery of OME–Modular using OpenManage Enterprise with trap destination

Example request body

```
{
    "DiscoveryConfigGroupName": "Discovery-testesx2",
    "DiscoveryConfigGroupDescription": "null",
    "DiscoveryConfigModels": [{
        "DiscoveryConfigId": 916135421,
        "DiscoveryConfigDescription": "",
        "DiscoveryConfigStatus": "",
        "DiscoveryConfigTargets": [{
            "DiscoveryConfigTargetId": 0,
            "NetworkAddressDetail": "x.x.x.x",
            "AddressType": 30,
            "Disabled": false,
            "Exclude": false
        }],
        "ConnectionProfileId": 0,

"ConnectionProfile": "{\"profileName\":\"\",\"profileDescription\":\"\",
\"type\":\"DISCOVERY\",\"credentials\":[{\"id\":0,\"type\":\"WSMAN\",
\"authType\":\"Basic\",\"modified\":false,\"credentials\":{\"username\":
\"root\",\"password\":\"<password>\",\"caCheck\":false,\"cnCheck\":false,
\"port\":443,\"retries\":3,\"timeout\":60,\"isHttp\":false,
\"keepAlive\":false}},{\"id\":0,\"type\":\"REDFISH\",\"authType\":
\"Basic\",\"modified\":false,\"credentials\":{\"username\":\"root\",
\"password\":\"<password>\",\"caCheck\":false,\"cnCheck\":false,
\"port\":443,\"retries\":3,\"timeout\":60,\"isHttp\":false,
\"keepAlive\":false}}]}",
        "DeviceType": [2000]
    }],
    "Schedule": {
        "RunNow": true,
        "RunLater": false,
        "Cron": "startnow",
        "StartTime": "",
        "EndTime": ""
    },
    "CreateGroup": true,
    "TrapDestination": true
}
```

/api/DiscoveryConfigService/Actions/DiscoveryConfigService.RemoveDiscoveryGroup

This URI represents removing a discovery group.

POST method for DiscoveryConfigService.RemoveDiscoveryGroup

This method removes a discovery group.

Description	Removes a discovery group.
Privilege	DISCOVERY_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	204
Example request body	

```
   {
"DiscoveryGroupIds":[1,2,3]
}
```

/api/DiscoveryConfigService/Actions/DiscoveryConfigService.Parse

This URI represents discovery ranges parsed from a .CSV file.

POST method for DiscoveryConfigService.Parse

This method parses the discovery ranges from the .CSV file.

Description	Parses the discovery ranges from the .CSV file.
Privilege	DISCOVERY_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	201
Example request body	`abc.csv`

/api/DiscoveryConfigService/DiscoveryConfigGroups(groupId)

This URI updates a discovery task.

PUT method for DiscoveryConfigGroups(groupId)

This method edits a discovery task.

Description	Edits a discovery task.
Privilege	DISCOVERY_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
 "DiscoveryConfigGroupId":11,
 "DiscoveryConfigGroupName":"Discovery-2018022611572222",
 "DiscoveryConfigGroupDescription":"null",
  "DiscoveryConfigModels": [{
         "DiscoveryConfigId": 331105536,
         "DiscoveryConfigDescription": "",
         "DiscoveryConfigStatus": "",
         "DiscoveryConfigTargets": [{
          "DiscoveryConfigTargetId": 0,
          "NetworkAddressDetail": "xx.xx.xx.xx-xx.xx.xx.xx",
          "AddressType": 30,
          "Disabled": false,
          "Exclude": false
         }],

 "ConnectionProfile":"{\"profileName\":\"\",\"profileDescription\":\"\",
\"type\":\"DISCOVERY\",\"credentials\":[{\"id\":0,\"type\":\"REDFISH\",
\"authType\":\"Basic\",\"modified\":false,\"credentials\":{\"username\":
\"root\",\"password\":\"calvin\",\"caCheck\":false,\"cnCheck\":false,
\"port\":443,\"retries\":2,\"timeout\":4,\"isHttp\":false,
\"keepAlive\":false}}]}",
         "DeviceType": [
```

```
          1000
         ]
        }],
  "DiscoveryConfigTaskParam": [],
        "DiscoveryConfigTasks": [],
        "Schedule": {
         "RunNow": true,
         "RunLater": false,
         "Cron": "startnow"

        },
        "CreateGroup":true,
        "TrapDestination":false
}
```

Example response body

```
{
    "DiscoveryConfigGroupId": 11,
    "DiscoveryConfigGroupName": "Discovery-2018022611572222-updated",
    "DiscoveryConfigGroupDescription": "Discovery-2018022611572222-
updated",
    "DiscoveryStatusEmailRecipient": null,
    "DiscoveryConfigParentGroupId": 0,
    "CreateGroup": true,
    "DiscoveryConfigModels": [
        {
            "DiscoveryConfigId": 331105536,
            "DiscoveryConfigDescription": "",
            "DiscoveryConfigStatus": "",
            "DiscoveryConfigTargets": [
                {
                    "DiscoveryConfigTargetId": 0,
                    "NetworkAddressDetail": "xx.xx.xx.xx-xx.xx.xx.xx",
                    "SubnetMask": null,
                    "AddressType": 1,
                    "Disabled": false,
                    "Exclude": false
                }
            ],
            "ConnectionProfileId": 0,

"ConnectionProfile": "{\"profileName\":\"\",\"profileDescription\":\"\",
\"type\":\"DISCOVERY\",\"credentials\":[{\"id\":0,\"type\":\"REDFISH\",
\"authType\":\"Basic\",\"modified\":false,\"credentials\":{\"username\":
\"root\",\"password\":\"calvin\",\"caCheck\":false,\"cnCheck\":false,
\"port\":443,\"retries\":2,\"timeout\":4,\"isHttp\":false,
\"keepAlive\":false}}]}",
            "DeviceType": [
                1000
            ]
        }
    ],
    "DiscoveryConfigTaskParam": [
        {
            "TaskId": 25281,
            "TaskTypeId": 0,
            "ExecutionSequence": 0
        }
    ],
    "DiscoveryConfigTasks": [],
    "Schedule": {
        "RunNow": false,
        "RunLater": false,
        "Recurring": null,
        "Cron": "startnow",
        "StartTime": null,
        "EndTime": null
    },
    "TrapDestination": false,
```

```
    "ChassisIdentifier": null
}
```

Table 142. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
GroupId	Group Id
DiscoveryName	Discovery Name
Description	Definition for discovery Task
Schedule	Discovery job schedule information
TaskId	Id of the job
ConnectionProfileId	Connection profile Id
DeviceTypeList	List of all device types
DiscoveryConfiglist	Config details

Server-initiated discovery

/api/DiscoveryConfigService/Actions/DiscoveryConfigService.UploadNodeInfo

This URI uploads or creates the server credentials to the OpenManage Enterprise console.

POST method for ConfigService.UploadNodeInfo

Description This method uploads the server credentials to the OpenManage Enterprise console.

Privilege DISCOVERY_MANAGEMENT

HTTP response codes 200

Example request body

```
{
                "AnnouncedTarget": [{
                                "ServiceTag": "D700",
                                "UserName": "root",
                                "Password": "calvin",
                                "CredentialType": "WSMAN"

                },
                {
                                "ServiceTag": "D600",
                                "UserName": "root",
                                "Password": "calvin",
                                "CredentialType": "WSMAN"

                }]

}
```

/api/DiscoveryConfigService/Actions/DiscoveryConfigService.SignalNodePresence

This URI is used by iDRAC to initiate contact with OpenManage Enterprise console. However, this API is accessible from the OpenManage Enterprise console only when the client certificate of the servers is signed by the Dell CA.

POST method for DiscoveryConfigService.SignalNodePresence

Description	This method is used by iDRAC to initiate contact with OpenManage Enterprise console. However, this API is accessible from the OpenManage Enterprise console only when the client certificate of the servers is signed by the Dell CA.
Privilege	Privilege is not required for this API.
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
    "ServiceTag": "B600",
    "RedfishPort": 443,
    "IPv4Addresses": ["10.35.0.30"],
    "IPv6Addresses": ["3001:db8::69", "2001:db8::5:c0e5"],
    "WebSSLCertificate": "---BEGIN CERTIFICATE--SSL certificate
contents--END CERTIFICATE---"
}
```

/api/DiscoveryConfigService/Actions/DiscoveryConfigService.DiscoverNodes

This URI is used to discover the servers manually after the servers initiate contact with the OpenManage Enterprise console and the credentials of the servers are added to the console.

POST method for DiscoveryConfigService.DiscoverNodes

Description	This method is used to discover the servers manually after the servers initiate contact with the OpenManage Enterprise console and the credentials of the servers are added to the console.
Privilege	DISCOVERY_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
    "NodeId": [1, 2]
}
```

/api/DiscoveryConfigService/Actions/DiscoveryConfigService.DeleteSignaledNodes

This URI deletes the servers that are discovered by using the server-initiated discovery feature.

POST method for DiscoveryConfigService.DeleteSignaledNodes

Description	This method deletes the servers that are discovered by using the server-initiated discovery feature.

Privilege	DISCOVERY_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
    "NodeId": [1, 2]
}
```

/api/DiscoveryConfigService/SignaledNodes

This URI is used to view the information, and status of the servers added by using the server-initiated discovery feature.

GET method for SignaledNodes

Description	This method is used to view the information, and status of the servers added by using the server-initiated discovery feature.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body

```
{
"@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(DiscoveryConfigService.AnnouncedTarget)
 HYPERLINK "mailto:%22,%0d%22@odata.count" "@odata.count": 2,
"value":[
{
"@odata.type": "#DiscoveryConfigService.AnnouncedTarget",
"@odata.id": "/api/DiscoveryConfigService/SignaledNodes(27)",
"Id": 27,
"ServiceTag": "B600",
"HasCredentials": true,
"IpAddress": "10.35.0.50",
"Status": "Discovered",
"AnnouncedTime": "2019-12-17 11:56:30.998267",
"DiscoveryTime": "2019-12-17 11:56:30.998267",
"TaskId": 10096,
"CreatedBy": "admin",
"CreatedOn": "2019-12-17 11:56:30.998267"
},
{
"@odata.type": "#DiscoveryConfigService.AnnouncedTarget",
"@odata.id": "/api/DiscoveryConfigService/SignaledNodes(26)",
"Id": 26,
"ServiceTag": "B700",
"HasCredentials": true,
"IpAddress": "10.35.0.51",
"Status": "Discovered",
"AnnouncedTime": "2019-12-17 11:56:30.997381",
"DiscoveryTime": "2019-12-17 11:56:30.997381",
"TaskId": 10096,
"CreatedBy": "admin",
"CreatedOn": "2019-12-17 11:56:30.997381"
}
]
}
```

Warranty service

/api/WarrantyService/Warranties

This URI represents the retrieval of warranty information from OpenManage Enterprise.

GET method for Warranties

This method returns warranty information from OpenManage Enterprise.

Description	Returns warranty information from OpenManage Enterprise.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
 "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#Collection(WarrantyService.Warranty)",
 "@odata.count": 1,
 "value":
  [
   {
    "@odata.type": "#WarrantyService.Warranty",
    "@odata.id": "/api/WarrantyService/Warranties(25110)",
    "Id": 25110,
    "DeviceId": 25102,
    "DeviceModel": "PowerEdge C6420",
    "DeviceIdentifier": "GT2T0M2",
    "DeviceType": 1000,
    "CountryLookupCode": "N/A",
    "CustomerNumber": 0,
    "LocalChannel": "N/A",
    "OrderNumber": 0,
    "SystemShipDate": "0001-01-01 00:00:00.000",
    "State": "N/A",
    "ItemNumber": "N/A",
    "ServiceLevelCode": "N/A",
    "ServiceLevelDescription": "No valid warranties found",
    "ServiceLevelGroup": 0,
    "ServiceProvider": "N/A",
    "StartDate": "0001-01-01 00:00:00.000",
    "EndDate": "0001-01-01 00:00:00.000",
    "DaysRemaining": 0,
    "Timestamp": "2018-09-03 00:00:00.000"
   }
  ]
}
```

Table 143. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Top	Top records to return - default 100
Skip	Maximum records to skip - default 0
Orderby	Order to apply to the output
ID	Filter by event id - default 0
DeviceType	Filter by device type - default 0
DeviceIdentifier	Filter by device identifier
DeviceModel	Filter by device model - default 0

Table 143. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
DaysRemaining	Filter by remaining days for warranty expiry
CustomerNumber	Filter by customer number- default 0
OrderNumber	Filter by order number - default 0

/api/WarrantyService/Actions/WarrantyService.WarrantyCount

This URI represents the warranty counts based on Warranty Setting Criteria for scoreboard

POST method for WarrantyService.WarrantyCount

This method returns the count of warranty based on Warranty Setting Criteria for scoreboard.

Description	Returns the count of warranty based on Warranty Setting Criteria for scoreboard.
Privilege	TRAP_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body	{
	"NumberOfActiveWarranties":0,
	"NumberOfWarrantiesExpiringSoon":0,
	"NumberOfExpiredWarranties":0,
	"ScoreBoard": false
	}

Example response body	{
	"NumberOfActiveWarranties": 16,
	"NumberOfWarrantiesExpiringSoon": 0,
	"NumberOfExpiredWarranties": 41,
	"ScoreBoard": false
	}

Report service

/api/ReportService/ReportDefs

This URI represents the OpenManage Enterprise report definitions.

GET method for ReportDefs

This method returns the definitions of reports.

Description	Returns the definitions of reports.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	{

```
 "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#Collection(ReportService.ReportDef)",
 "@odata.count": 21,
 "value": [{
  "@odata.type": "#ReportService.ReportDef",
  "@odata.id": "/api/ReportService/ReportDefs(10042)",
  "Id": 10042,
  "Name": "Alert Counts per Device Report",
  "Description": "This report contains alert counts per severity and
totals per Device.",
  "IsBuiltIn": true,
  "LastEditedBy": "admin",
  "LastRunDate": "2018-09-11 15:36:17.05",
  "LastRunBy": "admin",
  "LastRunDuration": "0.38",
  "QueryDef": {
   "FilterId": 10012,
   "ContextId": 2
  },
  "ColumnNames": [{
    "Id": 1000,
    "Name": "Device Name",
    "Width": 30,
    "Sequence": 1
   },
   {
    "Id": 1001,
    "Name": "Device Service Tag",
    "Width": 20,
    "Sequence": 2
   },
   {
    "Id": 1002,
    "Name": "Device Type",
    "Width": 20,
    "Sequence": 3
   },
   {
    "Id": 1003,
    "Name": "Device Model",
    "Width": 30,
    "Sequence": 4
   },
   {
    "Id": 1004,
    "Name": "Critical",
    "Width": 20,
    "Sequence": 5
   },
   {
    "Id": 1005,
    "Name": "Warning",
    "Width": 20,
    "Sequence": 6
   },
   {
    "Id": 1006,
    "Name": "Normal",
    "Width": 20,
    "Sequence": 7
   },
   {
    "Id": 1007,
    "Name": "Info",
    "Width": 20,
    "Sequence": 8
   },
   {
    "Id": 1008,
    "Name": "Total",
    "Width": 20,
    "Sequence": 9
   }
```

```
  ],
  "FilterGroupId": 0,
  "QsmQuery": false,
  "ReportResults": {
   "@odata.id": "/api/ReportService/ReportDefs(10042)/ReportResults"
  }
 }]
}
```

Table 144. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Report identifier
Name	Name of the report
Description	Description of the report
IsBuiltIn	Specifies whether it is a built-in report or a custom report
LastEditedBy	Time when report was last edited
LastRunDate	Time when the report was last run
LastRunBy	User who has run the report
LastRunDuration	Duration of the report run.
QueryDef	Information on the filters and context of the report
ColumnNames	Column names in the report
FilterGroupId	ID of the filter group in the report

POST method for ReportDefs

This method creates a report.

Description Creates a report.

Privilege REPORT_MANAGEMENT

HTTP response codes 201

Example request body

```
{
   "Name":"Test Report",
   "Description":"",
   "ColumnNames":[
      {
         "Width":20,
         "Sequence":0,
         "Name":"Device Name"
      },
      {
         "Width":20,
         "Sequence":1,
         "Name":"Device Service Tag"
      },
      {
         "Width":20,
         "Sequence":2,
         "Name":"Device Model"
      },
      {
         "Width":20,
         "Sequence":3,
         "Name":"Software Component ID"
```

```
        },
        {
            "Width":20,
            "Sequence":4,
            "Name":"Software Description"
        }
    ],
    "FilterGroupId":64,
    "QueryDefRequest":{
        "ContextId":3,
        "ResultFields":[
            {
                "FieldId":61
            },
            {
                "FieldId":64
            },
            {
                "FieldId":63
            },
            {
                "FieldId":99
            },
            {
                "FieldId":102
            }
        ],
        "SortFields":[

        ]
    }
}
```

PUT method for ReportDefs

This method updates a report.

Description	Updates a report.
Privilege	REPORT_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
  "Id": 5614,
  "Name": "Test Report12 ",
  "Description": "Test Report 12",
  "ColumnNames": [{
   "Name": "Test Column1",
   "Width": 25,
   "Sequence": 1
  }, {
   "Name": "Test Column2",
   "Width": 25,
   "Sequence": 2
  }, {
   "Name": "Test Column 3",
   "Width": 25,
   "Sequence": 2
  }, {
   "Name": "Test Column1 4",
   "Width": 25,
   "Sequence": 2
  }],
  "QueryDefRequest": {
   "ContextId": 2,
   "Conditions": [{
```

```
    "LogicalOperatorId": 1,
    "LeftParen": false,
    "FieldId": 65,
    "OperatorId": 1,
    "Value": "1000",
    "RightParen": false
   }],
   "ResultFields": [{
    "FieldId": 71
   }, {
    "FieldId": 68
   }, {
    "FieldId": 69
   }, {
    "FieldId": 70
   }, {
    "FieldId": 65
   }],
   "SortFields": [{
    "FieldId": 65,
    "SortDir": 0
   }]
  }
 }
```

Table 145. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
ID	Report ID
Name	Report Name
Description	Definition of the report.
FilterGroupId	Group to filter the report output.
ColumnNames	Names of the columns for the reports.
QueryDefRequest	Definition of the query for the report.

/api/ReportService/ReportDefs(Id)/ReportResults

This URI represents the results of a report.

GET method for ReportResults

This method returns results of a report. The report results and report result rows are tied to the report definition. To get the appropriate report results/rows use the ReportDef id URIs.

Description	Returns results of a report.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
 "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#ReportService.ReportResult/$entity",
 "@odata.type": "#ReportService.ReportResult",
 "@odata.id": "/api/ReportService/ReportDefs(10031)/ReportResults",
 "Id": 3,
 "Title": "Device Overview Report",
 "TaskId": 25031,
 "ResultRowColumns": [{
   "Id": 21,
```

```
    "Name": "Device Name",
    "Width": 20,
    "Sequence": 0
   },
   {
    "Id": 22,
    "Name": "Device Type",
    "Width": 20,
    "Sequence": 1
   },
   {
    "Id": 23,
    "Name": "Device Model",
    "Width": 20,
    "Sequence": 2
   },
   {
    "Id": 24,
    "Name": "Identifier",
    "Width": 20,
    "Sequence": 3
   },
   {
    "Id": 25,
    "Name": "Device Asset Tag",
    "Width": 25,
    "Sequence": 4
   },
   {
    "Id": 26,
    "Name": "Datacenter",
    "Width": 25,
    "Sequence": 5
   },
   {
    "Id": 27,
    "Name": "Aisle",
    "Width": 25,
    "Sequence": 6
   },
   {
    "Id": 28,
    "Name": "Rack",
    "Width": 25,
    "Sequence": 7
   }
  ],
  "ResultRows@odata.navigationLink": "/api/ReportService/
ReportDefs(10031)/ReportResults/ResultRows"
}
```


/api/ReportService/ReportDefs(Id)/ReportResults/ResultRows

This URI represents the rows of the report results.

GET method for ResultRows

This method returns rows in the report results.

Description	Returns rows in the report results.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(ReportService.ReportResultRow)",
    "@odata.count": 1,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#ReportService.ReportResultRow",
            "Values": [
                "iDRAC-792B0M2",
                "SERVER",
                "PowerEdge R640",
                "792B0M2",
                "",
                "",
                "",
                ""
            ]
        }
    ]
}
```

/api/ReportService/Actions/ReportService.RunReport

This URI is used to run a report.

POST method for Running Reports

This method is used to run reports.

Description	Used to run reports.
Privilege	REPORT_RUN
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
   "ReportDefId":1564,
   "FilterGroupId":0
}
```

/api/ReportService/Actions/ReportService.DownloadReport

The URI downloads the reports.

NOTE: This API downloads the reports within the OpenManage Enterprise console instead of the location where you run the scripts.

POST method for ReportService.DownloadReport

This method downloads all the reports.

Description	Downloads all the reports.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body	<pre>{
	 "ReportDefId":1564,
	 "Format":"pdf"
	}</pre>

/api/ReportService/Actions/ReportService.DeleteReports

This URI represents the reports deletion.

POST method for ReportService.DeleteReports

This method deletes all the reports.

Description	Deletes all the reports.
Privilege	REPORT_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	<pre>[1564]</pre>

/api/ReportService/Actions/ReportService.CloneReport

This URI represents cloning of a report.

POST method for ReportService.CloneReport

This method clones a report.

Description	Clones a group.
Privilege	REPORT_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body	<pre>{
	 "ReportDefId":"25074",
	 "ReportDefName":"new clone report"
	}</pre>

/api/ReportService/Actions/ReportService.EmailReport

Run and email the requested report.

POST method for ReportService.EmailReport

Description	Run and email the requested report.
Privilege	VIEW

HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
"ReportDefId":10037,
"Format":"pdf",
"EmailIds":"abcd@xyz.com"
}
```

MIB import service

/api/MIBImportService/MIBS

This URI represents the MIB traps.

GET method for MIBS

This method returns the traps imported from all the MIBs. All the traps with information are listed and they an be grouped based on the catalog name.

Description	Returns the traps imported from all the MIBs.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
 "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(MIBImportService.GetTrapsPayload)",
 "@odata.count": 2269,
 "value": [{
  "@odata.type": "#MIBImportService.GetTrapsPayload",
  "EnterpriseOid": ".1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.1",
  "EventDefinition": {
   "Name": "enhancedAlertMemoryDeviceNonRecoverable",
   "EventCategory": {
    "Id": 1000,
    "EventCategoryName": "System Health"
   },
   "EventCatalog": {
    "EventCatalogId": 1000,
    "Name": "OMSA",
    "ReleaseVersion": "7.4.0"
   },
   "EventSubCategory": null,
   "EventType": {
    "EventTypeId": 1003,
    "Name": "SNMP",
    "Description": "SNMP event"
   },
   "Severity": {
    "Id": 16,
    "Name": "Critical",
    "Description": "Critical"
   },
   "EventDefinitionId": 1098064858,
   "Description": "Memory device status is non-recoverable."
  },
  "FormatString": "$3",
  "GenericTrapId": 6,
```

```
  "SnmpEventId": 1000,
  "SpecificTrapId": 5405
 }]
}
```

/api/MIBImportService/Actions/MIBImportService.Save

This URI represents the saved traps from MIBs.

POST method for MIBImportService.Save

This method saves parsed traps from MIB in the appliance. This URI provides functionality to save traps already parsed from the MIB.

Description	Saves parsed traps from MIB in the appliance.
Privilege	TRAP_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body

```
[{
 "EnterpriseOid": ".1.3.6.1.4.1.674.10892.1123123",
 "EventDefinition": {
  "EventCatalog": {
   "EventCatalogId": 1000,
   "Name": "MIB-Dell-10892",
   "ReleaseVersion": "7.4.0"
  },
  "EventCategory": {
   "Id": 3300,
   "EventCategoryName": "System Health"
  },
  "EventDefinitionId": 1004542258,
  "EventSubCategory": {
   "Description": "Removable Flash media events",
   "Name": "vFlash Event",
   "Id": 4500,
   "Prefix": "RFM"
  },
  "EventType": {
   "EventTypeId": 1001,
   "Name": "SNMP",
   "Description": "SNMP event"
  },
  "Name": "test new",
  "Description": "test description",
  "Severity": {
   "Description": "Critical",
   "Name": "Critical",
   "Id": 16
  }
 },
 "FormatString": "$3",
 "GenericTrapId": 6,
 "SnmpEventId": 1142,
 "SpecificTrapId": 5754,
 "SnmpEventStatus": "NEW"
}]
```

/api/MIBImportService/Actions/MIBImportService.Parse

This URI represents the trap information by parsing MIBs.

POST method for MIBImportService.Parse

This method parses MIB files to get trap information. This URI accepts absolute file paths of the MIB file that need to be parsed.

Description	Parses MIB files to get trap information.
Privilege	TRAP_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	`["/tmp/parseMib/10892.mib"]`

/api/MIBImportService/Actions/MIBImportService.Delete

This URI represents the deletion of MIBs.

POST method for MIBImportService.Delete

This method deletes all the MIB files and the corresponding traps from the system.

Description	Deletes all the MIB files and the corresponding traps from the system.
Privilege	TRAP_MANAGEMENT
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	`[1005]`

/api/MIBImportService/MIBImportService/EventSeverities

This URI represents the event severities.

GET method for EventSeverities

This method returns the event severities.

Description	Returns the event severities.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
 "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(MIBImportService.MIBEventSeverity)",
 "@odata.count": 5,
 "value": [{
  "@odata.type": "#MIBImportService.MIBEventSeverity",
  "@odata.id": "/api/MIBImportService/EventSeverities(1)",
  "Id": 1,
```

```
  "Name": "Unknown",
  "Description": "Unknown"
 }]
}
```

/api/MIBImportService/MIBImportService/EventCatalogs

This URI represents the event catalogs.

GET method for EventCatalogs

This method returns the event catalogs.

Description	Returns the event catalogs.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
 "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(MIBImportService.MIBEventCatalog)",
 "@odata.count": 46,
 "value": [{
  "@odata.type": "#MIBImportService.MIBEventCatalog",
  "@odata.id": "/api/MIBImportService/EventCatalogs(1000)",
  "BuiltIn": true,
  "EventCatalogId": 1000,
  "CatalogName": "OMSA",
  "InternalName": "MIB-Dell-10892",
  "ReleaseVersion": "7.4.0"
 }]
}
```

/api/MIBImportService/MIBImportService/EventCategories

This URI represents the event categories.

GET method for EventCategories

This method returns the event categories.

Description	Returns the event categories.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
 "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(MIBImportService.MIBEventCategory)",
 "@odata.count": 7,
 "value": [{
  "@odata.type": "#MIBImportService.MIBEventCategory",
  "@odata.id": "/api/MIBImportService/EventCategories(1000)",
  "Id": 1000,
  "EventCategoryName": "System Health"
```

```
 }]
}
```

Plugin Manager

NOTE: The APIs in this section can be used only when the Power Manager plug-in is installed on OpenManage Enterprise.

/api/PluginService/Plugins

This URL returns the plug-in list.

GET method for Plugins

Description	This method returns all the available plug-in.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#Collection(PluginService.Plugin)",
    "@odata.count": 1,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#PluginService.Plugin",
            "@odata.id": "/api/PluginService/Plugins('2F6D05BE-EE4B-4B0E-
B873-C8D2F64A4625')",
            "Id": "2F6D05BE-EE4B-4B0E-B873-C8D2F64A4625",
            "Auto": false,
            "Name": "Power Manager",
            "UpdateAvailable": false,
            "Installed": true,
            "Enabled": true,
            "Publisher": "DELL EMC",
            "CurrentVersion": "1.0.0.9",
            "Description": "Dell EMC OpenManage Enterprise Power Manager
is a plugin
 to the Dell EMC OpenManage Enterprise console and uses fine-grained
instrumentation
to provide increased visibility over power consumption, anomalies, and
utilization.
 In addition, the Power Manager extension alerts and reports on thermal
events with
servers and groups of servers.  This enables increased control, faster
response times,
 greater accuracy, and broader decision-making intelligence than would
otherwise be
 possible. When used with Dell EMC PowerEdge servers or chassis with the
required
iDRAC Enterprise or Chassis Management Controller (CMC) Enterprise
license, OpenManage
 Enterprise Power Manager leverages information from the OpenManage
Enterprise console
 for platform-level power management. OpenManage Enterprise Power
Manager then
 communicates with Integrated Dell Remote Access Controller (iDRAC) or
CMC on each
managed server or chassis to provide power-management data, as well as
execution of
 control policy - making it easy for IT professionals to identify areas
```

```
to gain
 efficiencies and cut wasteful costs. Features vary by access method and
server
model - Please contact Sales or refer to: dell.com/support.",
            "InstalledDate": "2019-06-14 21:13:09.487",
            "LastUpdatedDate": null,
            "LastDisabledDate": null,
            "AvailableVersionDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/
PluginService/
Plugins('2F6D05BE-EE4B-4B0E-B873-C8D2F64A4625')/AvailableVersionDetails"
        }
    ]
}
```

Table 146. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Plug-in ID
Name	Plug-in name
UpdateAvailable	Is update available for the plug-in.
Installed	Is the plug-in already installed or not?
Enabled	Is the plug-in enabled or not?
Publisher	Plug-in publisher
CurrentVersion	Current installed version.
Description	Description associated with the plug-in.
InstalledDate	Last installed date of the plug-in.
LastUpdatedDate	Last updated date of the plug-in.
LastDisabledDate	Last disabled date of the plug-in.

/api/PluginService/Plugins('<PluginId>')

This URL returns the individual plug-in information.

GET method for Plugins('<PluginId>')

Description This method returns the individual plug-in information.

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example response body

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/$metadata#PluginService.Plugin",
    "@odata.type": "#PluginService.Plugin",
    "@odata.id": "/api/PluginService/Plugins('2F6D05BE-EE4B-4B0E-B873-
C8D2F64A4625')",
    "Id": "2F6D05BE-EE4B-4B0E-B873-C8D2F64A4625",
    "Auto": true,
    "Name": "Power Manager",
    "UpdateAvailable": false,
    "Installed": true,
    "Enabled": true,
```

```
    "Publisher": "DELL EMC",
    "CurrentVersion": "1.0.0.9",
    "Description": "Dell EMC OpenManage Enterprise Power Manager is a
plugin to the
 Dell EMC OpenManage Enterprise console and uses fine-grained
instrumentation to
provide increased visibility over power consumption, anomalies, and
utilization.
In addition, the Power Manager extension alerts and reports on thermal
events with
servers and groups of servers.  This enables increased control, faster
response times,
 greater accuracy, and broader decision-making intelligence than would
otherwise be
possible. When used with Dell EMC PowerEdge servers or chassis with the
required iDRAC
 Enterprise or Chassis Management Control (CMC) Enterprise license,
OpenManage
Enterprise Power Manager leverages information from the OpenManage
Enterprise console
 for platform-level power management. OpenManage Enterprise Power
Manager then
communicates with Integrated Dell Remote Access Controller (iDRAC) or
CMC on each
managed server or chassis to provide power-management data, as well as
execution of
control policy - making it easy for IT professionals to identify areas
to gain
efficiencies and cut wasteful costs. Features vary by access method and
server
model - Please contact Sales or refer to: dell.com/support.",
    "InstalledDate": "2019-06-14 21:13:09.487",
    "LastUpdatedDate": null,
    "LastDisabledDate": null,
    "AvailableVersionDetails@odata.navigationLink": "/api/PluginService/
Plugins('2F6D05BE-EE4B-4B0E-B873-C8D2F64A4625')/AvailableVersionDetails"
}
```


/api/PluginService/Plugins('<PluginId>')/AvailableVersionDetails

This URL returns the plug-in version information.

GET method for AvailableVersionDetails

Description	This method returns the plug-in version information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(PluginService.VersionDetail)",
    "@odata.count": 1,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#PluginService.VersionDetail",
            "Version": "1.0.0.9",
            "Description": "Dell EMC OpenManage Enterprise Power Manager
is a
 plugin to the Dell EMC OpenManage Enterprise console and uses fine-
grained
```

```
instrumentation to provide increased visibility over power consumption,
anomalies,
and utilization.  In addition, the Power Manager extension alerts and
reports on
thermal events with servers and groups of servers.  This enables
increased control,
 faster response times, greater accuracy, and broader decision-making
intelligence
than would otherwise be possible. When used with Dell EMC PowerEdge
servers or
 chassis with the required iDRAC Enterprise or Chassis Management
Control (CMC)
Enterprise license, OpenManage Enterprise Power Manager leverages
information from
the OpenManage Enterprise console for platform-level power management.
OpenManage
Enterprise Power Manager then communicates with Integrated Dell Remote
Access
Controller (iDRAC) or CMC on each managed server or chassis to provide
 power-management data, as well as execution of control policy - making
it easy for
IT professionals to identify areas to gain efficiencies and cut wasteful
costs.
 Features vary by access method and server model - Please contact Sales
or refer to:
 dell.com/support.",
       "PackageSize": "4191876",
       "ReleaseNoteURL": " https://www.dell.com/openmanage-enterprise-
power-manager ",
       "MinimumOmeVersionRequired": "3.2.0"
        }
    ]
}
```


Table 147. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Version	Version of the plug-in.
Description	Description associated with the plug-in version.
PackageSize	Package size of the plug-in in bytes.
ReleaseNoteURL	Release note URL for the plug-in version.
MinimumOmeVersionRequired	Minimum OpenManage Enterprise version required for the plug-in version.

/api/PluginService/Actions/ PluginService.CheckPluginCompatibility

This URL validates the plug-in to check if it is compatible with OpenMange Enterprise.

POST method for PluginService.CheckPluginCompatibility

Description	This method validates the plug-in to check if it is compatible with OpenManage Enterprise.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
    "OmeVersion": "1.0.0",
    "Plugins": [
            {
                "Id": "2F6D05BE-EE4B-4B0E-B873-C8D2F64A4625",
                "Version": "1.0.0.9"
            }
    ]
}

Response:
{
    "Plugins": [
        {
            "Id": "2F6D05BE-EE4B-4B0E-B873-C8D2F64A4625",
            "Compatible": false
        }
    ]
}
```

Table 148. Attributes

Attribute	Description
OmeVersion	If empty version is passed, current installed OpenManage Enterprise version is used to check compatibility. Version format 1.0.0.325 (major.minor.revision.BuildNumber). Build number is not required.
Id	ID of the plug-in.
Version	Version of the plug-in. Version should be same as mentioned in catalog file .
Compatible	Is the plug-in version compatible with the given OpenManage Enterprise version or not?

/api/PluginService/Actions/PluginService.UpdateConsolePlugins

This URL is used to install or uninstall, enable or disable, or update the plug-in.

POST method for PluginService.UpdateConsolePlugins

Description This method is used to install or uninstall, enable or disable, or update the plug-in.

Privilege APPLIANCE_SETUP

HTTP response codes 200

Example request body

```
{
    "Plugins":
    [
        {
            "Id": "2F6D05BE-EE4B-4B0E-B873-C8D2F64A4625",
            "Version": "1.0.0",
            "Action": "Install"
        },
        {
            "Id": "2F6D05BE-EE4B-4B0E-B873-C8D2F64A4626",
```

```
            "Version": "1.1.0",
            "Action": "Install"
        }
    ]
}
```

Example response body

```
12098
```

Table 149. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	ID of the plug-in.
Version	Version of the plug-in.
Action	Plug-in Action—Install or Uninstall or Enable or Disable or Update. **NOTE:** • The version is not required for uninstall, enable, and disable. • For install and update, the version that needs to be installed should be mentioned. • Only one action can occur at a time for multiple plug-ins.
Output	The output returns the task ID.

Power Metrics

NOTE: The APIs in this section can be used only when the Power Manager plug-in is installed on OpenManage Enterprise.

/api/MetricService/Metrics

This URL returns all the device or group metrics.

NOTE: If the current temperature information of the constituent devices is not available, the most recent temperature information of a group displays an aggregation of the temperature values that were last collected by these constituent devices.

POST method for Metrics

Description This method returns all the device or group metrics.

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 201

Example request body

```
{
   "PluginId": "2F6D05BE-EE4B-4B0E-B873-C8D2F64A4625",
   "EntityType": 0,
   "EntityId": 10397,
   "MetricTypes": [
            1,
            2,
```

```
            3
    ],
    "Duration": 0,
    "SortOrder":0
}
```

Example response body

```
{
"EntityId": 10397,
"Value":[
        {
            "Type": "1",
            "Value": "230.0",
            "Timestamp": "2019-07-02 13:45:05.147666"
        },
        {
            "Type": "2",
            "Value": "177.0",
            "Timestamp": "2019-07-02 13:45:05.147666"
        },
        {
            "Type": "3",
            "Value": "197.0",
            "Timestamp": "2019-07-02 13:45:05.147666"
        }
    ]

}
```

Table 150. Attributes

Attribute	Description
PluginId	ID of a plug-in.
EntityType	Type of entity—device or group.
EntityId	ID of an entity—device or group.
MetricTypes	Types of metrics supported.
Duration	Duration of metric data collection.
SortOrder	Order of metric data collected.
Type	Metric type
Value	Metric value
Timestamp	Collected date and time
Entity Type	
0	Device
1	Group
Metric Supported	
1	MAX_POWER—Maximum system power consumption
2	MIN_POWER—Minimum system power consumption
3	AVG_POWER—Average system power consumption
4	INSTANT_POWER—Instant system power
5	MAX_INLET_TEMP—Maximum Inlet Temperature
6	MIN_INLET_TEMP—Minimum Inlet Temperature
7	AVG_INLET_TEMP—Average Inlet Temperature

Table 150. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
8	INSTANT_TEMP—Instant Inlet Temperature
9	MAX_UTIL_CPU—Maximum CPU utilization
10	MIN_UTIL_CPU—Minimum CPU utilization
11	AVG_UTIL_CPU—Average CPU utilization
12	MAX_UTIL_MEM—Maximum memory utilization
13	MIN_UTIL_MEM—Minimum memory utilization
14	AVG_UTIL_MEM—Average memory utilization
15	MAX_UTIL_IO—Maximum IO utilization
16	MIN_UTIL_IO—Minimum IO utilization
17	AVG_UTIL_IO—Average IO utilization
18	SYS_AIRFLOW—System Air Flow
Duration	
0	Recent
1	One hour
2	Six hours
3	Twelve hours
4	One day
5	Seven Days
6	One Month
7	Three Months
8	Six Months
9	One Year
Sort Order	
0	Descending
1	Ascending

/api/MetricService/TopEnergyConsumption

This URL represents the most high energy consumption.

POST method for TopEnergyConsumption

Description	This method returns the information of the most high energy consumption.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	201
Example request body	

```
{
   "PluginId": "2F6D05BE-EE4B-4B0E-B873-C8D2F64A4625",
   "Top": 5,
```

```
   "EntityType": 0,
   "DeviceType": 1000,
   "Duration": 8
}
```

Example response body

```
{
"PluginId": "2F6D05BE-EE4B-4B0E-B873-C8D2F64A4625",
    "Value": [
        {
            "Id": 10398,
            "Name": "SKCLUSN1.tejd.bdcsv.lab",
            "Value": "0.060"
        },
        {
            "Id": 10397,
            "Name": "SKCLUSN1.tejd.bdcsv.lab",
            "Value": "0.060"
        },
        {
            "Id": 10396,
            "Name": "SKCLUSN1.tejd.bdcsv.lab",
            "Value": "0.000"
        },
        {
            "Id": 10395,
            "Name": "SKCLUSN1.tejd.bdcsv.lab",
            "Value": "0.000"
        }
    ]
}
```

Table 151. Attributes

Attribute	Description
PluginId	ID of plug-in.
Top	Top values, 1–5.
EntityType	Type of entity device or group.
DeviceType	Type of device—server or chassis.
Duration	Duration
Entity Type	
0	Device
1	Group
Device Type	
1000	Server
2000	Chassis
Duration	
4	One day
5	One week
6	Two weeks
7	One month
8	Three months
9	Six months

Table 151. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
10	One year

/api/MetricService/EnergyConsumption

This URL returns the energy consumption of the device.

POST method for EnergyConsumption

Description	This method returns the energy consumption of the device in KWH.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	201

Example request body	<pre>{
	"PluginId": "2F6D05BE-EE4B-4B0E-B873-C8D2F64A4625",
	"EntityType": 0,
	"EntityId": 10395,
	"Duration": 4
	}</pre>

Example response body	<pre>{
	"TotalEnergy": "0.044"
	}</pre>

Table 152. Attributes

Attribute	Description
PluginId	ID of a plug-in.
EntityType	Type of an entity, only device.
EntityId	ID of an entity, only device.
Duration	Duration
Total Energy	Energy Consumption in KWH.
Duration	
1	One hour
2	Six hours
3	Twelve hours
4	One day
5	One week
6	Two weeks
7	One month
8	Three months
9	Six months
10	One year

/api/MetricService/MetricTypes

This URL returns all the supported metric types.

GET method for MetricTypes

Description	This method returns all the supported metric types.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(MetricService.MetricType)",
    "@odata.count": 19,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#MetricService.MetricType",
            "Id": 1,
            "Name": "MAX_POWER",
            "Description": "Maximum System Power Consumption"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#MetricService.MetricType",
            "Id": 2,
            "Name": "MIN_POWER",
            "Description": "Minimum System Power Consumption"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#MetricService.MetricType",
            "Id": 3,
            "Name": "AVG_POWER",
            "Description": "Average System Power Consumption"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#MetricService.MetricType",
            "Id": 4,
            "Name": "INSTANT_POWER",
            "Description": "Instant System Power"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#MetricService.MetricType",
            "Id": 5,
            "Name": "MAX_INLET_TEMP",
            "Description": "Maximum Inlet Temperature"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#MetricService.MetricType",
            "Id": 6,
            "Name": "MIN_INLET_TEMP",
            "Description": "Average Inlet Temperature"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#MetricService.MetricType",
            "Id": 7,
            "Name": "AVG_INLET_TEMP",
            "Description": "Instant Inlet Temperature"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#MetricService.MetricType",
            "Id": 8,
            "Name": "INSTANT_TEMP",
            "Description": "Minimum Inlet Temperature"
        },
```

```
        {
            "@odata.type": "#MetricService.MetricType",
            "Id": 9,
            "Name": "MAX_UTIL_CPU",
            "Description": "Maximum CPU uitilization"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#MetricService.MetricType",
            "Id": 10,
            "Name": "MIN_UTIL_CPU",
            "Description": "Minimum CPU uitilization"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#MetricService.MetricType",
            "Id": 11,
            "Name": "AVG_UTIL_CPU",
            "Description": "Average CPU utilization"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#MetricService.MetricType",
            "Id": 12,
            "Name": "MAX_UTIL_MEM",
            "Description": "Maximum memory utilization"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#MetricService.MetricType",
            "Id": 13,
            "Name": "MIN_UTIL_MEM",
            "Description": "Minimum memory utilization"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#MetricService.MetricType",
            "Id": 14,
            "Name": "AVG_UTIL_MEM",
            "Description": "Average memory utilization"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#MetricService.MetricType",
            "Id": 15,
            "Name": "MAX_UTIL_IO",
            "Description": "Maximum IO utilization"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#MetricService.MetricType",
            "Id": 16,
            "Name": "MIN_UTIL_IO",
            "Description": "Minimum IO utilization"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#MetricService.MetricType",
            "Id": 17,
            "Name": "AVG_UTIL_IO",
            "Description": "Average IO utilization"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#MetricService.MetricType",
            "Id": 18,
            "Name": "SYS_AIRFLOW",
            "Description": "System Air Flow"
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#MetricService.MetricType",
            "Id": 19,
            "Name": "SYS_ENERGY",
            "Description": "System Energy Consumption"
        }
    ]
}
```

/api/MetricService/MetricsConsumption

This URL represents the aggregated metrics of the device or group.

POST method for MetricsConsumption

Description	This method returns the aggregated metrics of the device or group.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	201

Example request body

```
{
   "PluginId": "2F6D05BE-EE4B-4B0E-B873-C8D2F64A4625",
   "EntityType": 0,
   "EntityId": 10397,
   "Duration": 1,
   "MetricTypes": [1,2,3]
}
```

Example response body

```
{
    "Value": [
        {
            "Type": "1",
            "Value": "242.0"
        },
        {
            "Type": "2",
            "Value": "176.0"
        },
        {
            "Type": "3",
            "Value": "192.75"
        }
    ]
}
```

Table 153. Attributes

Attribute	Description
PluginId	ID of a plug-in.
EntityType	Type of an entity—device or group.
EntityId	ID of an entity—device or group.
Duration	Duration
MetricTypes	Type that is supported by the metric.
Duration	
1	One hour
2	Six hours
3	Twelve hours
4	One day
5	Seven days
6	One month

Table 153. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
7	Three months
8	Six months
9	One year
Metric Types	
1	MAX_POWER
2	MIN_POWER
3	AVG_POWER

/api/MetricService/Threshold

This URL represents the threshold set for an entity.

POST method for Threshold

Description This method returns the threshold value for power and temperature.

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 201

Example request body

```
{
 "PluginId": "2F6D05BE-EE4B-4B0E-B873-C8D2F64A4625",
 "EntityId": 10079,
 "Type": "Temperature"
}
```

Example response body

```
{
    "PluginId": "2F6D05BE-EE4B-4B0E-B873-C8D2F64A4625",
    "EntityId": 10079,
    "Type": "Temperature",
    "State": "Unknown",
    "UpperWarning": "100",
    "UpperCritical": "150",
    "LowerWarning": "70",
    "LowerCritical": "80"
}
```

Table 154. Attributes

Attribute	Description
PluginId	ID of a plug-in.
EntityId	ID of an entity—device or group.
Type	Type—temperature or power.
State	State of an entity—unknown, normal, warning, critical.
UpperWarning	Upper limit threshold of state warning.
UpperCritical	Upper limit threshold of state critical.
LowerWarning	Lower limit threshold of state warning.

Table 154. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
LowerCritical	Lower limit threshold of state critical.

/api/MetricService/TopOffenders

This URL returns the highest power and temperature information of offenders.

GET method for TopOffenders

Description	This method returns the highest power and temperature information of offenders.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/api/
$metadata#Collection(MetricService.TopOffender)",
    "@odata.count": 1,
    "value": [
        {
            "Id": 18,
            "EntityId": 10105,
            "EntityName": "VishServer1",
            "TotalViolations": 1,
            "EntityType": 1,
            "ThresholdType": 7,
            "ViolationState": 4,
            "UpperCriticalViolations": 1,
            "UpperWarningViolations": 0,
            "LowerCriticalViolations": 0,
            "LowerWarningViolations": 0,
            "UpperCritical": 8,
            "UpperWarning": 7,
            "LowerCritical": 5,
            "LowerWarning": 6
        }
]
}
```

Table 155. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Id	Threshold ID
EntityId	ID of an entity—device or group
EntityName	Entity Name
TotalViolations	Total number of violations
EntityType	Type of entity—device or group
ThresholdType	Type of threshold—power or temperature
ViolationState	Violation state
UpperCriticalViolations	Upper critical violations
UpperWarningViolations	Upper warning violations
LowerCriticalViolations	Lower critical violations

Table 155. Attributes (continued)

Attribute	Description
LowerWarningViolations	Lower warning violations
UpperCritical	Upper critical threshold value
UpperWarning	Upper warning threshold value
LowerCritical	Lower critical threshold value
LowerWarning	Lower warning threshold value
Entity Type	
1	Device
2	Group
Threshold Type	
3	Power
7	Temperature
Violation State	
1	Unknown
2	Normal
3	Warning
4	Critical

/api/MetricService/Actions/MetricService.SaveThreshold

This URL configures the threshold of the device or group.

POST method for MetricService.SaveThreshold

Description This method configures the threshold of the device or group.

Privilege DEVICE_CONFIGURATION, GROUP_MANAGEMENT

HTTP response codes 200

Example request body

```
{
    "PluginId": "2F6D05BE-EE4B-4B0E-B873-C8D2F64A4625",
    "EntityId": 10079,
    "Type": "Temperature",
    "UpperCritical": "40",
    "UpperWarning": "30",
    "LowerWarning": "20",
    "LowerCritical": "10"

}
```

Example response body

```
{
    "ThresholdId": 1,
    "PluginId": "2F6D05BE-EE4B-4B0E-B873-C8D2F64A4625",
    "EntityId": 10079,
    "Type": "Temperature",
```

```
    "State": "Normal",
    "UpperCritical": "40",
       "UpperWarning": "30",
    "LowerWarning": "20",
    "LowerCritical": "10"
}
```

Table 156. Attributes

Attribute	Description
Supported threshold	LowerWarning, LowerCritical, UpperWarning, UpperCritical
Supported state	Unknown, Normal, Warning, Critical
Supported power	UpperWarning, UpperCritical
Supported temperature	LowerCritical, LowerWarning, UpperWarning, UpperCritical
Reset threshold	Pass empty values in all the threshold fields in the payload.
PluginId	ID of a plug-in.
EntityId	ID of an entity—device or group.
Type	Type—temperature or power.
State	State of an entity—unknown.
UpperCritical	Upper limit threshold of state critical.
UpperWarning	Lower limit threshold of state warning.
LowerWarning	Lower limit threshold of state warning.
LowerCritical	Lower limit threshold of state critical.

19

Redfish resource model

Dell EMC incrementally improves the support for API and the associated operations during the life cycle of the products.

The limited Redfish implementation follows the industry-standard DMTF specifications. For more information, see the documentation available on the DMTF website.

Topics:

- Redfish—ServiceRoot
- Redfish—SessionService
- Redfish—Account Service
- Redfish—Message Registry
- Redfish—Chassis
- Redfish—Systems
- Redfish—CompositionService
- Redfish—EventService
- Redfish—OpenManage Enterprise License Manager
- Redfish—Telemetry
- Redfish—Managers
- Redfish—OpenID Connect Provider

Redfish—ServiceRoot

This API returns the service root with links to go to Redfish and OpenManage Enterprise services.

redfish/v1

GET method for V1

This method returns the version details of the firmware.

Description	Returns the version details of the firmware.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
"@odata.context": "/redfish/v1/$metadata#ServiceRoot.v1_2_0.ServiceRoot",
"@odata.type": "#ServiceRoot.v1_2_0.ServiceRoot",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1",
"Oem":{
"Dell":{
"@odata.context": "/redfish/v1/$metadata#EID_674ServiceRoot.ServiceRoot",
"@odata.type": "#EID_674ServiceRoot.ServiceRoot",
"@odata.id": "/api",
"NetworkService":{"@odata.id": "/api/NetworkService"},
"ManagementDomainService":{"@odata.id": "/api/ManagementDomainService"},
"IdentityPoolService":{"@odata.id": "/api/IdentityPoolService"},
"TemplateService":{"@odata.id": "/api/TemplateService"},
"NetworkConfigurationService":{"@odata.id": "/api/
NetworkConfigurationService"},
```

```
"SearchService":{"@odata.id": "/api/SearchService"},
"ApplicationService":{"@odata.id": "/api/ApplicationService"},
"AccountService":{"@odata.id": "/api/AccountService"},
"UpdateService":{"@odata.id": "/api/UpdateService"},
"JobService":{"@odata.id": "/api/JobService"},
"GroupService":{"@odata.id": "/api/GroupService"},
"DeviceService":{"@odata.id": "/api/DeviceService"},
"OAuthService":{"@odata.id": "/api/OAuthService"},
"SessionService":{"@odata.id": "/api/SessionService"},
"AlertService":{"@odata.id": "/api/AlertService"}
}
},
"Id": "RootService",
"Name": "Root Service",
"Links":{
"Sessions":{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/SessionService/Sessions"
},
"Oem":{
}
},
"RedfishVersion": "1.2.0",
"CompositionService":{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService"
},
"AccountService":{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/AccountService"
},
"Chassis":{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Chassis"
},
"Systems":{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems"
},
"SessionService":{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/SessionService"
},
"Registries":{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Registries"
}
}
```


redfish/v1/$metadata

GET method for metadata

This method returns metadata details for Redfish APIs.

Description	Returns details of all the jobs.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	


```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ?>
<edmx:Edmxxmlns:edmx="http://docs.oasis-open.org/odata/ns/
edmx"Version="4.0">
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/ServiceRoot_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ServiceRoot"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ServiceRoot.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ServiceRoot.v1_0_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ServiceRoot.v1_0_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ServiceRoot.v1_0_4"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ServiceRoot.v1_0_5"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ServiceRoot.v1_1_0"/>
```

```
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ServiceRoot.v1_1_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ServiceRoot.v1_1_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ServiceRoot.v1_2_0"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/AccountService_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="AccountService"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="AccountService.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="AccountService.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/Chassis_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_0_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_0_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_0_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_0_4"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_0_5"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_0_6"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_0_7"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_1_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_1_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_1_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_1_4"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_1_5"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_1_6"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_1_7"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_2_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_2_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_2_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_2_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_2_4"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_2_5"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_3_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_3_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_3_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_3_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_3_4"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_3_5"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_4_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_4_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_4_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_4_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_4_4"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_5_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_5_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_5_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_5_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Chassis.v1_6_0"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/ChassisCollection_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ChassisCollection"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/ComputerSystem_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_0_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_0_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_0_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_0_4"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_0_5"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_0_6"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_0_7"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_0_8"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_0_9"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_1_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_1_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_1_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_1_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_1_4"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_1_5"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_1_6"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_2_0"/>
```

```
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_2_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_2_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_2_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_2_4"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_2_5"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_3_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_3_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_3_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_3_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_3_4"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_4_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_4_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_4_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_4_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_5_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_5_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_5_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystem.v1_6_0"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/ComputerSystemCollection_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ComputerSystemCollection"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/EthernetInterface_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="EthernetInterface"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="EthernetInterface.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="EthernetInterface.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/
EthernetInterfaceCollection_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="EthernetInterfaceCollection"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/IPAddresses_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="IPAddresses.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="IPAddresses.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/EthernetInterface_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="EthernetInterface"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="EthernetInterface.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="EthernetInterface.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/
EthernetInterfaceCollection_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="EthernetInterfaceCollection"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/Event_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Event"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Event.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Event.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/EventService_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="EventService"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="EventService.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="EventService.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/IPAddresses_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="IPAddresses"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="IPAddresses.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="IPAddresses.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/JsonSchemaFile_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="JsonSchemaFile"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="JsonSchemaFile.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="JsonSchemaFile.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/JsonSchemaFileCollection_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="JsonSchemaFileCollection"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/EventDestination_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="EventDestination"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="EventDestination.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="EventDestination.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
```

```
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/
EventDestinationCollection_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="EventDestinationCollection"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/LogEntry_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="LogEntry"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="LogEntry.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="LogEntry.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/LogEntryCollection_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="LogEntryCollection"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/Role_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Role"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Role.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Role.v1_0_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Role.v1_0_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Role.v1_0_4"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Role.v1_1_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Role.v1_1_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Role.v1_1_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Role.v1_2_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Role.v1_2_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Role.v1_2_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/RoleCollection_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="RoleCollection"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/LogService_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="LogService"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="LogService.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="LogService.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/LogServiceCollection_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="LogServiceCollection"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/Manager_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Manager"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Manager.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Manager.v1_0_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Manager.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/ManagerCollection_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ManagerCollection"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/ManagerAccount_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ManagerAccount"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ManagerAccount.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ManagerAccount.v1_0_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ManagerAccount.v1_0_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ManagerAccount.v1_0_4"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ManagerAccount.v1_0_5"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ManagerAccount.v1_0_6"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ManagerAccount.v1_0_7"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ManagerAccount.v1_1_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ManagerAccount.v1_1_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ManagerAccount.v1_1_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ManagerAccount.v1_1_3"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/ManagerAccountCollection_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ManagerAccountCollection"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/ManagerNetworkProtocol_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ManagerNetworkProtocol"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ManagerNetworkProtocol.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ManagerNetworkProtocol.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/Message_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Message"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Message.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Message.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
```

```
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/MessageRegistry_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="MessageRegistry"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="MessageRegistry.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="MessageRegistry.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/
MessageRegistryCollection_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="MessageRegistryCollection"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/MessageRegistryFile_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="MessageRegistryFile"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="MessageRegistryFile.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="MessageRegistryFile.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/
MessageRegistryFileCollection_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="MessageRegistryFileCollection"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/PhysicalContext_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="PhysicalContext"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/Power_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Power"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Power.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Power.v1_0_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Power.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/Privileges_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Privileges"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Privileges.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Privileges.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/Redundancy_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Redundancy"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Redundancy.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Redundancy.v1_0_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Redundancy.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/Processor_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Processor"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Processor.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Processor.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/ProcessorCollection_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ProcessorCollection"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/SerialInterface_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="SerialInterface"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="SerialInterface.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="SerialInterface.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/
SerialInterfaceCollection_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="SerialInterfaceCollection"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/Session_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Session"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Session.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Session.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/SessionCollection_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="SessionCollection"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/SessionService_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="SessionService"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="SessionService.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="SessionService.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/SimpleStorage_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="SimpleStorage"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="SimpleStorage.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="SimpleStorage.v1_0_2"/>
```

```
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/SimpleStorageCollection_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="SimpleStorageCollection"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/Thermal_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Thermal"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Thermal.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Thermal.v1_0_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Thermal.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/VLanNetworkInterface_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="VLanNetworkInterface"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="VLanNetworkInterface.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="VLanNetworkInterface.v1_0_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="VLanNetworkInterface.v1_0_2"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/
VLanNetworkInterfaceCollection_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="VLanNetworkInterfaceCollection"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/RedfishExtensions_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="RedfishExtensions.v1_0_0"Alias="Redfish"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/api/schemas/Org.OData.Core.V1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Org.OData.Core.V1"Alias="OData"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/api/schemas/ODataExtensions.xml">
<edmx:IncludeAlias="OData-Extensions"Namespace="ODataExtensions"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/api/schemas/Org.OData.Measures.V1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Org.OData.Measures.V1"Alias="Measures"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/api/schemas/IdentityPoolCsdl.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="IdentityPoolService"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/api/schemas/FactoryService.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="FactoryService"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/api/schemas/Alerts.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="AlertService"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/api/schemas/OEM_EID674_AccountService.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="EID_674AccountService"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/api/schemas/ApplicationService.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ApplicationService"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/api/schemas/NetworkService.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="NetworkService"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/api/schemas/NetworkConfigurationService.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="NetworkConfigurationService"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/api/schemas/GroupService.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="GroupService"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/api/schemas/OEM_EID674_SessionService.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="OEM_EID674_SessionService"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/api/schemas/Jobs.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="JobService"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<!--
<edmx:Reference Uri="/api/schemas/OAuth.xml">
<edmx:Include Namespace="OAuthService" />
</edmx:Reference>
-->
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/api/schemas/AlertDestination.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="AlertDestinations"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/api/schemas/Templates.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="TemplateService"/>
```

```
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/api/schemas/DeviceService.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="DeviceService"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/api/schemas/UpdateServices.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="UpdateService"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/api/schemas/ManagementDomain.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ManagementDomainService"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/api/schemas/ExternalAccountProvider.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ExternalAccountProvider"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/api/schemas/NetworkConfiguration.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Network"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/api/schemas/Search.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="SearchService"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/Storage_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Storage"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Storage.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Storage.v1_0_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Storage.v1_0_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Storage.v1_0_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Storage.v1_0_4"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Storage.v1_0_5"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Storage.v1_1_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Storage.v1_1_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Storage.v1_1_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Storage.v1_1_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Storage.v1_1_4"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Storage.v1_2_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Storage.v1_2_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Storage.v1_2_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Storage.v1_3_0"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/StorageCollection_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="StorageCollection"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/Resource_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_0_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_0_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_0_4"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_0_5"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_0_6"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_0_7"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_1_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_1_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_1_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_1_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_1_4"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_1_5"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_1_6"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_1_7"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_1_8"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_2_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_2_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_2_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_2_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_2_4"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_2_5"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_2_6"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_2_7"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_3_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_3_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_3_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_3_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_3_4"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_3_5"/>
```

```
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_3_6"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_4_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_4_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_4_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_4_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_4_4"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_5_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_5_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_5_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_5_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_5_4"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_6_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_6_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_6_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_6_3"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_7_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_7_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_7_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_8_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Resource.v1_8_1"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/CompositionService_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="CompositionService.v1_0_0"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/ResourceBlockCollection_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ResourceBlockCollection"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/ResourceBlock_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ResourceBlock"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ResourceBlock.v1_0_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ResourceBlock.v1_0_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ResourceBlock.v1_0_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ResourceBlock.v1_1_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ResourceBlock.v1_1_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ResourceBlock.v1_1_2"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ResourceBlock.v1_2_0"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ResourceBlock.v1_2_1"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ResourceBlock.v1_3_0"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/ZoneCollection_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="ZoneCollection"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/Zone_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Zone"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Zone.v1_0_0"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:ReferenceUri="/redfish/v1/schemas/Drive_v1.xml">
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Drive"/>
<edmx:IncludeNamespace="Drive.v1_0_0"/>
</edmx:Reference>
<edmx:DataServices>
<Schemaxmlns="http://docs.oasis-open.org/odata/ns/
edm"Namespace="Service">
<EntityContainerName="Service"Extends="ServiceRoot.v1_0_0.ServiceContaine
r"/>
</Schema>
</edmx:DataServices>
</edmx:Edmx>
```

redfish/v1/odata

This API represents chassis details.

GET method for odata

This method returns chassis details.

Description	Returns the chassis details.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	


```
{
"@odata.context": "$metadata",
"value":[
{
"name": "CompositionService",
"url": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService",
"kind": "Singleton"
},
{
"name": "AccountService",
"url": "/redfish/v1/AccountService",
"kind": "Singleton"
},
{
"name": "Systems",
"url": "/redfish/v1/Systems",
"kind": "Singleton"
},
{
"name": "Chassis",
"url": "/redfish/v1/Chassis",
"kind": "Singleton"
},
{
"name": "Managers",
"url": "/redfish/v1/Managers",
"kind": "Singleton"
},
{
"name": "TaskService",
"url": "/redfish/v1/TaskService",
"kind": "Singleton"
},
{
"name": "SessionService",
"url": "/redfish/v1/SessionService",
"kind": "Singleton"
},
{
"name": "Registries",
"url": "/redfish/v1/Registries",
"kind": "Singleton"
},
{
"name": "MessageRegistryCollection",
"url": "/redfish/v1/MessageRegistryCollection",
"kind": "Singleton"
}
]
}
```

Redfish—SessionService

This resource enables you to access the session service. Using this resource, you can view the sessions, create a session, delete a session, and so on.

Use the URI in this resource to access the session service and the associated actions.

/redfish/v1/SessionService

This URI represents the collection of session services.

GET method for SessionService

This method returns a collection of session service.

Description	Returns a collection of session service.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#SessionService.SessionService",
  "@odata.id": "/api/SessionService",
  "Id": "SessionServiceID",
  "Description": "SessionService",
  "Name": "SessionService",
  "Status": {
    "State": "Enabled",
    "HealthRollup": "OK",
    "Health": "OK"
  },
  "ServiceEnabled": true,
  "SessionTimeout": 1800,
  "Actions": null,
  "Sessions": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/SessionService/Sessions"
    }
  ]
}
```

Table 157. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the session service.
ServiceEnabled	Indicates if the session service is enabled or disabled.
SessionTimeout	The period of time after which the session is timed out.

/redfish/v1/SessionService/Sessions/Members

This URI represents the active session services.

GET method for Members

This method returns a collection of the active session services.

Description	Returns a collection of the active session services.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#Collection(SessionService.Session)",
  "@odata.count": 1,
  "value": [
    {
      "@odata.id": "/api/SessionService/Sessions('7b723932-a119-4843-
a5b7-7a122e4def99')",
      "Id": "7b723932-a119-4843-a5b7-7a122e4def99",
      "Description": "root",
      "Name": "API",
      "UserName": "root",
      "Password": null,
      "Roles": [
        "ADMINISTRATOR"
      ],
      "IpAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx",
      "StartTimeStamp": "2017-04-17 20:07:12.357",
      "LastAccessedTimeStamp": "2017-04-17 20:07:45.482"
    }
  ]
}
```

Table 158. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the session service.
UserName	User name of the active session.
Password	Password of the active session.
Roles	Privilege assigned to the role.
IpAddress	IP Address of session source.
StartTimeStamp	Date and time when the session began.
LastAccessedTimeStamp	Date and time when the session was last accessed.

POST method for Members

This method authenticates a user and establishes a session.

Description	Establishes a session.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
     "UserName":"root",
  "Password":"linux",
  "SessionType":"API"
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "Id": "7b723932-a119-4843-a5b7-7a122e4def99",
  "Description": "root",
  "Name": "API",
  "UserName": "root",
  "Password": null,
  "Roles": [
    "ADMINISTRATOR"
  ],
  "IpAddress": "xx.xx.xx.xx",
  "StartTimeStamp": "2017-04-17 20:07:12.357",
  "LastAccessedTimeStamp": "2017-04-17 20:07:12.357"
}
```

Table 159. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the session service.
UserName	User name of the active session.
Password	Password of the active session.
Roles	Privilege assigned to the role.
IpAddress	IP Address of session source.
StartTimeStamp	Date and time when the session began.
LastAccessedTimeStamp	Date and time when the session was last accessed.

/redfish/v1/SessionService/Sessions/Members(Id)

This URI represents a specific session.

GET method for Members(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific session.

Description Returns the details of a session.

Privilege SECURITY_SETUP

HTTP response codes 200

Example response body

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/redfish/v1/$metadata#Session.Session",
    "@odata.type": "#Session.Session",
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/SessionService/Sessions/
Members('44cee036-7f47-41e6-9b53-1146bfb75cfd')",
    "Oem": null,
    "Id": "44cee036-7f47-41e6-9b53-1146bfb75cfd",
    "Description": "root",
    "Name": "GUI"
}
```

DELETE method for Members(Id)

This method deletes a session.

Description	Deletes a session.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response code	204
Example request body	`/api/SessionService/Sessions/Sessions('7b723932-a119-4843-a5b7-7a122e4def99')`

Redfish—Account Service

This resource enables you to access the account configuration. Using this resource, you can view the accounts and their roles, update the configuration of accounts, delete accounts, and so on.

Use the URIs in this resource to access the account service and the associated actions.

/redfish/v1/AccountService

This URI represents the account configuration of all the accounts.

GET method for AccountService

This method returns the account configuration of all the accounts.

Description	Returns the account configuration.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
  "@odata.context": "$metadata#AccountService.v1_0_2.AccountService",
  "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/AccountService",
  "Oem": {
    "Dell": {
      "ByUserName": false,
      "ByIPAddress": false,
      "EnableIpRangeAddress": false
    }
  },
  "Id": "10",
  "Description": "User Accounts",
  "Name": "Account Service",
  "Status": {
    "State": "Enabled",
    "HealthRollup": "OK",
    "Health": "OK",
    "Oem": null
  },
  "ServiceEnabled": false,
  "AuthFailureLoggingThreshold": 3,
  "MinPasswordLength": 8,
  "MaxPasswordLength": 20,
  "AccountLockoutThreshold": 3,
  "AccountLockoutDuration": 30,
```

```
  "AccountLockoutCounterResetAfter": 900,
  "Accounts": {
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/AccountService/Accounts"
  },
  "Roles": {
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/AccountService/Roles"
  }
}
```

Table 160. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
ID	ID of the account service.
Description	Description of the account service.
Name	Name of the account service.
ByUserName	Indicates if the service is configured by user name.
ByIPAddress	Indicates if the service is configured by IP address.
State	Indicates the known state of the resource.
HealthRollup	Health roll-up status
Health	Health of the resource.
MinPasswordLength	Minimum length of the password.
MaxPasswordLength	Maximum length of the password.
ServiceEnabled	Indicates if the service is enabled or disabled.
AuthFailureLoggingThreshold	The number of authorization failures after which the failure attempt is logged in the Manager log.
AccountLockoutThreshold	The number of failed login attempts after which a user account is locked for the specified duration. 0 indicates that the account is never locked.
AccountLockoutDuration	Number of seconds for which an account is locked after the account lockout threshold is met. This value must be equal to or greater than the value for *AccountLockoutResetAfter*. 0 indicates that the account is never locked.
AccountLockoutCounterResetAfter	Number of seconds after which the lockout threshold counter is reset to zero. The duration is counted from the last failed login attempt. This value must be equal to or less than the value for *AccountLockoutDuration*.
EnableIpRangeAddress	Indicates if IP range address is enabled or disabled.
IpRangeAddress	IP range address to be used.

PUT method for AccountService

This method updates the account configuration of all the accounts.

Description	Updates the account configuration.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
```

```
  "Id": "10",
  "Description": "User Accounts",
  "Name": "Account Service",
  "Status": {
    "State": "Enabled",
    "HealthRollup": "OK",
    "Health": "OK"
  },
  "ServiceEnabled": false,
  "AuthFailureLoggingThreshold": 3,
  "MinPasswordLength": 8,
  "MaxPasswordLength": 20,
  "AccountLockoutThreshold": 3,
  "AccountLockoutDuration": 30,
  "AccountLockoutCounterResetAfter": 900
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "Id": "10",
  "Description": "User Accounts",
  "Name": "Account Service",
  "Status": {
    "State": "Enabled",
    "HealthRollup": "OK",
    "Health": "OK",
    "Oem": null
  },
  "Oem": null,
  "AuthFailureLoggingThreshold": 3,
  "MinPasswordLength": 8,
  "MaxPasswordLength": 20,
  "AccountLockoutThreshold": 3,
  "AccountLockoutDuration": 30,
  "AccountLockoutCounterResetAfter": 900,
  "IpRangeAddress": null,
  "ServiceEnabled": false,
  "ByUserName": false,
  "ByIPAddress": false,
  "EnableIpRangeAddress": false
}
```

Table 161. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
ID	ID of the account service.
Description	Description of the account service.
Name	Name of the account service.
ByUserName	Indicates if the service is configured by user name.
ByIPAddress	Indicates if the service is configured by IP address.
State	Indicates the known state of the resource.
HealthRollup	Health roll-up status
Health	Health of the resource.
MinPasswordLength	Minimum length of the password.
MaxPasswordLength	Maximum length of the password.
ServiceEnabled	Indicates if the service is enabled or disabled.
AuthFailureLoggingThreshold	The number of authorization failures after which the failure attempt is logged in the Manager log.

Table 161. Attributes (continued)

Attribute name	Description
AccountLockoutThreshold	The number of failed login attempts after which a user account is locked for the specified duration. 0 indicates that the account is never locked.
AccountLockoutDuration	Number of seconds for which an account is locked after the account lockout threshold is met. This value must be equal to or greater than the value for *AccountLockoutResetAfter*. 0 indicates that the account is never locked.
AccountLockoutCounterResetAfter	Number of seconds after which the lockout threshold counter is reset to zero. The duration is counted from the last failed login attempt. This value must be equal to or less than the value for *AccountLockoutDuration*.
EnableIpRangeAddress	Indicates if IP range address is enabled or disabled.
IpRangeAddress	IP range address to be used.

/redfish/v1/AccountService/Accounts/Members

This URI represents a collection of all the accounts.

GET method for Members

This method returns a collection of all the accounts.

Description Returns a collection of all the accounts.

Privilege VIEW

HTTP response codes 200

Example response body


```
{
    "@odata.context": "/
redfish/v1/$metadata#Collection(ManagerAccount.v1_1_3.ManagerAccount)",
    "@odata.count": 6,
    "value": [
        {
            "@odata.type": "#ManagerAccount.v1_1_3.ManagerAccount",
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/AccountService/Accounts/
Members('10061')",
            "Oem": {
                "Dell": {
                    "UserTypeId": 1,
                    "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
                    "Roles": [
                        {
                            "Id": "10",
                            "Name": "CHASSIS_ADMINISTRATOR",
                            "IsPredefined": false,
                            "IsScopeSupported": false
                        }
                    ],
                    "IsBuiltin": true,
                    "IsVisible": true
                }
            },
            "Id": "10061",
            "Description": "root",
            "Name": "root",
            "Password": null,
            "UserName": "root",
```

```
            "RoleId": "10",
            "Locked": false,
            "Enabled": true,
            "Links": null
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#ManagerAccount.v1_1_3.ManagerAccount",
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/AccountService/Accounts/
Members('12108')",
            "Oem": {
                "Dell": {
                    "UserTypeId": 1,
                    "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
                    "Roles": [
                        {
                            "Id": "10",
                            "Name": "CHASSIS_ADMINISTRATOR",
                            "IsPredefined": false,
                            "IsScopeSupported": false
                        }
                    ],
                    "IsBuiltin": false,
                    "IsVisible": true
                }
            },
            "Id": "12108",
            "Description": null,
            "Name": "admin",
            "Password": null,
            "UserName": "admin",
            "RoleId": "10",
            "Locked": false,
            "Enabled": true,
            "Links": null
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#ManagerAccount.v1_1_3.ManagerAccount",
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/AccountService/Accounts/
Members('12111')",
            "Oem": {
                "Dell": {
                    "UserTypeId": 1,
                    "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
                    "Roles": [
                        {
                            "Id": "11",
                            "Name": "COMPUTE_MANAGER",
                            "IsPredefined": false,
                            "IsScopeSupported": false
                        }
                    ],
                    "IsBuiltin": false,
                    "IsVisible": true
                }
            },
            "Id": "12111",
            "Description": null,
            "Name": "com",
            "Password": null,
            "UserName": "com",
            "RoleId": "11",
            "Locked": false,
            "Enabled": true,
            "Links": null
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#ManagerAccount.v1_1_3.ManagerAccount",
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/AccountService/Accounts/
Members('12113')",
            "Oem": {
                "Dell": {
                    "UserTypeId": 1,
```

```
                    "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
                    "Roles": [
                        {
                            "Id": "15",
                            "Name": "FABRIC_MANAGER",
                            "IsPredefined": false,
                            "IsScopeSupported": false
                        }
                    ],
                    "IsBuiltin": false,
                    "IsVisible": true
                }
            },
            "Id": "12113",
            "Description": null,
            "Name": "fab",
            "Password": null,
            "UserName": "fab",
            "RoleId": "15",
            "Locked": false,
            "Enabled": true,
            "Links": null
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#ManagerAccount.v1_1_3.ManagerAccount",
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/AccountService/Accounts/
Members('12115')",
            "Oem": {
                "Dell": {
                    "UserTypeId": 1,
                    "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
                    "Roles": [
                        {
                            "Id": "12",
                            "Name": "STORAGE_MANAGER",
                            "IsPredefined": false,
                            "IsScopeSupported": false
                        }
                    ],
                    "IsBuiltin": false,
                    "IsVisible": true
                }
            },
            "Id": "12115",
            "Description": null,
            "Name": "stor",
            "Password": null,
            "UserName": "stor",
            "RoleId": "12",
            "Locked": false,
            "Enabled": true,
            "Links": null
        },
        {
            "@odata.type": "#ManagerAccount.v1_1_3.ManagerAccount",
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/AccountService/Accounts/
Members('12117')",
            "Oem": {
                "Dell": {
                    "UserTypeId": 1,
                    "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
                    "Roles": [
                        {
                            "Id": "16",
                            "Name": "VIEWER",
                            "IsPredefined": false,
                            "IsScopeSupported": false
                        }
                    ],
                    "IsBuiltin": false,
                    "IsVisible": true
                }
```

```
            },
            "Id": "12117",
            "Description": null,
            "Name": "view",
            "Password": null,
            "UserName": "view",
            "RoleId": "16",
            "Locked": false,
            "Enabled": true,
            "Links": null
        }
    ]
}
```

Table 162. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the account.
UserTypeId	ID of the type of user.
DirectoryServiceId	ID of the directory service.
Description	Description of the user.
Name	Name of the user. This value is the same as username.
Password	Password for the user. This value is not displayed while retrieving the details.
UserName	User name of the account.
RoleId	Role for the account.
Locked	Indicates whether the account is locked.
IsBuiltin	Indicates whether the account is an integrated account.
Enabled	Indicates whether the account is enabled.

POST method for Members

This method creates an account.

Description Creates an account.

Privilege SECURITY_SETUP

HTTP response codes 201

Example request body

```
{
  "Description": "user2 description",
  "Name": "user2",
  "Password": "Dell123$",
  "UserName": "user2",
  "RoleId": "10",
  "Locked": false,
  "Enabled": true
}
```

Example response body

```
{
    "Id": "10585",
    "UserTypeId": 1,
    "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
    "Name": "user2",
    "Password": null,
```

```
    "UserName": "user2",
    "Description": "user2 description",
    "Oem": null,
    "RoleId": "10",
    "Roles": [
    ],
    "Locked": false,
    "IsBuiltin": false,
    "Enabled": true,
    "IsVisible": true,
    "ObjectGuid": null,
    "ObjectSid": null,
    "PlainTextPassword": null
}
```

Table 163. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the account.
UserTypeId	ID of the type of user.
DirectoryServiceId	ID of the directory service.
Description	Description of the user.
Name	Name of the user. This value is the same as username.
Password	Password for the user. This value is not displayed when retrieving the details.
UserName	User name of the account.
RoleId	Role for the account.
Locked	Indicates whether the account is locked.
IsBuiltin	Indicates whether the account is an integrated account.
Enabled	Indicates whether the account is enabled.

/redfish/v1/AccountService/Accounts/Members(Id)

This URI represents a specific account within the collection.

GET method for Members(Id)

This method returns the details of a specific account.

Description	Returns the details of a specific account.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/
redfish/v1/$metadata#ManagerAccount.v1_1_3.ManagerAccount",
    "@odata.type": "#ManagerAccount.v1_1_3.ManagerAccount",
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/AccountService/Accounts/Members('10061')",
    "Oem": {
        "Dell": {
            "UserTypeId": 1,
            "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
            "Roles": [
```

```
                {
                    "Id": "10",
                    "Name": "CHASSIS_ADMINISTRATOR",
                    "IsPredefined": false,
                    "IsScopeSupported": false
                }
            ],
            "IsBuiltin": true,
            "IsVisible": true
        }
    },
    "Id": "10061",
    "Description": "root",
    "Name": "root",
    "Password": null,
    "UserName": "root",
    "RoleId": "10",
    "Locked": false,
    "Enabled": true,
    "Links": {
        "Oem": {}
    }
}
```


Table 164. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the account.
UserTypeId	ID of the type of user.
DirectoryServiceId	ID of the directory service.
Description	Description of the user.
Name	Name of the user. This value is the same as user name.
Password	Password for the user. This value is not displayed when retrieving the details.
UserName	User name of the account.
RoleId	Role for the account.
Locked	Indicates whether the account is locked.
IsBuiltin	Indicates whether the account is an integrated account.
Enabled	Indicates whether the account is enabled.

PUT method for Members(Id)

This method changes the settings of an account.

Description Modifies an account.

Privilege SECURITY_SETUP

HTTP response codes 200

Example request body


```
{
  "Id": "3064",
  "UserTypeId": 1,
  "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
  "Name": "user2",
  "Password": "Dell123$",
  "UserName": "user2",
  "Description": "user2 description",
```

```
  "RoleId": "10",
  "Locked": false,
  "Enabled": true
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "Id": "3064",
  "UserTypeId": 1,
  "DirectoryServiceId": 0,
  "Name": "user2",
  "Password": null,
  "UserName": "user2",
  "Description": "user2 description",
  "Oem": null,
  "RoleId": "10",
  "Locked": false,
  "IsBuiltin": false,
  "Enabled": true
}
```

Table 165. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the account.
UserTypeId	ID of the type of user.
DirectoryServiceId	ID of the directory service.
Description	Description of the user.
Name	Name of the user. This value is the same as user name.
Password	Password for the user. This value is not displayed when retrieving the details.
UserName	User name of the account.
RoleId	Role for the account.
Locked	Indicates whether the account is locked.
IsBuiltin	Indicates whether the account is an integrated account.
Enabled	Indicates whether the account is enabled.

DELETE method for Members(Id)

This method deletes an account.

Description	Deletes an account.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	204

Example

```
Input:

Output:
```

Table 166. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	ID of the account to be deleted.

redfish/v1/AccountService/Roles/Members

This API gets a list of all roles of members.

GET method for Roles

This method returns the role details of members.

Description	Returns role details of the members.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/
redfish/v1/$metadata#RoleCollection.RoleCollection",
    "@odata.type": "#RoleCollection.RoleCollection",
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/AccountService/Roles",
    "Description": "Role Collection",
    "Name": "Role Collection",
    "Oem": null,
    "Members@odata.count": 5,
    "Members": [
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/AccountService/Roles/Members('11')"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/AccountService/Roles/Members('12')"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/AccountService/Roles/Members('15')"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/AccountService/Roles/Members('16')"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/AccountService/Roles/Members('10')"
        }
    ]
}
```

/redfish/v1/AccountService/Roles/Members(Id)

This URI represents the role details of a specific account.

GET method for Members(Id)

This method returns the details of the role for a specific account.

Description	Returns the details of a role.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/redfish/v1/$metadata#Role.v1_2_2.Role",
    "@odata.type": "#Role.v1_2_2.Role",
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/AccountService/Roles/Members('11')",
    "Oem": {
        "Dell": {
```

```
            "IsScopeSupported": false
        }
    },
    "Id": "11",
    "Description": "Allowed to deploy services from a template and
perform operations on service. Limited to compute sleds only",
    "Name": "COMPUTE_MANAGER",
    "IsPredefined": true,
    "OemPrivileges": [
        "VIEW",
        "POWER_CONTROL",
        "DEVICE_CONFIGURATION",
        "OPERATING_SYSTEM_DEPLOYMENT",
        "DEVICE_UPDATE",
        "TEMPLATE_MANAGEMENT",
        "BASELINE_MANAGEMENT",
        "POWER_MANAGEMENT",
        "JOB_MANAGEMENT",
        "NETWORK_MANAGEMENT"
    ],
    "Actions": {},
    "RoleId": "COMPUTE_MANAGER"
}
```

Table 167. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
Id	Record ID of the role.
Description	Description of the role.
Name	Name of the role.

Redfish—Message Registry

This resource enables you to access the message services. Using this resource, you can access the messages services, base messages, and Event And Error Messages for error handling and audits.

Use the URIs in this resource to access the message registry and the list of event and error messages.

/redfish/v1/Registries

This URI represents a collection of the message services.

GET method for Registries

This method returns a collection of message services.

Description	Returns a collection of message services.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/redfish/
v1/$metadata#MessageRegistryFileCollection.MessageRegistryFileCollection",
    "@odata.type":
"#MessageRegistryFileCollection.MessageRegistryFileCollection",
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Registries",
    "Name": "Message Registry File Collection",
    "Members@odata.count": 1,
```

```
    "Members": [
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Registries/Members('Messages')"
        }
    ]
}
```

GET method for Registry instance

This API represents the registry information of members.

GET method for registry instance

This method returns the registry information of members, by ID.

Description	Returns the registry information of members, by ID.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
"@odata.context": "/
redfish/v1/$metadata#MessageRegistryFile.v1_0_0.MessageRegistryFile",
"@odata.type": "#MessageRegistryFile.v1_0_0.MessageRegistryFile",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Registries/Members('Messages')",
"Id": "Messages",
"Description": "OpenManage Console Message Registry File locations",
"Name": "OpenManage Console Message Message Registry File",
"Languages":[
"en",
"fr",
"zh",
"ja",
"es",
"de",
"ko"
],
"Registry": "OME-Modular 1.0",
"Location":[
{
"Language": "en",
"Uri": "/redfish/v1/MessageRegistryCollection/
Members('EEMIRegistry.v1_0_0_en')"
},
{
"Language": "fr",
"Uri": "/redfish/v1/MessageRegistryCollection/
Members('EEMIRegistry.v1_0_0_fr')"
},
{
"Language": "zh",
"Uri": "/redfish/v1/MessageRegistryCollection/
Members('EEMIRegistry.v1_0_0_zh')"
},
{
"Language": "ja",
"Uri": "/redfish/v1/MessageRegistryCollection/
Members('EEMIRegistry.v1_0_0_ja')"
},
{
"Language": "es",
"Uri": "/redfish/v1/MessageRegistryCollection/
Members('EEMIRegistry.v1_0_0_es')"
},
```

```
{
"Language": "de",
"Uri": "/redfish/v1/MessageRegistryCollection/
Members('EEMIRegistry.v1_0_0_de')"
},
{
"Language": "ko",
"Uri": "/redfish/v1/MessageRegistryCollection/
Members('EEMIRegistry.v1_0_0_ko')"
}
]
}
```

redfish/v1/MessageRegistryCollection/Members(<InstanceId>)

This API represents message listings for a location.

GET method for messages of location

This method returns a list of messages for a specific location.

Description	Returns a list of messages for a location.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
"@odata.context": "/
redfish/v1/$metadata#MessageRegistry.v1_0_0.MessageRegistry/$entity",
"@odata.type": "#MessageRegistry.v1_0_0.MessageRegistry",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/MessageRegistryCollection/Members('Messages')",
"Oem": null,
"Id": "Messages",
"Description": "This registry defines the OpenManage Console messages
for Redfish",
"Name": "OpenManage Console EEMI Registry",
"Language": "Messages",
"RegistryPrefix": "OpenManage Console",
"RegistryVersion": "1.0.0",
"OwningEntity": "DELL",
"Messages":{
}
}
```

Redfish—Chassis

This resource enables you to access the chassis details. Using this resource, you can retrieve details such as chassis health, chassis rollup health, and so on.

Use the URIs in this resource to access the chassis details.

/redfish/v1/Chassis

This URI represents the chassis information.

GET method for Chassis

This method returns the chassis instances.

Description	Returns the details of the chassis.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/
redfish/v1/$metadata#ChassisCollection.ChassisCollection",
    "@odata.type": "#ChassisCollection.ChassisCollection",
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Chassis",
    "Name": "Chassis Collection",
    "Members@odata.count": 6,
    "Members": [
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members('10057')"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members('10056')"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members('10055')"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members('10059')"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members('10054')"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members('10294')"
        }
    ]
}
```

redfish/v1/Chassis/Members(id)

This method represents chassis instance information, by IDs.

GET method for chassis members

This method returns details about the chassis member.

Description	Returns details about chassis members.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
"@odata.context": "/redfish/v1/$metadata#Chassis.v1_6_0.Chassis",
"@odata.type": "#Chassis.v1_6_0.Chassis",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members('10057')",
"Oem":{
```

```
"Dell":{
}
},
"Id": "10057",
"Name": "IOM-B2",
"ChassisType": "Component",
"Manufacturer": "Dell EMC",
"Model": "MX9116n Fabric Engine",
"SKU": "8ZD60T2",
"SerialNumber": "CNDND008890100",
"PartNumber": "0RFX85A02null",
"AssetTag": "CH1-SLOT-A1",
"IndicatorLED": "Unknown",
"Links":{
"ManagedBy":[
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Managers/Members('ChassisManager')"
}
],
"ManagedBy@odata.count": 1,
"Drives":[
]
},
"Actions":{
"Oem":{
"#DellChassis.VirtualReseat":{
"target": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members('10057')/Actions/Oem/
DellChassis.VirtualReseat"
}
},
"#Chassis.Reset":{
"ResetType@Redfish.AllowableValues":["On", "ForceOff",
"GracefulShutdown", "PowerCycle"],
"target": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members('10057')/Actions/Chassis.Reset"
}
},
"PowerState": "On",
"Thermal":{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members('10057')/Thermal"
},
"Power":{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members('10057')/Power"
}
}
```


redfish/v1/Chassis/Members(id)/Power

This API returns the chassis power information.

GET method for chassis power information

This method returns the chassis power information.

Description	Returns the health status of a specific device.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	


```
{
"@odata.context": "/redfish/v1/$metadata#Chassis.v1_6_0.Chassis",
"@odata.type": "#Chassis.v1_6_0.Chassis",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members('10057')",
"Oem":{
"Dell":{
}
```

```
},
"Id": "10057",
"Name": "IOM-B2",
"ChassisType": "Component",
"Manufacturer": "Dell EMC",
"Model": "MX9116n Fabric Engine",
"SKU": "8ZD60T2",
"SerialNumber": "CNDND008890100",
"PartNumber": "0RFX85A02null",
"AssetTag": "CH1-SLOT-A1",
"IndicatorLED": "Unknown",
"Links":{
"ManagedBy":[
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Managers/Members('ChassisManager')"
}
],
"ManagedBy@odata.count": 1,
"Drives":[
]
},
"Actions":{
"Oem":{
"#DellChassis.VirtualReseat":{
"target": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members('10057')/Actions/Oem/
DellChassis.VirtualReseat"
}
},
"#Chassis.Reset":{
"ResetType@Redfish.AllowableValues":["On", "ForceOff",
"GracefulShutdown", "PowerCycle"],
"target": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members('10057')/Actions/Chassis.Reset"
}
},
"PowerState": "On",
"Thermal":{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members('10057')/Thermal"
},
"Power":{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members('10057')/Power"
}
}
```


The attribute `Power` in `/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members(ID)/Power` is the power capacity of the PSU that is installed on the chassis. You cannot configure the value for this attribute.

redfish/v1/Chassis/Members(id)/Power/PowerControl(<InstanceId>)

This API represents the power control information of the member chassis.

Get method for power control information

This method returns the power control information of the member chassis.

Description	Returns the power control information of the member chassis.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	


```
{
"@odata.context": "/redfish/v1/$metadata#Power.v1_0_0.PowerControl",
"@odata.type": "#Power.v1_0_0.PowerControl",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members('10053')/Power/
PowerControl('PowerControl')",
"MemberId": "PowerControl",
```

```
"Name": "System Power Control",
"PowerConsumedWatts": 301,
"PowerRequestedWatts": 0,
"PowerAvailableWatts": 0,
"PowerCapacityWatts": 4114,
"PowerAllocatedWatts": 0,
"PowerMetrics":{
"IntervalInMin": 0,
"MinConsumedWatts": 0,
"MaxConsumedWatts": 0,
"AverageConsumedWatts": 0
},
"PowerLimit":{
"LimitInWatts": 0,
"CorrectionInMs": 0
},
"Status":{
},
"RelatedItem":[
]
}
```


redfish/v1/Chassis/Members(id)/Power/PowerSupplies(<InstanceId>)

This API represents chassis power supply information.

GET method for power supply information

This method returns chassis power supply information.

Description	Returns chassis power supply information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	


```
{
"@odata.context": "/redfish/v1/$metadata#Power.v1_0_0.PowerSupply",
"@odata.type": "#Power.v1_0_0.PowerSupply",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members('10054')/Power/
PowerSupplies('PSU.Slot.2')",
"MemberId": "PSU.Slot.2",
"Name": "PSU.Slot.2",
"PowerSupplyType": "AC",
"LineInputVoltage": 0,
"PowerCapacityWatts": 0,
"LastPowerOutputWatts": 0,
"PartNumber": "",
"Status":{
"HealthRollup": "OK",
"Health": "OK"
},
"RelatedItem":[
],
"Redundancy":[
]
}
```

redfish/v1/Chassis/Members(id)/Thermal

This API represents the chassis thermal information.

GET method for thermal information

This method returns the chassis thermal information.

Description	Returns the chassis thermal information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
"@odata.context": "/redfish/v1/$metadata#Thermal.v1_0_0.Thermal",
"@odata.type": "#Thermal.v1_0_0.Thermal",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members('10057')/Thermal",
"Id": "Thermal",
"Description": "Chassis Thermal Information",
"Name": "Thermal",
"Status":{
"State": "Enabled",
"HealthRollup": "OK",
"Health": "OK"
},
"Temperatures@odata.count": 0,
"Temperatures":[
],
"Fans@odata.count": 0,
"Fans":[
],
"Redundancy":[
]
}
```

redfish/v1/Chassis/Members(id)/Thermal/Temperatures(<InstanceId>)

This API represents chassis temperature information.

GET method for temperature information

This method returns chassis temperature information.

Description	Returns chassis temperature information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
"@odata.context": "/redfish/v1/$metadata#Thermal.v1_0_0.Temperature",
"@odata.type": "#Thermal.v1_0_0.Temperature",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members('10054')/Thermal/
Temperatures('System.Modular.5')",
"MemberId": "System.Modular.5",
"Name": "Sled 5 Inlet Temperature",
"Status":{
"Health": "Warning"
},
"ReadingCelsius": 23,
"UpperThresholdNonCritical": 43,
"UpperThresholdCritical": 47,
```

```
"LowerThresholdNonCritical": 25,
"LowerThresholdCritical": -7,
"PhysicalContext": "Chassis"
}
```

redfish/v1/Chassis/Members(id)/Thermal/Fans(<InstanceId>)

This API represents chassis thermal fan information.

GET method for fans

This method returns chassis thermal fan information.

Description	Returns chassis thermal fan information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
"@odata.context": "/redfish/v1/$metadata#Thermal.v1_0_0.Fan",
"@odata.type": "#Thermal.v1_0_0.Fan",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members('10054')/Thermal/
Fans('Fan.Slot.8')",
"MemberId": "Fan.Slot.8",
"FanName": "Rear Fan 4",
"PhysicalContext": "Fan",
"Status":{
"Health": "OK"
},
"Reading": 8731
}
```

redfish/v1/Managers/Members(<InstanceId>)

This API represents the chassis manager information.

GET method for chassis manager information

This API returns the chassis manager information.

Description	Returns the chassis manager information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
"@odata.context": "/redfish/v1/$metadata#Manager.v1_0_0.Manager",
"@odata.type": "#Manager.v1_0_0.Manager",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Managers/Members('25250')",
"Id": "ChassisManager",
"Description": "Chassis Manager",
"Name": "Chassis Manager",
"Actions":{
"#Manager.ForceFailover":{
"target": "/redfish/v1/Managers('ChassisManager')/Actions/
Manager.ForceFailover"
},
"#Manager.Reset":{
```

```
"ResetType@Redfish.AllowableValues":[
"GracefulRestart"
],
"target": "/redfish/v1/Managers('ChassisManager')/Actions/Manager.Reset"
}
},
"Status":{
"State": "Enabled",
"HealthRollup": "OK",
"Health": "OK"
}
}
```

redfish/v1/Chassis/Members(id)/Actions/Oem/DellChassis.VirtualReseat

This API represents virtual reseat information of the chassis.

POST method for virtual reseat

This method performs virtual reseat of the chassis.

Description	Performs virtual reseat of the chassis.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response code	202

redfish/v1/Chassis/Members(id)/Actions/Chassis.Reset

This API represents chassis reset information.

POST method for chassis reset

This method resets the chassis.

Description	Resets the chassis.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	202
Example request body	`{ "ResetType": "<value>" }`

Table 168. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
ResetType	The allowed values are: • On • ForceOff • Graceful Shutdown • PowerCycle Some of the options work based on the type of the device.

redfish/v1/Managers(<InstanceId>)/Actions/Manager.Reset

This API represents chassis management.

POST method to restart chassis

This method restarts the chassis.

Description	Restarts the chassis.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response code	202
Example request body	

```
{
"ResetType": "<value>"
}
```

Table 169. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
ResetType	The allowed value is—GracefulRestart

Redfish—Systems

This API represents server information.

/redfish/v1/Systems

This URI represents the systems.

GET method for Systems

This method returns the collection of the systems.

Description	Returns the collection of systems.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/
redfish/v1/$metadata#ComputerSystemCollection.ComputerSystemCollection",
    "@odata.type": "#ComputerSystemCollection.ComputerSystemCollection",
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems",
    "Name": "Computer System Collection",
    "Members@odata.count": 2,
    "Members": [
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10056')"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10055')"
        }
    ]
}
```

redfish/v1/Systems/Members(id)

This API represents server information, by device IDs.

GET method for systems

This method returns server information, by device ID.

Description	Returns server information by device ID.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body


```
{
"@odata.context": "/
redfish/v1/$metadata#ComputerSystem.v1_6_0.ComputerSystem",
"@odata.type": "#ComputerSystem.v1_6_0.ComputerSystem",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10055')",
"Id": "10055",
"Description": "Server Device",
"Name": "idrac-7C1000D",
"SystemType": "Physical",
"Links":{
"ResourceBlocks":[
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('19')"
},
{"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('2')"},
{"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('3')"},
{"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('4')"},
{"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('5')"},
{"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('6')"},
{"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('7')"},
{"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('8')"},
{"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('9')"},
{"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('10')"},
{"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('11')"},
{"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('13')"},
{"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('14')"},
{"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('15')"},
{"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('16')"},
{"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('17')"}
]
},
"AssetTag": "",
"Manufacturer": "Dell Inc.",
"Model": "PowerEdge MX840c",
"SKU": "7C1000D",
"SerialNumber": "CNFCP007BE0030",
"PartNumber": "0740HW",
"UUID": "4430304f-c0b7-3080-3110-00434c4c4544",
```

```
"IndicatorLED": "Unknown",
"PowerState": "On",
"Boot":{
},
"BiosVersion": "2.3.10",
"ProcessorSummary":{
"Count": 2,
"Model": "Intel(R) Xeon(R) Platinum 8153 CPU @ 2.00GHz",
"Status":{
"State": "Enabled",
"HealthRollup": "OK",
"Health": "OK"
}
},
"MemorySummary":{
"TotalSystemMemoryGiB": 16,
"Status":{
"State": "Enabled",
"HealthRollup": "OK",
"Health": "OK"
}
},
"Actions":{
"Oem":{
},
"#ComputerSystem.Reset":{
"ResetType@Redfish.AllowableValues":["On", "ForceOff",
"GracefulShutdown", "PowerCycle"],
"target": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10055')/Actions/
ComputerSystem.Reset"
},
"#ComputerSystem.AddResourceBlock":{
"target": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10055')/Actions/
ComputerSystem.AddResourceBlock"
},
"#ComputerSystem.RemoveResourceBlock":{
"target": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10055')/Actions/
ComputerSystem.RemoveResourceBlock"
}
},
"Status":{
"State": "Enabled",
"HealthRollup": "Warning",
"Health": "Warning"
},
"HostingRoles":[
"StorageServer",
"ApplicationServer"
],
"HostedServices":{
"Oem":{
}
},
"Processors":{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10055')/Processors"
},
"EthernetInterfaces":{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10055')/EthernetInterfaces"
},
"SimpleStorage":{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10055')/SimpleStorage"
},
"Storage":{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10055')/Storage"
}
}
```

redfish/v1/Systems/Members(id)/Processors

This API represents server processor information.

GET method for processors

This method returns server processor information.

Description	Returns server processor information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
"@odata.context": "/
redfish/v1/$metadata#ProcessorCollection.ProcessorCollection",
"@odata.type": "#ProcessorCollection.ProcessorCollection",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10055')/Processors",
"Name": "Processor Collection",
"Members@odata.count": 2,
"Members":[
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10055')/Processors/
Members('9776')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10055')/Processors/
Members('9777')"
}
]
}
```

redfish/v1/Systems/Members(id)/Processors/Members(id)

This API represents server processor information of specific systems.

GET method for processors by IDs

This method returns server processor information, by device ID.

Description	Returns server processor information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
"@odata.context": "/redfish/v1/$metadata#Processor.v1_0_0.Processor",
"@odata.type": "#Processor.v1_0_0.Processor",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10055')/Processors/
Members('9787')",
"Id": "9787",
"Name": "CPU.Socket.2",
"Socket": "CPU.Socket.2",
"Status":{
"State": "Enabled",
"HealthRollup": "OK",
"Health": "OK"
},
"Manufacturer": "Intel",
"Model": "Intel(R) Xeon(TM)",
```

```
"MaxSpeedMHz": 4000,
"TotalCores": 16,
"TotalThreads": 0
}
```


redfish/v1/Systems/Members(id)/EthernetInterfaces

This API represents Ethernet interface.

GET method for EthernetInterfaces

This method returns Ethernet interface information, by device ID.

Description	Returns Ethernet interface information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	


```
{
"@odata.context": "/redfish/
v1/$metadata#EthernetInterfaceCollection.EthernetInterfaceCollection",
"@odata.type":
"#EthernetInterfaceCollection.EthernetInterfaceCollection",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10189')/EthernetInterfaces",
"Name": "Ethernet Interface Collection",
"Members@odata.count": 8,
"Members":[
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10189')/EthernetInterfaces/
Members('15674')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10189')/EthernetInterfaces/
Members('15675')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10189')/EthernetInterfaces/
Members('15676')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10189')/EthernetInterfaces/
Members('15677')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10189')/EthernetInterfaces/
Members('15678')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10189')/EthernetInterfaces/
Members('15679')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10189')/EthernetInterfaces/
Members('15680')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10189')/EthernetInterfaces/
Members('15681')"
}
]
}
```

redfish/v1/Systems/Members(id)/EthernetInterfaces/Members(id)

This API represents server Ethernet interface information, by IDs.

GET method for Ethernet Interfaces by ID

This method returns the server Ethernet Interface information, by Ethernet interface ID.

Description	Returns the server Ethernet Interface information, by Ethernet interface ID.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
"@odata.context": "/
redfish/v1/$metadata#EthernetInterface.v1_0_0.EthernetInterface",
"@odata.type": "#EthernetInterface.v1_0_0.EthernetInterface",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10189')/EthernetInterfaces/
Members('15676')",
"Id": "15676",
"Name": "NIC.Mezzanine.2B-1-1",
"InterfaceEnabled": false,
"PermanentMACAddress": "24:6E:96:9C:E8:5C",
"MACAddress": "24:6E:96:9C:E8:5C",
"SpeedMbps": 0,
"AutoNeg": false,
"FullDuplex": false,
"MTUSize": 0,
"MaxIPv6StaticAddresses": 0,
"IPv4Addresses":[],
"IPv6AddressPolicyTable":[],
"IPv6Addresses":[],
"IPv6StaticAddresses":[],
"NameServers":[]
}
```

redfish/v1/Systems/Members(id)/SimpleStorage

This API represents simple server storage information.

GET method for storage device

This method returns simple server storage information.

Description	Returns simple server storage information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
"@odata.context": "/
redfish/v1/$metadata#SimpleStorageCollection.SimpleStorageCollection",
"@odata.type": "#SimpleStorageCollection.SimpleStorageCollection",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10189')/SimpleStorage",
"Name": "Simple Storage Collection",
"Members@odata.count": 3,
"Members":[
{
```

```
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10189')/SimpleStorage/
Members('9807')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10189')/SimpleStorage/
Members('9808')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10189')/SimpleStorage/
Members('9809')"
}
]
}
```


redfish/v1/Systems/Members(id)/SimpleStorage/Members

This API represents the simple server storage.

Get method for storage devices

This method returns the simple server storage details.

Description	Returns the simple server storage details.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	


```
{
"@odata.context": "/
redfish/v1/$metadata#Collection(SimpleStorage.SimpleStorage)",
"@odata.count": 4,
"value":[
{
"@odata.type": "#SimpleStorage.v1_0_0.SimpleStorage",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10055')/SimpleStorage/
Members('10053')",
"Id": "10053",
"Description": "",
"Name": "PERC H730P MX",
"UefiDevicePath": "",
"Devices":[],
"Status":{
"State": "Enabled",
"HealthRollup": "OK",
"Health": "OK"
}
},
{"@odata.type": "#SimpleStorage.v1_0_0.SimpleStorage", "@odata.id": "/
redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10055')/SimpleStorage/Members('10054')",…},
{"@odata.type": "#SimpleStorage.v1_0_0.SimpleStorage", "@odata.id": "/
redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10055')/SimpleStorage/Members('10055')",…},
{"@odata.type": "#SimpleStorage.v1_0_0.SimpleStorage", "@odata.id": "/
redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10055')/SimpleStorage/Members('10056')",…}
]
}
```

redfish/v1/Systems/Members(id)/SimpleStorage/Members(id)

This API represents the simple server storage details, by storage device ID.

GET method for storage devices by ID

This method returns the simple server storage details, by storage device ID.

Description	Returns the simple server storage details, by storage device ID.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
"@odata.context": "/redfish/v1/$metadata#SimpleStorage.SimpleStorage",
"@odata.type": "#SimpleStorage.v1_0_0.SimpleStorage",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10055')/SimpleStorage/
Members('10053')",
"Id": "10053",
"Description": "",
"Name": "PERC H730P MX",
"UefiDevicePath": "",
"Devices":[],
"Status":{
"State": "Enabled",
"HealthRollup": "OK",
"Health": "OK"
}
}
```

redfish/v1/Systems/Members(id)/Actions/ComputerSystem.Reset

This API resets the state of the server.

POST method to reset server state

This method resets the state of the server.

Description	Resets the server state.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	202
Example request body	

```
{
"ResetType": "<value>"
}
```

Table 170. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
ResetType	The allowed values are: • PowerOn • PowerOffNonGraceful • PowerOffGraceful

Table 170. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
	• PowerCycle

Redfish—CompositionService

redfish/v1/CompositionService

This API represents the composition service information.

GET method for CompositionService

This method returns the composition service information.

Description	Returns the composition service information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
"@odata.context": "/
redfish/v1/$metadata#CompositionService.v1_0_0.CompositionService",
"@odata.type": "#CompositionService.v1_0_0.CompositionService",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService",
"Id": "CompositionService",
"Description": "Composition Service",
"Name": "Composition Service",
"Status":{
"State": "Enabled",
"HealthRollup": "OK",
"Health": "OK"
},
"ServiceEnabled": true,
"ResourceBlocks":{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks"
},
"ResourceZones":{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceZones"
}
}
```

redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks

This API represents the chassis information by devices IDs.

GET method for ResourceBlocks

This method returns the chassis information.

Description	Returns the chassis information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200

Example response body


```
{
"@odata.context": "/
redfish/v1/$metadata#ResourceBlockCollection.ResourceBlockCollection",
"@odata.type": "#ResourceBlockCollection.ResourceBlockCollection",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks",
"Description": "Resource Blocks in MX Chassis",
"Name": "Resource Block Collection",
"Members@odata.count": 24,
"Members":[
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/Members('1')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('51')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('52')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('53')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('54')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('55')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('57')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('60')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('35')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('36')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('37')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('38')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('39')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('40')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('41')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('42')"
```

```
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('43')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('44')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('45')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('46')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('47')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('48')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('49')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('50')"
}
]
}
```


redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/Members(<InstanceId>)

This API represents the power information of a device, by the device ID.

GET method for ResourceBlocks by ID

This API returns the power information of a device, by device ID.

Description	Returns the power information of a device, by device ID.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	


```
{
"@odata.context": "/
redfish/v1/$metadata#ResourceBlock.v1_3_0.ResourceBlock",
"@odata.type": "#ResourceBlock.v1_3_0.ResourceBlock",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('20')",
"Id": "20",
"Description": "Resource Block",
"Name": "Resource Block 20",
"Status":{
"State": "Enabled",
"HealthRollup": "OK",
"Health": "OK"
```

```
},
"CompositionStatus":{
"CompositionState": "Composed",
"SharingCapable": false
},
"ResourceBlockType":[
"ComputerSystem"
],
"Links":{
"ComputerSystems":[
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10189')"
}
],
"Chassis":[
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/Members('10189')"
}
],
"Zones":[
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceZones/Members('3')"
}
]
},
"ComputerSystems@odata.count": 1,
"ComputerSystems":[
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Systems/Members('10189')"
}
],
"Drives@odata.count": 0,
"Drives":[]
}
```


redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceZones

This API represents power control information.

GET method for ResourceZones

This method returns the power control information.

Description	Returns the power control information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200

Example response body


```
{
"@odata.context": "/redfish/v1/$metadata#ZoneCollection.ZoneCollection",
"@odata.type": "#ZoneCollection.ZoneCollection",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceZones",
"Description": "Resource Zones in MX Chassis",
"Name": "Resource Zone Collection",
"Members@odata.count": 8,
"Members":[
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceZones/Members('37')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceZones/Members('1')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceZones/Members('35')"
```

```
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceZones/Members('34')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceZones/Members('43')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceZones/Members('40')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceZones/Members('36')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceZones/Members('38')"
}
]
}
```


redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceZones/Members(<InstanceId>)

This API represents power supply information, by device ID.

GET method for ResourceZones by ID

This method returns the power supply information, by device ID.

Description	Returns the power supply information, by device ID.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200

Example response body


```
{
"@odata.context": "/redfish/v1/$metadata#Zone.v1_0_0.Zone",
"@odata.type": "#Zone.v1_0_0.Zone",
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceZones/Members('3')",
"Id": "3",
"Description": "Resource Zone",
"Name": "Resource Zone - 7BU000R - 849000C - Slot 3",
"Status":{
"State": "Enabled",
"HealthRollup": "OK",
"Health": "OK"
},
"Links":{
"ResourceBlocks":[
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('20')"
},
{
"@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members('12')"
}
]
}
}
```

/redfish/v1/Systems/Members(<SystemId>)/Actions/ComputerSystem.AddResourceBlock

This API represents addition of chassis to a chassis group.

POST method for adding ResourceBlocks

This method adds chassis to a chassis group.

Description	Adds chassis to a chassis group.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	202
Example request body	

```
{
    "ResourceBlock": {
        "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members(<ResourceBlockId>)"
    }
}
```

/redfish/v1/Systems/Members(<SystemId>)/Actions/ComputerSystem.RemoveResourceBlock

This API represents removing a member chassis from a chassis group.

POST method for removing ResourceBlock

This method removes member chassis from a chassis group.

Description	Removes member chassis from a chassis group.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response code	202
Example request body	

```
{
    "ResourceBlock": {
        "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CompositionService/ResourceBlocks/
Members(<ResourceBlockId>)"
    }
}
```

Redfish—EventService

/redfish/v1/EventService

This URI contains properties and actions to manage event subscriptions and generates events that are sent to subscribers. This URI has links to the collection of subscriptions that are called event destinations.

GET method for EventService

This method returns event service resource information for managing event subscriptions.

Description	Returns event service resource information for managing event subscriptions.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
Example response body	

```
{
   "Actions": {
      "#EventService.SubmitTestEvent": {
         "EventType@Redfish.AllowableValues": [
            "Alert"
         ],
         "target": "/redfish/v1/EventService/Actions/
EventService.SubmitTestEvent"
      }
   },
   "DeliveryRetryAttempts": 3,
   "DeliveryRetryIntervalSeconds": 30,
   "Description": "Event Service represents the properties for the
service",
   "EventTypesForSubscription": [
      "Alert",
      "MetricReport"
   ],
   "EventTypesForSubscription@odata.count": 2,
   "Id": "EventService",
   "Name": "Event Service",
   "Oem": {
      "sailfish": {
         "max_events_to_queue": 20,
         "max_milliseconds_to_queue": 500
      }
   },
   "SSEFilterPropertiesSupported": {
      "EventFormatType": false,
      "EventType": false,
      "MessageId": false,
      "MetricReportDefinition": false,
      "OriginResource": false,
      "RegistryPrefix": false,
      "ResourceType": false,
      "SubordinateResources": false
   },
   "ServerSentEventUri": "/redfish/v1/EventService/SSE",
   "ServiceEnabled": false,
   "Status": {
      "Health": "OK",
      "HealthRollup": "OK"
   },
   "Subscriptions": {
      "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/EventService/Subscriptions"
   }
}
```

PATCH method for event service

This method modifies the event service properties.

Description	Modifies the event service properties.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

Input

```
{
  "ServiceEnabled": <true|false>
}
```

Example request body

```
{
   "@Message.ExtendedInfo": [
      {
         "Message": "Successfully Completed Request",
         "MessageArgs": [],
         "MessageArgs@odata.count": 0,
         "MessageId": "Base.1.5.Success",
         "RelatedProperties": [],
         "RelatedProperties@odata.count": 0,
         "Resolution": "None",
         "Severity": "OK"
      }
   ]
}
```

Table 171. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
ServiceEnabled	If the `ServiceEnabled` attribute is set to true, it enables the event service.

/redfish/v1/EventService/Actions/EventService.SubmitTestEvent

This URI adds a test event to the event service, with the event data specified in the action parameters.

POST method for test event for event service

This method adds a test event to the event service, with the event data specified in the action parameters.

Description	Adds a test event to the event service, with the event data specified in the action parameters.
Privilege	CHASSIS ADMINISTRATOR
HTTP response codes	201

Example response body

```
{
    "EventType": "Alert",
    "Message": "Power supply 1 is present.",
    "MessageArgs": "1",
    "MessageId": "PWR0000",
    "Severity": "Informational"
}
```

/redfish/v1/EventService/SSE

This URI provides access to Server-Sent Events (SSE).

GET method for EventService SSE

This method fetches a stream of SSE.

Description	Fetches a stream of SSE. You can cancel the stream by terminating the session or connection. If a license is installed, you can find the MetricReport events in the stream. However, licenses are not required for alert type events. **NOTE:** A maximum of eight combined subscribers and SSE sessions is allowed. If the maximum number is met, additional subscriber and SSE session are not allowed and an error is displayed. To see the current number of subscribers and SSE sessions, use the GET method for `/redfish/v1/EventService/Subscriptions`.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response code	200
License Required	OME-Modular Advanced
Example response body	

```
id: 0
data: {
"Id":"9",
"@odata.context":"/redfish/v1/$metadata#Event.Event",
"@odata.type":"#Event.v1_3_0.Event",
"Name":"Event Array",
"Events":
[{"EventType":"ResourceAdded",
"MessageId":"TST100",
"OriginOfCondition":"/redfish/v1/EventService/Subscriptions/
bb09da42-9421-4ff3-b878-5796bac40aae"}]
}

id: 1
data: {
"Id":"14",
"@odata.context":"/redfish/v1/$metadata#Event.Event",
"@odata.type":"#Event.v1_3_0.Event",
"Name":"Event Array",
"Events":
[{"EventType":"Alert",
"EventId":"Redfish4",
"EventTimestamp":"2021-02-10T22:26:10+0000",
"Severity":"Informational",
"Message":"A serial session is initiated to
the component ChassisManagerSubsystem at 2021-02-10T22:26:09Z by
using the non-binary mode.",
"MessageId":"CMC9000",
"MessageArgs":
["ChassisManagerSubsystem"," 2021-02-10T22:26:09Z"," non-binary"],
"Context":"10.35.176.61-Wed_Feb__10_22:26:10_UTC_2021"}]
}
```

/redfish/v1/EventService/Subscriptions

This URI represents subscriptions, which are a collection of event destinations. An event destination defines the target of an event subscription including event types and context to provide the target in the event payload.

GET method for event subscriptions

This method returns a list of event subscriptions.

Description	Returns a list of event subscriptions. **NOTE:** The subscriptions collection includes both event subscribers and SSE sessions.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/redfish/
v1/$metadata#EventDestinationCollection.EventDestinationCollection",
    "Members": [
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/EventService/Subscriptions/
b6d90bcd-3bbd-46d7-8bf3-ca9e93044a4f"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/EventService/Subscriptions/
80ea7b7b-ee81-4172-bae3-9280bc601b8f"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/EventService/Subscriptions/
e3fa29ab-e9da-47b7-b4ba-18c4bf3b9ba8"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/EventService/Subscriptions/
543e0fe8-f76d-44e5-8371-4572e96d85c5"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/EventService/Subscriptions/
e6491df7-4d7d-4e5f-b9aa-53c696ffd14b"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/EventService/Subscriptions/
0d6a0a2b-d61b-4a8b-9fa2-c56b751743c4"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/EventService/Subscriptions/
1c3d82b1-29bd-4616-acb5-667835400e5d"
        }
    ],
    "Description": "List of Event subscriptions",
    "Members@odata.count": 7,
    "Name": "Event Subscriptions Collection",
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/EventService/Subscriptions",
    "@odata.type":
"#EventDestinationCollection.EventDestinationCollection"
}
```

POST method for event subscriptions

This method adds event subscriptions to the telemetry reports.

Description	Adds event subscriptions to the telemetry reports.

NOTE: A maximum of eight combined subscribers and SSE sessions is allowed. If the maximum number is met, additional subscriber and SSE session are not allowed and an error is displayed. To see the current number of subscribers and SSE sessions, use the GET method for `/redfish/v1/EventService/Subscriptions`.

NOTE: A subscriber added to the collection must be accessible in the network and running. Upon receiving events, it must send back a response immediately. If any of these criteria is not met, the subscriber and other subscribers may face disruption in receiving events.

Privilege APPLIANCE SETUP

HTTP response codes 201

License Required OME - Modular Advanced

Event subscription for telemetry metric reports

```
{
  "Context": "<CONTEXT_INFO>",
  "Destination": "https://<DESTINATION_INFO>",
  "EventFormatType": "MetricReport",
  "Protocol": "Redfish"
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "Context": "100.64.25.205:443 subscription for MetricReports",
  "Destination": "https://100.64.25.205:443",
  "EventFormatType": "MetricReport",
  "Protocol": "Redfish"
}
```

Event subscription for alerts

```
{
  "Context": "<CONTEXT_INFO>",
  "Destination": "https://<DESTINATION_INFO>",
  "EventFormatType": "Event",
  "Protocol": "Redfish"
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "Context": "100.64.25.205:443 subscription for Alerts",
  "Destination": "https://100.64.25.205:443",
  "EventFormatType": "Event",
  "Protocol": "Redfish"
}
```

Table 172. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
EventFormatType	• MetricReport—Indicates a subscription for telemetry metric reports. • Event—Indicates a subscription for alert event stream.
CONTEXT_INFO	A client-supplied context that remains with the connection through the lifetime of the connection.
DESTINATION_INFO	A URI to the destination where the events are sent. For HTTP or HTTPS, the URI is consistent with RFC3986. **NOTE:** Only HTTPS is supported.

/redfish/v1/EventService/Subscriptions/<ID>

This URI represents event subscriptions.

DELETE method for specific event service subscriptions

This method deletes a specific event subscription from the collection of subscriptions.

Description	Deletes a specific event subscription from the collection of event subscriptions.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	204

Redfish—OpenManage Enterprise License Manager

This URI represents the OpenManage Enterprise license information.

NOTE: You can install an evaluation license for a chassis only once. After the evaluation license expires, you cannot install an evaluation license again.

/redfish/v1/Oem/Dell/LicenseManager

This URI contains properties and actions for managing software licenses. The resource has links to the collection of installed licenses.

GET method for LicenseManager

This method returns the collection of installed licenses.

Description	Returns the collection of installed licenses.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body

```
{
   "@odata.context": "/redfish/
v1/$metadata#DellLicenseManagementService.DellLicenseManagementService",
   "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Oem/Dell/LicenseManager",
   "@odata.type":
"#DellLicenseManagementService.v1_1_0.DellLicenseManagementService",
   "Actions": {
      "#DellLicenseManagementService.ExportLicense": {
         "target": "/redfish/v1/Oem/Dell/LicenseManager/Actions/
DellLicenseManagementService.ExportLicense"
      }
   },
   "Description": "The DellLicenseManagementService resource provides
some actions to support License Management functionality.",
   "Id": "DellLicenseManagementService",
   "LicenseCollection": {
      "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Oem/Dell/LicenseManager/
LicenseCollection"
   },
   "Name": "DellLicenseManagementService"
}
```

/redfish/v1/Oem/Dell/LicenseManager/LicenseCollection

This URI represents the license collection information.

GET method for license collection

This method lists the installed licenses.

Description	Lists the installed licenses.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Oem/Dell/LicenseManager/LicenseCollection",
    "@odata.type": "#DellLicenseCollection.DellLicenseCollection",
    "Members": [
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Oem/Dell/LicenseManager/
LicenseCollection/9207PA_abc"
        }
    ],
    "Members@odata.count": 1,
    "Name": "LicenseCollection"
}
```

POST method for License Collection

This method adds a license to the license collection.

Description	Installs or Imports a license to the license collection.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	• 201—Created • 400—Bad Request
Example request body	

```
{
   "@Message.ExtendedInfo": [
      {
         "Message": "Successfully Completed Request",
         "MessageArgs": [],
         "MessageArgs@odata.count": 0,
         "MessageId": "Base.1.5.Success",
         "RelatedProperties": [],
         "RelatedProperties@odata.count": 0,
         "Resolution": "None",
         "Severity": "OK"
      },
      {
         "Message": "The operation successfully completed.",
         "MessageArgs": [],
         "MessageArgs@odata.count": 0,
         "MessageId": "IDRAC.2.1.SYS413",
         "RelatedProperties": [],
         "RelatedProperties@odata.count": 0,
         "Resolution": "No response action is required.",
         "Severity": "Informational"
      }
   ]
}
```

/redfish/v1/Oem/Dell/LicenseManager/LicenseCollection/<EntitlementID>

This URI represents the installed licenses information.

GET method for License Collection by Entitlement ID

This URI returns a list of installed licenses, by entitlement ID.

Description	Returns a list of installed licenses, by entitlement ID.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Oem/Dell/LicenseManager/LicenseCollection/
9207PA_abc",
    "@odata.type": "#DellLicense.v1_1_0.DellLicense",
    "EntitlementID": "9207PA_abc",
    "EvalLicenseTimeRemainingDays": 27,
    "Id": "9207PA_abc",
    "InstanceID": "9207PA_abc",
    "LicenseDescription": [
        "OpenManage Enterprise Modular Advanced License"
    ],
    "LicenseDurationDays": 30,
    "LicenseEndDate": "2021-02-21T08:52:56.963153206Z",
    "LicenseInstallDate": "2021-01-24T07:08:42.476389396Z",
    "LicensePrimaryStatus": "OK",
    "LicenseSoldDate": "2020-10-05T04:00:34Z",
    "LicenseStartDate": null,
    "LicenseStatusMessage": null,
    "LicenseStatusMessageID": null,
    "LicenseType": "Evaluation",
    "Name": "DellLicense"
}
```

The values for the `LicenseStatusMessage`, `LicenseStatusMessageID`, and `License StartDate` attributes, are displayed as "Null".

DELETE method for License Collection by EntitlementID

This method deletes a specific license from the collection of installed licenses.

Description	Deletes a specific license from the collection of installed licenses. **NOTE:** The license is deleted permanently.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
   "@Message.ExtendedInfo": [
      {
         "Message": "Successfully Completed Request",
         "MessageArgs": [],
         "MessageArgs@odata.count": 0,
         "MessageId": "Base.1.5.Success",
         "RelatedProperties": [],
         "RelatedProperties@odata.count": 0,
         "Resolution": "None",
```

```
            "Severity": "OK"
        },
        {
            "Message": "The operation successfully completed.",
            "MessageArgs": [],
            "MessageArgs@odata.count": 0,
            "MessageId": "IDRAC.2.1.SYS413",
            "RelatedProperties": [],
            "RelatedProperties@odata.count": 0,
            "Resolution": "No response action is required.",
            "Severity": "Informational"
        }
    ]
}
```


/redfish/v1/Oem/Dell/LicenseManager/Actions/DellLicenseManagementService.ExportLicense

This URI exports or retrieves license information in XML that is encoded as base64.

POST method for exporting licenses

This method retrieves or exports an installed license in XML encoded as base64.

Description	Exports an installed license in XML encoded as base64.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	201

Example request body

```
{
  "EntitlementID": "<ENTITLEMENT_ID_VALUE>"
}
```

Example response body


```
{
   "LicenseFile": "PD94bWwgdmVyc2lvbj0iMS4wIiBlbmNvZGluZz0idXRmLTgiPz4KPCEtLUNvcHl
MC0yMDIwIERlbGwgSW5jLiBBbGwgUmlnaHRzIFJlc2VydmVkLi0tPgo8bG5zOkxpY2Vuc2VDbGFzcyB4bW
My5vcmcvMjAwMC8wOS94bWxkc2lnIyIgeG1sbnM6eHNpPSJodHRwOi8vd3d3LnczLm9yZy8yMDAxL1hNTE
G1sbnM6bG5zPSJodHRwOi8vd3d3LmRlbGwuY29tLzIwMTEvMTJHL2xpY2Vuc2luZyI+CiAgPGxuczpMaWN
M6bWF4RGVwdGg9IjI1NSIgbG5zOlNjaGVtYVZlcnNpb249IjMuMDEiLz4KICAgIDxsbnM6VHJhbnNmZXJh
ZW5zZT5mYWxzZTwvbG5zOlRyYW5zZmVyYWJsZUxpY2Vuc2U+CiAgICA8bG5zOlVUQ2RhdGVTb2xkPjIwM
MDgtMjZUMTY6NTA6MDJaPC9sbnM6VVRDZGF0ZVNvbGQ
+CiAgICA8bG5zOkVudGl0bGVtZW50SUQ+CiAgICAgIDxsbnM6bGFuZ196aD5PcGVuTWFuYWdlIEVudGVyc
2UgTW9kdWxhciBBZHZhbmNlZCBMaWNlbnNlPC9sbnM6bG
FuZ196aD4KICAgIDwvbG5zOlByb2R1Y3REZXNjcmlwdGlvbj4KICAgIDxsbnM6TGljZW5zZVRlcm0
+CiAgICAgIDxsbnM6UGVycGV0dWFsLz4KICAgIDwvbG5zOkxpY2Vuc2VUZXJtPgogICAgPGxuczpQcm9kdW
+PC9kczpSZWZlcmVuY2U
+PGRzOktleUluZm8
+PGRzOlg1MDlEYXRhPjxkczpYNTA5Q2VydGlmaWNhdGU
}
```


Table 173. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
EntitlementID	The entitlement ID value matches the value of the same property of an installed license in the license collection resource.

Redfish—Telemetry

This URI represents chassis telemetry.

/redfish/v1/TelemetryService

This URI represents telemetry service resource information. The resource has links to various telemetry definitions and the collection of telemetry data.

GET method for telemetry service

This method gets the telemetry service resource information.

Description	Returns the telemetry service resource information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/
redfish/v1/$metadata#TelemetryService.TelemetryService",
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService",
    "@odata.type": "#TelemetryService.v1_3_0.TelemetryService",
    "Actions": {
        "#TelemetryService.SubmitTestMetricReport": {
            "target": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/Actions/
TelemetryService.SubmitTestMetricReport"
        },
        "#TelemetryService.ClearMetricReports": {
            "target": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/Actions/
TelemetryService.ClearMetricReports"
        },
        "#TelemetryService.ResetMetricReportDefinitionsToDefaults": {
            "target": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/Actions/
TelemetryService.ResetMetricReportDefinitionsToDefaults"
        },
        "#TelemetryService.ResetTriggersToDefaults": {
            "target": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/Actions/
TelemetryService.ResetTriggersToDefaults"
        }
    },
    "Id": "TelemetryService",
    "Name": "TelemetryService",
    "Description": "The Manager TelemetryService",
    "MaxReports": 49,
    "MinCollectionInterval": "PT0H0M5S",
    "ServiceEnabled": true,
    "SupportedCollectionFunctions": [
        "Average",
        "Maximum",
        "Minimum",
        "Summation"
    ],
    "MetricDefinitions": {
        "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions"
    },
    "MetricReportDefinitions": {
        "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/
MetricReportDefinitions"
    },
    "MetricReports": {
        "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricReports"
    },
    "Triggers": {
```

```
        "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/Triggers"
    },
    "Oem": {
        "Dell": {
            "@odata.type":
"#DellTelemetryService.v1_1_0.DellTelemetryService",
            "SourceList": [
                ""
            ],
            "FQDDList": [
                "System.Chassis.1",
                "Fan.Slot.1",
                "Fan.Slot.2",
                "Fan.Slot.3",
                "Fan.Slot.4",
                "Fan.Slot.5",
                "Fan.Slot.6",
                "Fan.Slot.7",
                "Fan.Slot.8",
                "Fan.Slot.9",
                "PSU.Slot.1",
                "PSU.Slot.2",
                "PSU.Slot.3",
                "PSU.Slot.4",
                "PSU.Slot.5",
                "PSU.Slot.6"
            ]
        }
    }
}
```


PATCH method for telemetry service

This method updates the telemetry service resource.

Description	Updates the telemetry service resource information.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body

```
{
    "ServiceEnabled": true
}
```

Example response body


```
{
  "@Message.ExtendedInfo": [
    {
      "Message": "Successfully Completed Request",
      "MessageArgs": [],
      "MessageArgs@odata.count": 0,
      "MessageId": "Base.1.5.Success",
      "RelatedProperties": [],
      "RelatedProperties@odata.count": 0,
      "Resolution": "None",
      "Severity": "OK"
    },
    {
      "Message": "The operation successfully completed.",
      "MessageArgs": [],
      "MessageArgs@odata.count": 0,
      "MessageId": "IDRAC.2.1.SYS413",
      "RelatedProperties": [],
      "RelatedProperties@odata.count": 0,
      "Resolution": "No response action is required.",
      "Severity": "Informational"
```

```
    }
  ],
  "@odata.context": "/
redfish/v1/$metadata#TelemetryService.TelemetryService",
  "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService",
  "@odata.type": "#TelemetryService.v1_2_0.TelemetryService",
  "Actions": {
    "#TelemetryService.SubmitTestMetricReport": {
      "target": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/Actions/
TelemetryService.SubmitTestMetricReport"
    }
  },
  "Description": "The Manager TelemetryService",
  "Id": "TelemetryService",
  "MaxReports": 48,
  "MetricDefinitions": {
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions"
  },
  "MetricReportDefinitions": {
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricReportDefinitions"
  },
  "MetricReports": {
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricReports"
  },
  "MinCollectionInterval": "PT0H0M5S",
  "Name": "TelemetryService",
  "Oem": {
    "Dell": {
      "@odata.type": "#DellTelemetryService.v1_0_0.DellTelemetryService",
      "FQDDList": [
        "System.Chassis.1",
        "Fan.Slot.2",
        "Fan.Slot.3",
        "Fan.Slot.4",
        "Fan.Slot.5",
        "Fan.Slot.6",
        "Fan.Slot.7",
        "Fan.Slot.8",
        "Fan.Slot.9",
        "PSU.Slot.1",
        "PSU.Slot.2",
        "PSU.Slot.3",
        "PSU.Slot.4",
        "PSU.Slot.5",
        "PSU.Slot.6"
      ],
      "SourceList": [
        ""
      ]
    }
  },
  "ServiceEnabled": true,
  "SupportedCollectionFunctions": [
    "Average",
    "Maximum",
    "Minimum",
    "Summation"
  ],
  "Triggers": {
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/Triggers"
  }
}
```


Table 174. Attributes

Attribute	Description
ServiceEnabled	If set to true, the telemetry service is enabled. If set to false, the service is disabled, modifications to any telemetry resources are not allowed and the telemetry metric report is not available.

/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions

This URI represents the collection of metric definitions.

GET method for telemetry definitions

This method fetches a collection of metric definitions.

Description	Fetches a collection of metric definitions.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTPS response code	200

Example response body


```
{
    "@odata.context": "/redfish/
v1/$metadata#MetricDefinitionCollection.MetricDefinitionCollection",
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions",
    "@odata.type":
"#MetricDefinitionCollection.MetricDefinitionCollection",
    "Name": "MetricDefinitions",
    "Members": [
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
ActivePSUs"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
ActivePSUsPercent"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
ChassisReadingCelsius"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
EnergyConsumption"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
FanSpeedPercent"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
FanSpeedRPM"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
Headroom"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
LastHourAvgPower"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
LastHourMaxPower"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
LastHourMaxPowerTime"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
LastHourMinPower"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
```

```
LastHourMinPowerTime"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
MaxPeakWatts"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
MaxPeakWattsTime"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
MinPeakWatts"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
MinPeakWattsTime"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
PSUInputCurrent"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
PSUInputVoltage"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
PeakHeadroom"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
PowerConsumedWatts"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
LastDayAvgPower"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
LastDayMaxPower"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
LastDayMaxPowerTime"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
LastDayMinPower"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
LastDayMinPowerTime"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
LastWeekAvgPower"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
LastWeekMaxPower"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
LastWeekMaxPowerTime"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
LastWeekMinPower"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/
```

```
LastWeekMinPowerTime"
        }
    ],
    "Members@odata.count": 30
}
```

/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricDefinitions/ID

This URI represents the metadata information for metrics in Redfish implementation.

GET method for metric definitions by ID

This method returns the metadata information for metrics in Redfish implementation.

Description	Returns the metadata for metrics in Redfish implementation.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.type":
"#MetricReportDefinition.v1_4_0.MetricReportDefinition",
    "@odata.context": "/
redfish/v1/$metadata#MetricReportDefinition.MetricReportDefinition",
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricReportDefinitions/
PSUMetrics",
    "Id": "PSUMetrics",
    "Name": "PSU MRD",
    "Description": "PSU Metrics",
    "AppendLimit": 2400,
    "MetricReportDefinitionEnabled": true,
    "MetricReportDefinitionType": "Periodic",
    "MetricReportHeartbeatInterval": "PT0H1M0S",
    "SuppressRepeatedMetricValue": true,
    "ReportTimespan": "PT0H0M0S",
    "ReportUpdates": "Overwrite",
    "MetricReportDefinitionType@Redfish.AllowableValues": [
        "Periodic",
        "OnChange",
        "OnRequest"
    ],
    "ReportUpdates@Redfish.AllowableValues": [
        "AppendStopsWhenFull",
        "AppendWrapsWhenFull",
        "NewReport",
        "Overwrite"
    ],
    "ReportActions": [
        "RedfishEvent",
        "LogToMetricReportsCollection"
    ],
    "ReportActions@Redfish.AllowableValues": [
        "LogToMetricReportsCollection",
        "RedfishEvent"
    ],
    "Status": {
        "State": "Enabled"
    },
    "Wildcards": [],
    "Schedule": {
        "RecurrenceInterval": "PT0H1M0S"
    },
    "MetricReport": {
        "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricReports/
```

```
PSUMetrics"
    },
    "Metrics": [
        {
            "MetricId": "PSUInputVoltage",
            "MetricProperties": [],
            "CollectionFunction": null,
            "CollectionDuration": null,
            "CollectionTimeScope": "Point",
            "Oem": {
                "Dell": {
                    "@odata.type": "#DellMetric.v1_1_0.DellMetric",
                    "CustomLabel": null,
                    "FQDD": null,
                    "Source": null
                }
            }
        },
        {
            "MetricId": "PSUInputCurrent",
            "MetricProperties": [],
            "CollectionFunction": null,
            "CollectionDuration": null,
            "CollectionTimeScope": "Point",
            "Oem": {
                "Dell": {
                    "@odata.type": "#DellMetric.v1_1_0.DellMetric",
                    "CustomLabel": null,
                    "FQDD": null,
                    "Source": null
                }
            }
        }
    ],
    "Links": {
        "Triggers": []
    },
    "Oem": {
        "Dell": {
            "@odata.type":
"#DellMetricReportDefinition.v1_1_0.DellMetricReportDefinition",
            "Digest":
"8ce28aa7fdd8cb15615766f65abd61a81bbb618f4bf7e9596c86727396569b71"
        }
    }
}
```


/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricReports

This URI represents metric report lists.

GET method for telemetry metric reports

This method lists the metric reports.

Description	Returns a list of metric reports.
Privilege	VIEW
License Required	Advanced License
HTTP response codes	200

/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricReports/ID

This URI represents the generated metric report containing the list of metric values that are defined in the metric report definition.

GET method for metric reports by ID

This method represents the metric report that contains a list of metric values as defined by the metric report definition.

Description	Returns a collection of the active session services.
Privilege	VIEW
License Required	Advanced License
HTTP response codes	200

/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricReportDefinitions

This method fetches the chassis telemetry details.

NOTE:

In the PUT or PATCH methods, the values for the attributes, `OnChange` or `OnRequest` must meet the following criteria:

- `RecurrenceInterval` and `MetricReportHeartbeatInterval` are cleared.
- `SuppressRepeatedMetricValue` is set to true.
- `ReportTimeSpan` is 10 seconds or greater.

NOTE: When you downgrade the management module firmware from 1.30.10 to 1.30.00, the verified custom Metric Report Definition, Subscription, Trigger, and OpenID Connect user details are not retained.

GET method for metric report definitions

This method fetches a collection of metric report definitions.

Description	Fetches a collection of metric report definitions.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTPS response code	200

Example response body

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/redfish/
v1/$metadata#MetricReportDefinitionCollection.MetricReportDefinitionCollection",
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricReportDefinitions",
    "@odata.type":
"#MetricReportDefinitionCollection.MetricReportDefinitionCollection",
    "Name": "MetricReportDefinitions",
    "Members": [
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricReportDefinitions/
PSUMetrics"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricReportDefinitions/
PowerHistoryMetrics"
        },
        {
            "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricReportDefinitions/
ThermalMetrics"
        }
```

```
    ],
    "Members@odata.count": 3
}
```

POST method for MetricReportDefinitions

This method creates new metric report definition resources.

Description	Creates a new metric report definition resource. The MetricID properties are not validated while creating metric report definitions. Reports are not created if the properties do not match.
Privilege	APPLIANCE SETUP
HTTP response code	201

Example request body

```
{
    "Description": "PSUInputVoltage_MRD",
    "Id": "PSUVoltage",
    "MetricReportDefinitionEnabled": true,
    "MetricReportDefinitionType": "Periodic",
    "MetricReportHeartbeatInterval": "PT0H1M0S",
    "Metrics": [
        {
            "MetricId": "PSUInputVoltage"
        }
    ],
    "Name": "PSUInputVoltage",
    "ReportActions": [
        "RedfishEvent",
        "LogToMetricReportsCollection"
    ],
    "ReportTimespan": "PT0H1M0S",
    "ReportUpdates": "Overwrite",
    "Schedule": {
        "RecurrenceInterval": "PT0H1M0S"
    },
    "SuppressRepeatedMetricValue": true
}
```

Example response body

```
{
  "Id": "<CustomMRDID>",
  "Name": "ChassisReadingCelsius",
  "Description": "ChassisReadingCelsius",
  "MetricReportDefinitionEnabled": true,
  "MetricReportDefinitionType": "Periodic",
  "MetricReportHeartbeatInterval": "PT0H10M0S",
  "SuppressRepeatedMetricValue": true,
  "ReportTimespan": "PT0H0M0S",
  "ReportUpdates": "Overwrite",
  "ReportActions": [
    "RedfishEvent",
              "LogToMetricReportsCollection"
  ],
  "Schedule": {
    "RecurrenceInterval": "PT0H1M0S"
  },
  "Metrics": [
    {
      "MetricId": "ChassisReadingCelsius"
    }
  ]
}
```

Table 175. Attributes

Attribute	Description
RecurrenceInterval	• Min– 10 seconds • Max– 2 hours • Disabled– 0
ReportTimeSpan	• Min– 10 seconds • Max– 2 hours • Disabled– 0
CollectionDuration	• Min– 20 seconds • Max– 2 hours • Disabled– 0
HeartBeatInterval	• Min– 10 seconds • Max– When the set min value is the `RecurrenceInterval` value. • Disabled– 0

While creating a Metric Report Definition (MRD) with `MetricReportDefinitionType` as "Periodic" and `RecurrenceInterval` as "0", the report generated serves like an `OnRequest` report.

If you want to generate a metric report for SSE or Subscription, update the recurrence interval with accepted values such as 2min that is PT2M. Such values help generate a metric report with at least one metric value.

NOTE:

In the POST method, the values for the attributes, `OnChange` or `OnRequest` must meet the following criteria:

- `RecurrenceInterval` and `MetricReportHeartbeatInterval` are cleared.
- `SuppressRepeatedMetricValue` is set to true.
- `ReportTimeSpan` is 10 seconds or greater.

/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricReportDefinitions/<ID>

This URI represents specific metric report definitions.

GET method for specific metric report definitions

This method fetches information about a specific metric report definition.

Description	Returns information about a specific metric report definition.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.type":
"#MetricReportDefinition.v1_3_0.MetricReportDefinition",
    "@odata.context": "/
redfish/v1/$metadata#MetricReportDefinition.MetricReportDefinition",
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricReportDefinitions/
PSUMetrics",
    "Id": "PSUMetrics",
    "Name": "PSU MRD",
    "Description": "PSU Metrics",
    "AppendLimit": 2400,
    "MetricReportDefinitionEnabled": true,
    "MetricReportDefinitionType": "Periodic",
    "MetricReportDefinitionType@Redfish.AllowableValues": [
        "Periodic",
```

```
        "OnChange",
        "OnRequest"
    ],
    "MetricReportHeartbeatInterval": "PT0H1M0S",
    "SuppressRepeatedMetricValue": true,
    "ReportTimespan": "PT0H0M0S",
    "ReportUpdates": "Overwrite",
    "ReportUpdates@Redfish.AllowableValues": [
        "AppendStopsWhenFull",
        "AppendWrapsWhenFull",
        "NewReport",
        "Overwrite"
    ],
    "ReportActions": [
        "RedfishEvent",
        "LogToMetricReportsCollection"
    ],
    "ReportActions@odata.count": 2,
    "ReportActions@Redfish.AllowableValues": [
        "LogToMetricReportsCollection",
        "RedfishEvent"
    ],
    "Status": {
        "State": "Enabled"
    },
    "Wildcards": [],
    "Wildcards@odata.count": 0,
    "Schedule": {
        "RecurrenceInterval": "PT0H1M0S"
    },
    "MetricReport": {
        "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricReports/
PSUMetrics"
    },
    "Metrics": [
        {
            "MetricId": "PSUInputVoltage",
            "MetricProperties": [],
            "CollectionFunction": null,
            "CollectionDuration": null,
            "CollectionTimeScope": "Point",
            "Oem": {
                "Dell": {
                    "@odata.type":
"#DellMetricReportDefinition.v1_0_0.DellMetricReportDefinition",
                    "FQDD": null,
                    "Source": null
                }
            }
        },
        {
            "MetricId": "PSUInputCurrent",
            "MetricProperties": [],
            "CollectionFunction": null,
            "CollectionDuration": null,
            "CollectionTimeScope": "Point",
            "Oem": {
                "Dell": {
                    "@odata.type":
"#DellMetricReportDefinition.v1_0_0.DellMetricReportDefinition",
                    "FQDD": null,
                    "Source": null
                }
            }
        }
    ],
    "Metrics@odata.count": 2,
    "Links": {
        "Triggers": []
    }
}
```

NOTE: When creating or modifying a metric report definition, the attributes, `Name`, `AppendLimit`, `Status`, `Wildcards`, and `MetricProperties` are read-only.

PUT method for metric report definitions by ID

This method updates the resource of a specific metric report definition.

Description	Updates the resource of a specific metric report definition.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	201

Example request body

```
{
    "Id": "PSUInputVoltage32",
    "MetricReportDefinitionEnabled": false,
    "MetricReportDefinitionType": "Periodic",
    "MetricReportHeartbeatInterval": "PT0H10M0S",
    "Metrics": [
        {
            "MetricId": "PSUInputVoltage"
        }
    ],
    "ReportActions": [
        "RedfishEvent",
        "LogToMetricReportsCollection"
    ],
    "ReportTimespan": "PT0H1M0S",
    "ReportUpdates": "Overwrite",
    "Schedule": {
        "RecurrenceInterval": "PT0H10M0S"
    },
    "SuppressRepeatedMetricValue": true
}
```

While creating a Metric Report Definition (MRD) with `MetricReportDefinitionType` as "Periodic" and `RecurrenceInterval` as "0", the report generated serves like an `OnRequest` report.

If you want to generate a metric report for SSE or Subscription, update the recurrence interval with accepted values such as 2min that is PT2M. Such values help generate a metric report with at least one metric value.

PATCH method for metric report definitions by ID

This method modifies the properties of a metric report definition.

Description	Modifies the properties of a metric report definition.
Privilege	CHASSIS ADMINISTRATOR
HTTP response codes	201

Example request body 1

```
{
"MetricReportDefinitionEnabled":false
}
```

Example request body 2

```
{
    "ReportActions": [ "RedfishEvent" ]
}
```

While creating a Metric Report Definition (MRD) with `MetricReportDefinitionType` as "Periodic" and `RecurrenceInterval` as "0", the report generated serves like an `OnRequest` report.

If you want to generate a metric report for SSE or Subscription, update the recurrence interval with accepted values such as 2min that is PT2M. Such values help generate a metric report with at least one metric value.

DELETE method for specific metric report definitions

This method deletes a specific metric report definition.

Description	Deletes a specific metric report definition.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/Actions/TelemetryService.SubmitTestMetricReport

This URI represents test metric report submissions.

POST method for submitting test metric report

This method submits test metric reports.

Description	Submits test metric reports.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200

Input response code

```
{
    "GeneratedMetricReportValues": [
        {
            "MetricDefinition": "InletTemp",
            "MetricId": "Health",
            "MetricProperty": "/redfish/v1/Chassis/System.Embedded.1/
Thermal/InletTemp",
            "MetricValue": "OK",
            "Timestamp": "2019-05-14T13:18:10.236Z"
        }
    ],
    "MetricReportName": "testThermalStatus"
}
```

Table 176. Attributes

Attribute name	Description
MetricReportName	Name of the test metric report.
GeneratedMetricReportValues	A list of metric report values.
MetricDefinition	Definition of the metric values.

/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/Triggers

This URI represents triggers.

GET method for Triggers

This method returns a list of triggers.

Description	Returns a list of triggers.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.type": "#Triggers.v1_1_3.Triggers",
    "@odata.context": "/redfish/v1/$metadata#Triggers.Triggers",
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/Triggers/
TMPCriticalTrigger",
    "Id": "TMPCriticalTrigger",
    "Name": "Trigger on system ambient and inlet temperature critical
errors",
    "Description": "Trigger when an OEM event is raised",
    "TriggerActions": [
        "RedfishMetricReport"
    ],
    "TriggerActions@Redfish.AllowableValues": [
        "RedfishMetricReport"
    ],
    "EventTriggers": [
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0119",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0131",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0133",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP1002",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP7",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0107",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0121",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0113",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0110",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0116",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0134",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0122",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP1003",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0115",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0104",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0103"
    ],
    "Links": {
        "MetricReportDefinitions": [
            {
                "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/
MetricReportDefinitions/ThermalMetrics"
            }
        ]
    }
}
```

POST method for Triggers

This method creates a trigger resource.

Description	Creates a trigger resource.
Privilege	CHASSIS ADMINISTRATOR

HTTP response codes

201

Example response body—MetricType is "Discrete"

```
{
"Id": "PSUEvents",
"Name": "Trigger on when power cord & PSU removal",
"Description": "Trigger when an OEM event is raised",
"TriggerActions": [
"RedfishMetricReport"
],
"EventTriggers": [
"PSU0003"
],
"Links": {
"MetricReportDefinitions": [

{ "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/MetricReportDefinitions/
PSUMetrics" }
]
}
}
```

The property, `EventTriggers (v1.1+)[] array (string, null) read-write`, contains an array of message IDs that specify when a trigger condition is met based on an event. A trigger condition is met when the service generates an event containing a `MessageID` within this array. If this resource is configured for event-based triggers, it must not contain the property, `MetricType`. The pattern is --^[A-Za-z0-9]+ .\d+. \d+.[A-Za-z0-9.]+$

Example response body—MetricType is "Numeric"

```
{
    "Id": "EyeofTheTigerTriggerNumeric",
    "Name": "Trigger on PSUInputVoltage",
    "MetricType": "Numeric",
    "TriggerActions": [
        "RedfishMetricReport"
    ],
     "NumericThresholds": {
        "UpperCritical": {
            "Reading": 210,
            "Activation": "Increasing",
            "DwellTime": "PT0.001S"
         },
        "UpperWarning": {
             "Reading": 209,
             "Activation": "Increasing",
             "DwellTime": "PT0.004S"
         } ,
         "LowerCritical": {
             "Reading": 205,
             "Activation": "Decreasing",
             "DwellTime": "PT0.001S"
         },
         "LowerWarning": {
             "Reading": 206,
             "Activation": "Decreasing",
             "DwellTime": "PT0.004S"
         }
     },
     "MetricIds": [ "PSUInputVoltage"],
    "Links": {
        "MetricReportDefinitions": [
        {
           "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/
MetricReportDefinitions/PSUMetrics"
        }
        ]
    }
}
```

/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/Triggers/ID

This URI represents trigger information for metrics.

GET method for Triggers

This method returns a list of triggers.

Description	Returns a list of triggers.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.type": "#Triggers.v1_1_3.Triggers",
    "@odata.context": "/redfish/v1/$metadata#Triggers.Triggers",
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/Triggers/
TMPCriticalTrigger",
    "Id": "TMPCriticalTrigger",
    "Name": "Trigger on system ambient and inlet temperature critical
errors",
    "Description": "Trigger when an OEM event is raised",
    "TriggerActions": [
        "RedfishMetricReport"
    ],
    "TriggerActions@Redfish.AllowableValues": [
        "RedfishMetricReport"
    ],
    "EventTriggers": [
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0119",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0131",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0133",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP1002",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP7",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0107",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0121",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0113",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0110",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0116",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0134",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0122",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP1003",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0115",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0104",
        "iDRAC.1.6.TMP0103"
    ],
    "Links": {
        "MetricReportDefinitions": [
            {
                "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/TelemetryService/
MetricReportDefinitions/ThermalMetrics"
            }
        ]
    }
}
```

DELETE method for triggers by ID

This method deletes a trigger.

Description	Deletes a trigger.
Privilege	APPLIANCE_SETUP

HTTP response codes	200

Redfish—Managers

This URI represents hardware certificate information.

/redfish/v1/CertificateService

This URI represents the certificate service information.

GET method for certificate service

This method fetches the certificate service information.

Description	Fetches the certificate service information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/
redfish/v1/$metadata#CertificateService.v1_0_3.CertificateService",
    "@odata.type": "#CertificateService.v1_0_3.CertificateService",
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CertificateService",
    "Id": "CertificateService",
    "Description": "Certificate Service",
    "Name": "Certificate Service",
    "CertificateLocations": {
        "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CertificateService/
CertificateLocations"
    }
}
```

/redfish/v1/CertificateService/CertificateLocations

This URI represents certificate location information.

GET method for certificate locations

This method fetches certificate location details.

Description	Fetches the certificate location details.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200
Example response body	

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/
redfish/v1/$metadata#CertificateLocations.v1_0_0.CertificateLocations",
    "@odata.type": "#CertificateLocations.v1_0_0.CertificateLocations",
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/CertificateService/CertificateLocations",
    "Id": "CertificateLocations",
    "Description": "Certificate Locations",
    "Name": "Certificate Locations",
```

```
    "Links": {
        "Certificates": [
            {
                "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Managers/
Members('ChassisManager')/Oem/Dell/HWCertificate"
            }
        ]
    }
```

/redfish/v1/Managers/Members('ChassisManager')/Oem/Dell/HWCertificate

This URI represents the hardware certificate information.

GET method for hardware certificates

This method gets the hardware certificate information.

Description	Returns the hardware certificate information.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

Example response body

```
{
    "@odata.context": "/redfish/v1/$metadata#Manager.HWCertificate",
    "@odata.type": "#Manager.HWCertificate",
    "@odata.id": "/redfish/v1/Managers/Members('ChassisManager')/Oem/Dell/HWCertif
    "Id": "1",
    "Name": "HTTPS Certificate",
    "CertificateString": "-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----
\nMIICUDCCAfagAwIBAgIIBAAAAAANJ8kwCgYIKoZIzj0EAwIwcjELMAkGA1UEBhMC\nQ04xEDAOBgNVBA
xa9ugxnqeOn3oE2Uuk/g/iPcOnqeMjnCT6VcD8fV0xe1\n0rCEo3kwdzAJBgNVHRMEAjAAMAsGA1UdDwQE
\nMIICODCCAd+gAwIBAgIBFzAKBggqhkjOPQQDAjByMQswCQYDVQQGEwJVUzEOMAwG\nA1UECAwFVGV4YX
8QOP7pnCtouQbwV9R8TB5VeUOQ5iaRc8Gm3IVmf5knbr8ij\nZjBkMB0GA1UdDgQWBBRyuNpU7GgYOVwiN
zDAKBggqhkjOPQQDAjByMQsw\nCQYDVQQGEwJVUzEOMAwGA1UECAwFVGV4YXMxEzARBgNVBAcMClJvdW5k
7MK9JoGphFX2Kq\nk3ysfTKP2XzLwR8iTamjRTBDMA4GA1UdDwEB/wQEAwIC9DASBgNVHRMBAf8ECDAG\n
    "CertificateType": "X.509",
    "Issuer": {
        "Country": "CN",
        "State": "Tianjin",
        "City": "Tianjin",
        "Organization": "Foxconn",
        "OrganizationalUnit": "PROD"
    },
    "Subject": {
        "Country": "US",
        "State": "Texas",
        "City": "Round Rock",
        "Organization": "Dell EMC",
        "OrganizationalUnit": "OME-M"
    },
    "ValidNotBefore": "2020-01-06 22:42:40:000 IST",
    "ValidNotAfter": "2039-03-07 22:42:40:000 IST",
    "KeyUsage": [
        "DigitalSignature",
        "NonRepudiation",
        "KeyEncipherment"
    ],
    "Oem": {
        "Dell": {
            "PublicKeyAlgorithm": "EC",
            "SignatureAlgorithm": "SHA256withECDSA",
            "EllipticCurve": "NIST-P-256"
```

```
            }
        }
}
```

/redfish/v1/Managers/Members('ChassisManager')/Actions/Oem/DellManager.VerifyHWCertificate

This URI validates the hardware certificate.

POST method for viewing hardware certificate

This method displays the hardware certificate details.

Description	Adds chassis to a chassis group.
Privilege	DEVICE_CONFIGURATION
HTTP response codes	200

Example request body


```
{"Algorithm": "AES-128-CBC", "EncryptedChallenge": "HG17+s733PLOJX1dJ75iu9dt7xmspI
cyOerONXVU0ORj3VkiLACFJFsVWUP9xB7/WAYcZjz3y0Z8iZeeaQ2zqCGAl1XRooHiougyrC10ipnjF0DD
IY5EWYlWd95AOMFap579f69cnTn9GJrIOecxCXtzxlVjiJgghulpGAVF92WTyyg7k4y5imo6BT6GiPIipS
"Hmac": "gNlXYpgKP+hY3V5T9jqqxdp4BHe2p2xQdCMxgF3UKh8=", "InitialVector": "5cd9944a
"DellSHA256", "PublicKey": "MFkwEwYHKoZIzj0CAQYIKoZIzj0DAQcDQgAEbWPqomKXrX7Ow79anC
```


Example response body


```
{
    "EncryptedResponse": "eHIEEKfMjUxuEo0aK+7QF4MdZJzxiPcCZewfGfXfI+8JQjAfhArbZxIH
aRVxn6fLfdWW+hjsnaERxt2KnA0HoykSKTe+6CQvxDyomBRgIi8rJwiqOAqkfeosrYa/6fA0vIySzALfUX
6XJnCKgPAqL+q1j2NyyML+M/xESuRssnoTcXMt0l5Z0Nm6IkDgIQHFydoWOOH5wxSEQSFxVGN+mASekRZu
ReAVJTT2N539WjuTzlZW/kPyiPW6tXkCyAjq2W6E2hV1MffJenw6+32paP63kXtD+99XJ4LygnpukHwH9t
lKqJ1nqfvBae6gYByN81plehtnGTU3+kIKFbxkdbG/nEyG1ygADb502LjSP1GpvQEnvfKWsvr774zHziiX
xyCNhOX7nAu2EWkOlDSdo23/9Z+oaHRhCLM90YKmlze/H8ixEzGVgsOskXVCHQu7HSxHfAQkDqj37j9hvb
kUGk6htdG6DM/iokJfbkaLCokcZfAYvE6sSanMxbO+d9FUtJVr8s74mtf7ZmuTZra3DWssfdmFvntK9UzM
+IKIkAFzV6FSsj3gWalubkpVR5JdLwotQfPfFw1/YlJAgztzoPotMYVrC72iB+1M/aukEBjEwcu/YEkJaW
8pa6s/QpMawLkWJv61uJWxJw4pWm8gpewK7t2b2VntEM8uzNfZybx1vZX4Yyf17qGHEgyJGp2lnDKLrYf2
7Ecgi0E8CVKJnWseR0u3S3LujqTLbnoMIfD2RuZrM/JuixnISJYSlPQ8KmIF53s8p+jep0gL7Cyu1Komra
Nd9oH0J+qvagghUQ7U/AMLLGRsQNuLhrpHKfCFA8pjoiqF7i8919egRpT6hcuFfliPfmfKwC7llZcs38JX
O1f7R1FNgJrbP/RzStLNbEvgrjUUj6To0kh+TnqagLCeaG5VNpHHIqbmNdsUV7yHkYBf5/e+vPmnERzKHl
pkwKlvLU6yu3EJHYiXPSDBURdVT7UH457MbYyhTTpOnyvyGdwtejzfJnAghMYdGaVmaAvB1U0RpOf6fvwk
rMEF6muaAikFERD13oNuOOkhJwOrfytNk25qm+9phRdiCGE8reY4hF1ccLkOz+zwgZzOtZde4JZFOBSWm1
c2ZjD7w9TmEkvNR5h+JCzENilXspOM1N8bsvzMyAJG87DtEghLDHYl2Sq6WpmRzE3YemI8NAFOEilq1qGU
U+DHUvDhROw6g8ZJw0McDdIw5UyrdtSqqiyGWWbpNCTCHJ+UF6v/0dwCxwxKmFwpxIs43yZGglneqAe7/h
DasAhQDTvGRwwWgRhTh+G6KAdB5+CXX1RYuWjBnnyHfF+gj3joDZiDaANN60IaZL8iYL1la4u6FBDtHwYw
73n5mK+rDs9WvsrsER46U24pfkzC8C0hc2pJ10nCKcffnLgVPrr9RLUuuMXfeXJ/+byyX0Dc5sU04rE8sC
WkhdxWnUTVPOn3ppEklDzWhhjkZXhvgw3TLZt9BlpIMBKyOqFRavdqyeWSk/ebEsxYchk+9ZB4c6+BH2Rm
4W51mPq6BKXqExPMgfWCUJGj4v+T9J8dcKLzofVsi+mPKXkrONBrw6sifQS6bFVvP4pM563rjBNhhU+V+J
8z1ItjZLItBicM+P9n3kq6a0JXwEWUTe47kot2sfvj6sLM0jnsh6q5cOwLsXwdfDtYnLnbSZ0mbxBCBYgE
    "PublicKey": "-----BEGIN PUBLIC KEY-----\nMFkwEwYHKoZIzj0CAQYIKoZIzj0DAQcDQgAE
    "Hmac": "hUee8Jpcjuj14W55E8cXdRVhuoKGL+c2TIaOI0z+xUk=",
    "InitialVector": "F3CAE7025A0B8EFD200E140746CE74A2"
}
```

Redfish—OpenID Connect Provider

This resource enables you to access the OpenID Connect Provider information. You can use the URIs in this resource to view, fetch, and update OpenID Connect Provider-related details.

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/OpenIDConnectProvider

This URI creates OpenID Connect Providers in OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.

POST method for OpenIDConnect Provider

This method creates OpenID Connect Providers in OME-Modular and OpenManage Enterprise.

Description	Creates OpenID Connect Providers in OME-Modular and OpenManage Enterprise.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	201
Example request body	

```
{
  "Name":"OpenID Provider Name",
  "DiscoveryURI":"Discovery URI of OpenID Server",
  "AuthType":"USERNAME"/"TOKEN",
  "UserName":"username",
  "Password":"password",
  "Token":"Initalized Access Toekn",(This field is required only when
Authtype is TOKEN)
  "Enabled":true,
  "CertificateFile":"Content of TrustStore File"
}
```

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/OpenIDConnectProvider('OIDCProviderID')

This URI represents the existing OpenID Connect Provider details in OME-Modular and OpenManage Enterprise.

PUT method for existing OpenIDConnect Provider

This method updates existing OpenID Connect Provider in OME-Modular and OpenManage Enterprise.

Description	Updates existing OpenID Connect Provider in OME-Modular and OpenManage Enterprise.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	200
Example request body	

```
{
  "Id": 2,
  "Name":"ODICone",
  "DiscoveryURI":"Discovery URI of OpenID Server",
  "AuthType":"USERNAME"/"TOKEN",
  "UserName":"username",
  "Password":"password",
  "Token":"Initalized Access Toekn",(This field is required only when
Authtype is TOKEN)
  "Enabled":true,
```

```
  "CertificateFile":"Content of TrustStore File"
}
```

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider / OpenIDConnectProvider('ID')

This URI provides information about a specific OpenID Connect Provider from OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.

GET method for specific OpenID Connect Provider

This method fetches a specific OpenID Connect Provider from OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.

Description	Fetches a specific OpenID Connect Provider from OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/ OpenIDConnectProviders

This URI represents OpenID Connect Providers information.

GET method for OpenID Connect Providers

This method fetches a list of OpenID Connect Providers from OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.

Description	Fetches a list of OpenID Connect Providers from OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.
Privilege	VIEW
HTTP response codes	200

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ ExternalAccountProvider.EnableOIDCProviders

This URI enables OpenID Connect in OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.

POST method for enabling OpenID Connect Provider

This method enables OpenID Connect Provider in OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.

Description	Enables OpenID Connect Provider in OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	201
Example request body	

```
{
                    "OidcServerIds":[1,2],
                    "IncludeAllIds":false
        }
```

NOTE: If the attribute, `IncludeAllIds`, is set to "true", you need not provide the `OidcServerIds`. The `IncludeAllIds` attribute enables all the OpenID Connect IDs in OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.TestOIDCProvider

This URI represents the details of the OpenID Connect Provider test connection.

POST method for testing OpenID Connect Provider connection

This method tests the OpenID Connect Provider discovery URI connection in OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.

Description	Tests the OpenID Connect Provider discovery URI connection in OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	201
Example request body	

```
{
  "Name":"OpenID Provider Name",
  "DiscoveryURI":"Discovery URI of OpenID Server",
  "AuthType":"USERNAME"/"TOKEN",
  "UserName":"username",
  "Password":"password",
  "Token":"Initalized Access Toekn",(This field is required only when
Authtype is TOKEN)
  "Enabled":true,
  "CertificateFile":"Content of TrustStore File"
}
```

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider. DisableOIDCProviders

This URI disables OpenID Connect Providers in OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.

POST method for disabling OpenID Connect Providers

This method disables OpenID Connect Providers in OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.

Description	Disables OpenID Connect Providers in OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	201
Example request body	

```
{
                    "OidcServerIds":[1,2],
                    "IncludeAllIds":false
        }
```

NOTE: If the attribute, `IncludeAllIds`, is set to "true", you need not provide the `OidcServerIds`. The `IncludeAllIds` attribute enables all the OpenID Connect IDs in OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.DeleteOIDCProviders

This API deletes OpenID Connect Provider details.

POST method for deleting OpenID Connect Providers

This method deletes the OpenID Connect Provider from OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.

Description	Deletes the OpenID Connect Provider from OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	201
Example request body	

```
{
                    "OidcServerIds":[1,2],
                    "IncludeAllIds":false
          }
```

NOTE: If the attribute, `IncludeAllIds`, is set to "true", you need not provide the `OidcServerIds`. The `IncludeAllIds` attribute enables all the OpenID Connect IDs in OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.

/api/AccountService/ExternalAccountProvider/Actions/ExternalAccountProvider.TestOIDCProviderRegistrationStatus

This URI represents the registration status of the OpenID Connect Provider in OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.

POST method for registration status of OpenID Connect Provider

This method checks the registration status of the OpenID Connect Provider in OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.

Description	Checks the registration status of the OpenID Connect Provider in OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.
Privilege	SECURITY_SETUP
HTTP response codes	201
Example request body	

```
{
                    "OidcServerIds":[1,2],
                    "IncludeAllIds":false
          }
```

NOTE: If the attribute, `IncludeAllIds`, is set to "true", you need not provide the `OidcServerIds`. The `IncludeAllIds` attribute enables all the OpenID Connect IDs in OME-Modular or OpenManage Enterprise.